



US 20160145304A1

(19) **United States**(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Baumann et al.**(10) **Pub. No.: US 2016/0145304 A1**(43) **Pub. Date: May 26, 2016**(54) **CYSTOBACTAMIDES**(71) Applicants: **HELMHOLTZ-ZENTRUM FÜR  
INFEKTIONSFORSCHUNG GMBH,**  
Braunschweig (DE); **GOTTFRIED  
WILHELM LEIBNIZ  
UNIVERSITÄT HANNOVER,**  
Hannover (DE)(72) Inventors: **Sascha Baumann,** Saarbrücken (DE);  
**Jennifer Herrmann,** Saarbrücken (DE);  
**Kathrin Mohr,** Braunschweig (DE);  
**Heinrich Steinmetz,** Hildesheim (DE);  
**Klaus Gerth,** Braunschweig (DE);  
**Ritesh Raju,** Saarbrücken (DE); **Rolf  
Müller,** Blieskastel (DE); **Rolf  
Hartmann,** Saarbrücken (DE); **Mostafa  
Hamed,** Saarbrücken (DE); **Walid A.M.  
Elgaher,** Saarbrücken (DE); **Maria  
Moreno,** Hannover (DE); **Franziska  
Gille,** Langenhagen (DE); **Liang Liang  
Wang,** Hannover (DE); **Andreas  
Kirschning,** Clausthal-Zellerfeld (DE)(21) Appl. No.: **14/904,654**(22) PCT Filed: **Jul. 14, 2014**(86) PCT No.: **PCT/EP2014/001925**

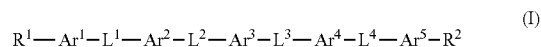
§ 371 (c)(1),

(2) Date: **Jan. 12, 2016**(30) **Foreign Application Priority Data**

Jul. 12, 2013 (EP) ..... 13003539.7

**Publication Classification**(51) **Int. Cl.**  
**C07K 7/06** (2006.01)  
**C07K 5/065** (2006.01)(52) **U.S. Cl.**  
CPC ..... **C07K 7/06** (2013.01); **C07K 5/06078**  
(2013.01); **A61K 38/00** (2013.01)(57) **ABSTRACT**

The present invention provides cystobactamides of formula (I) and the use thereof for the treatment or prophylaxis of bacterial infections:



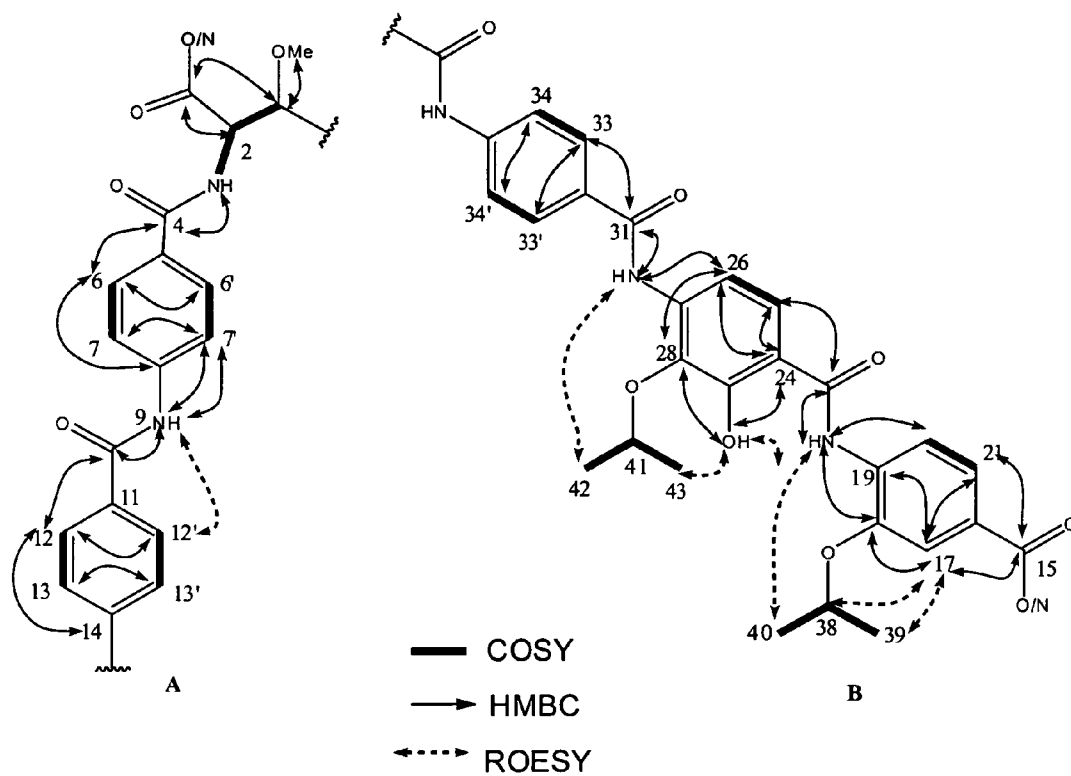


Figure 1

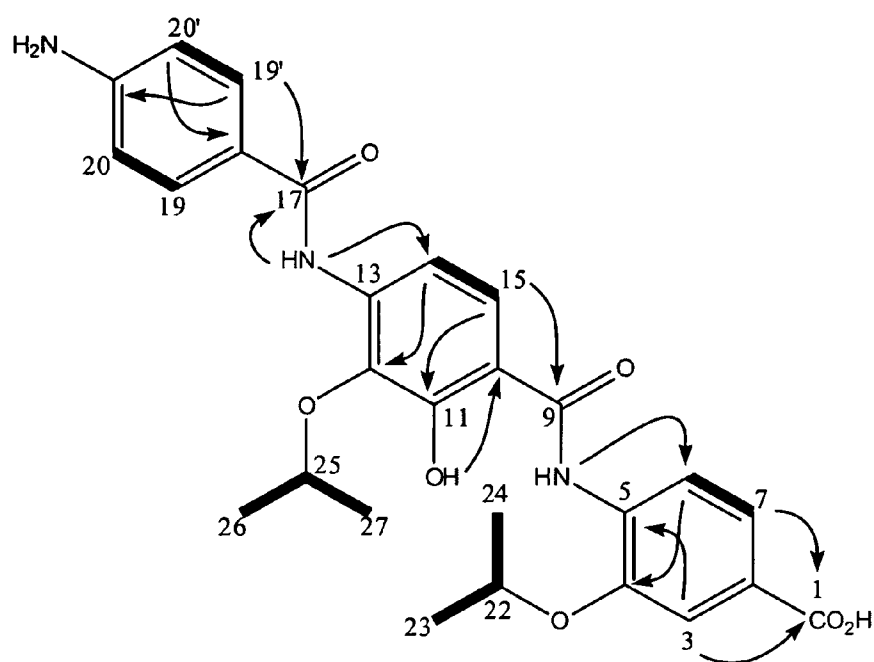


Figure 2

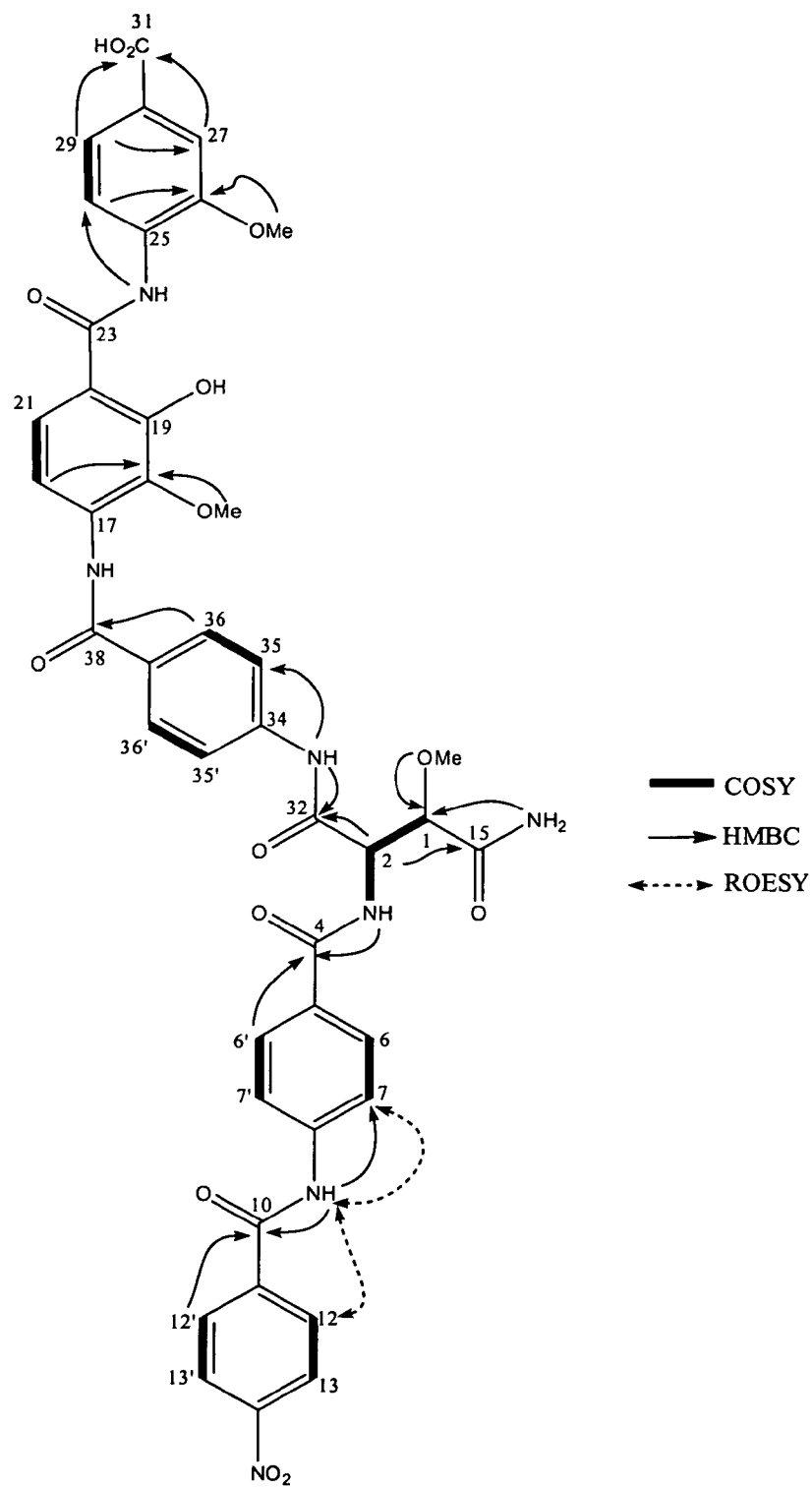


Figure 3



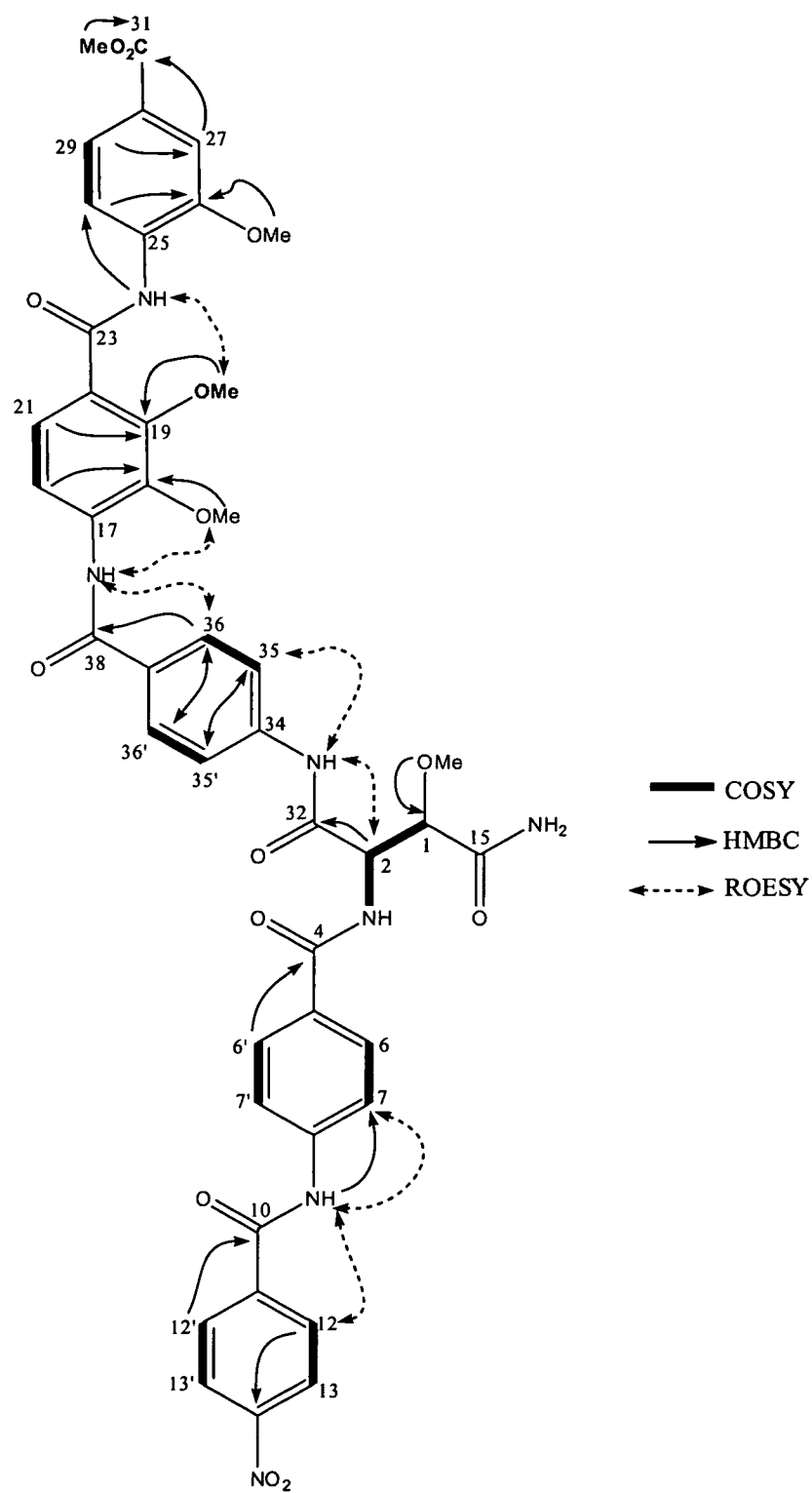


Figure 4

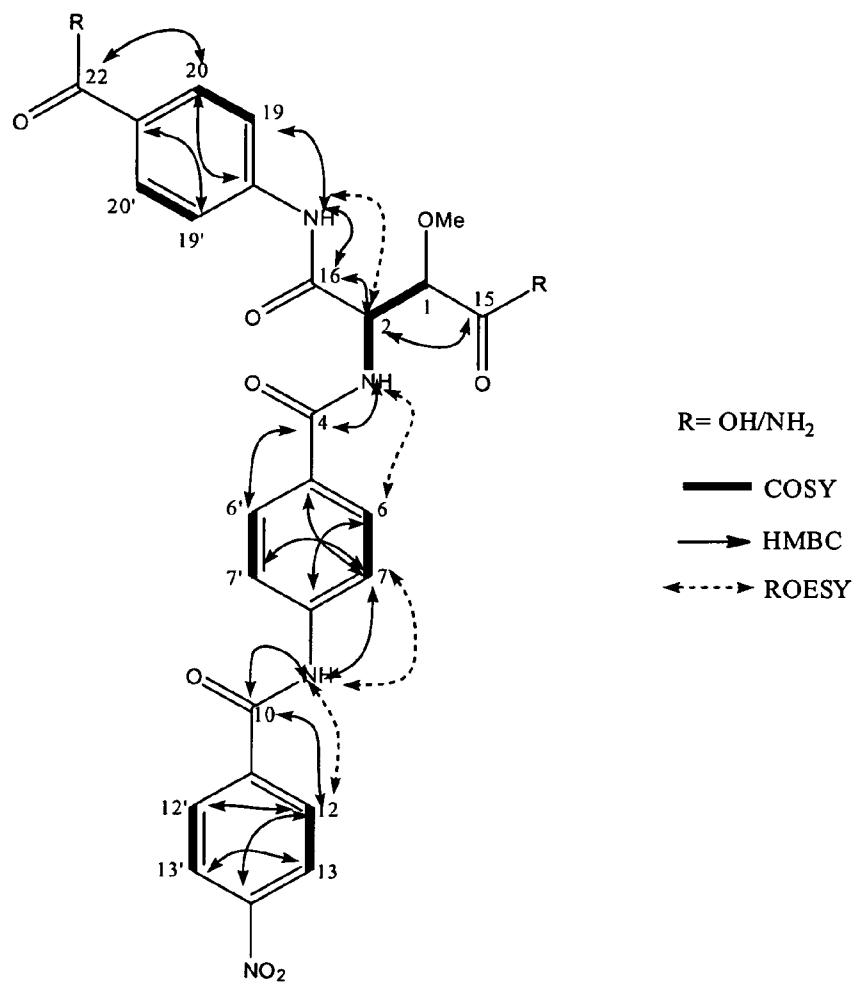


Figure 5

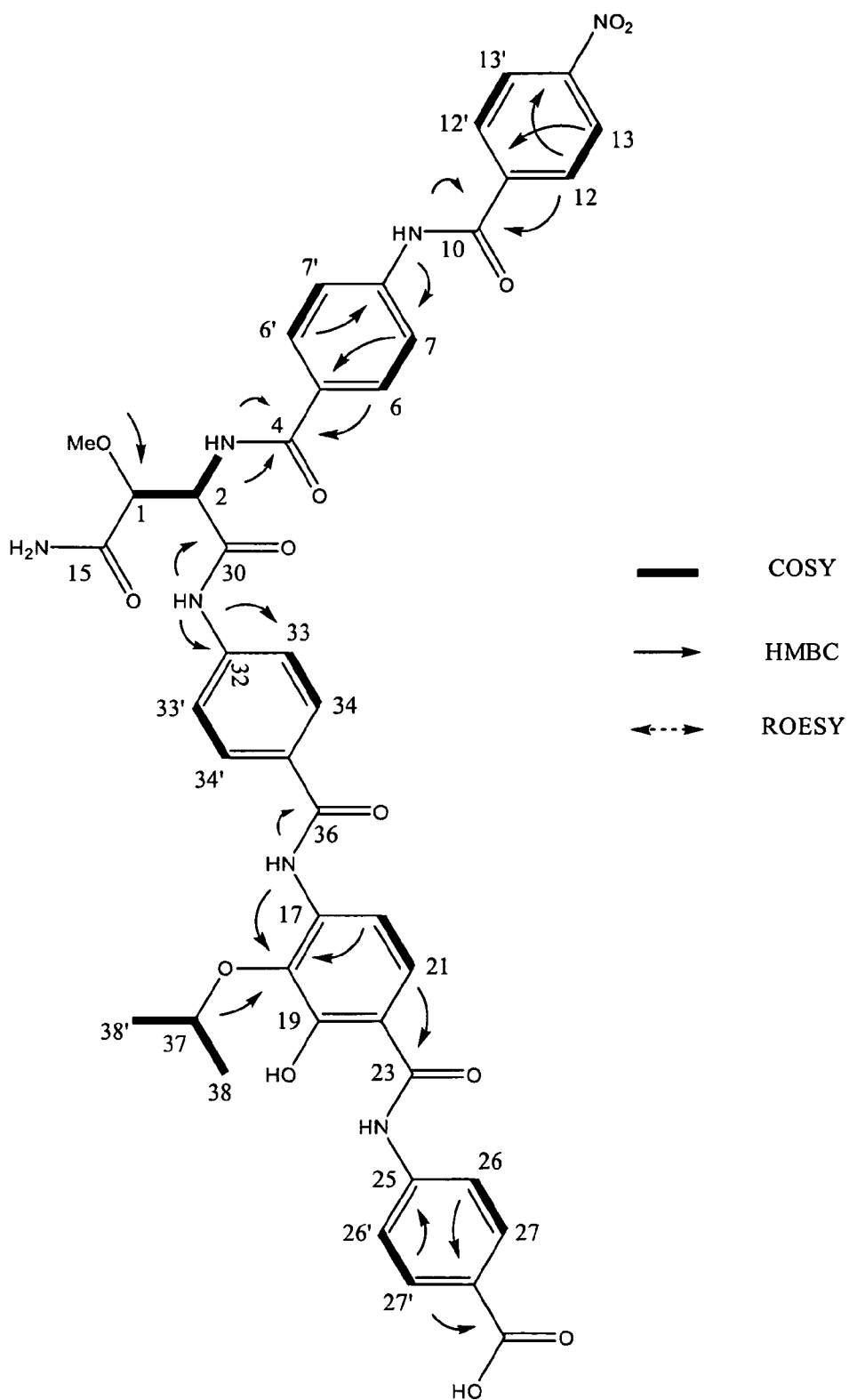


Figure 6

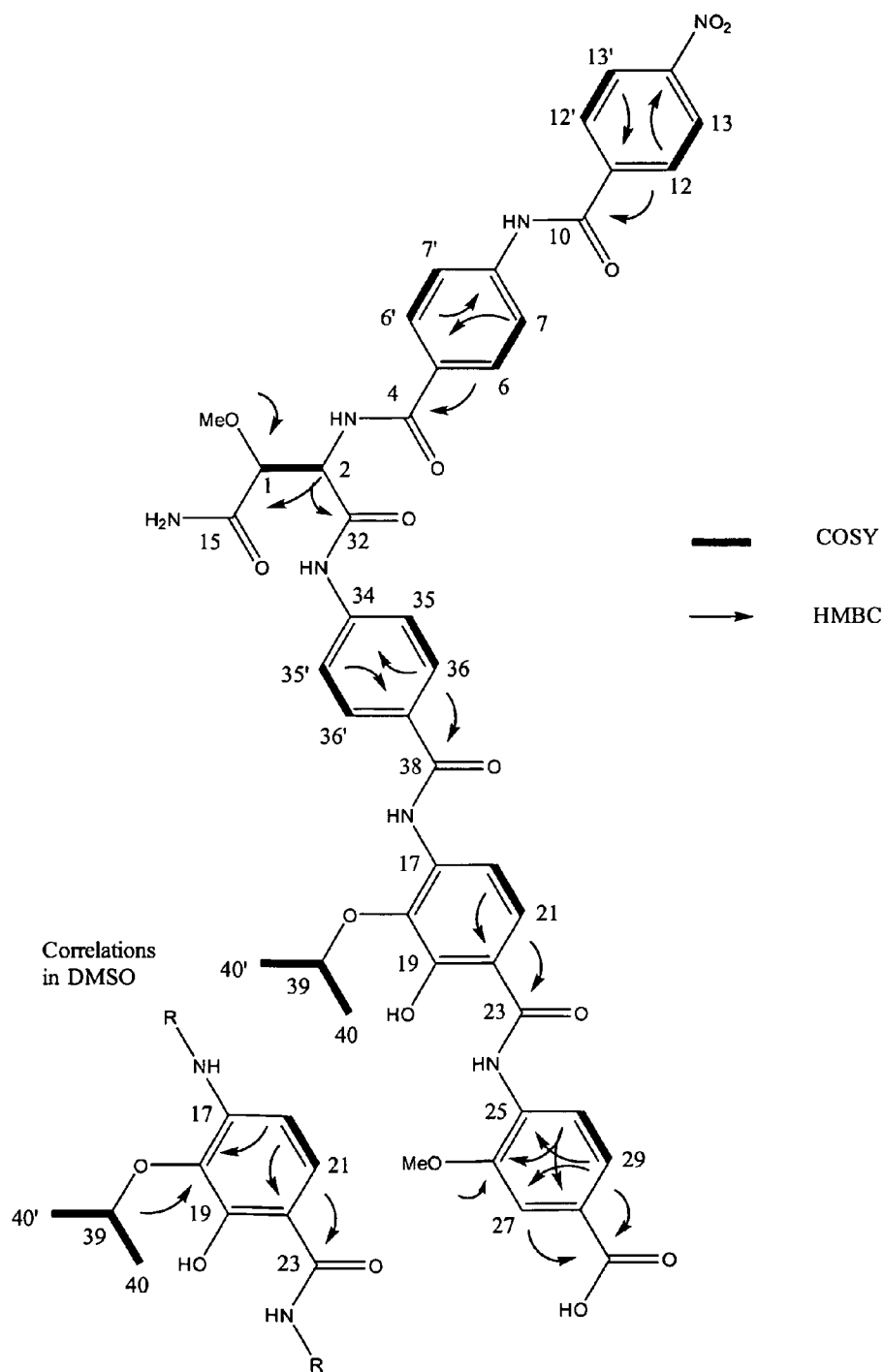


Figure 7

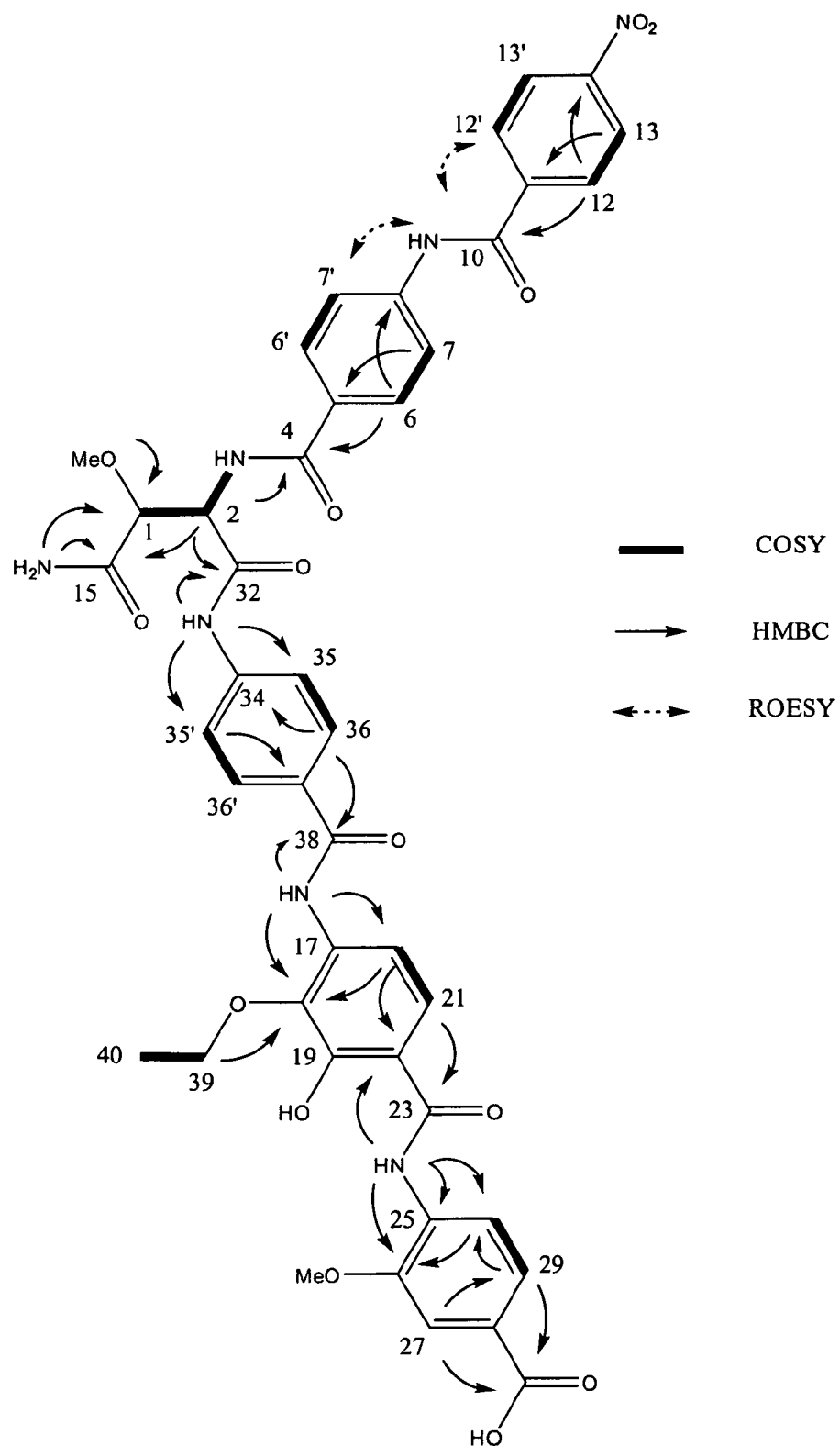


Figure 8

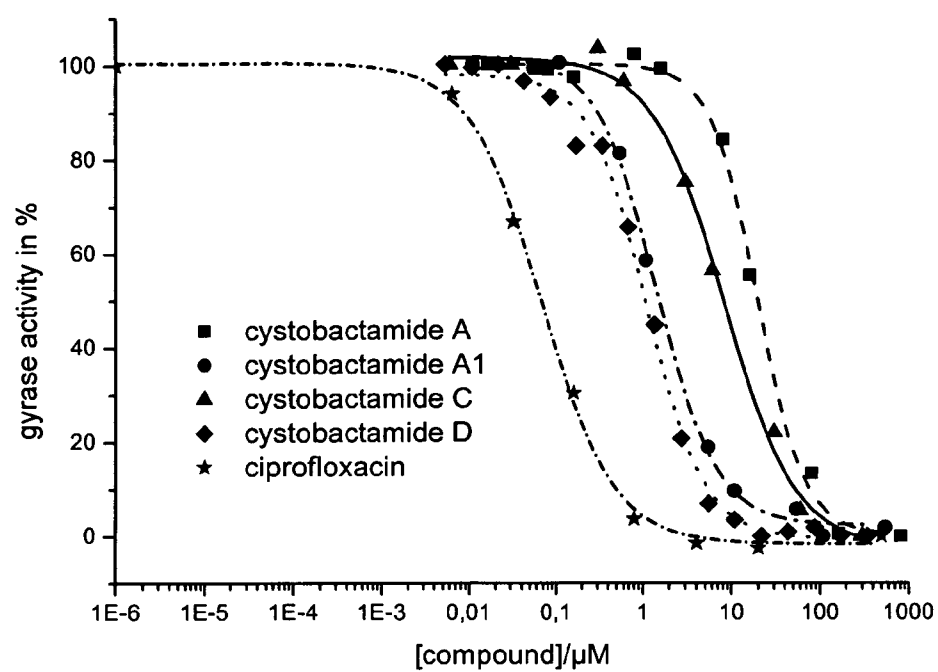


Figure 9a

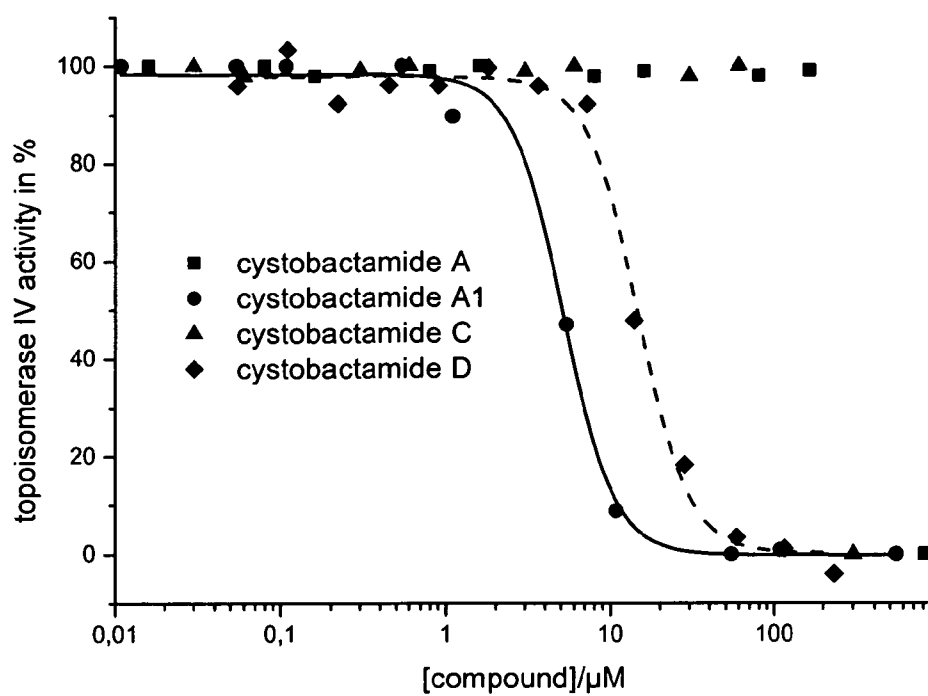


Figure 9b

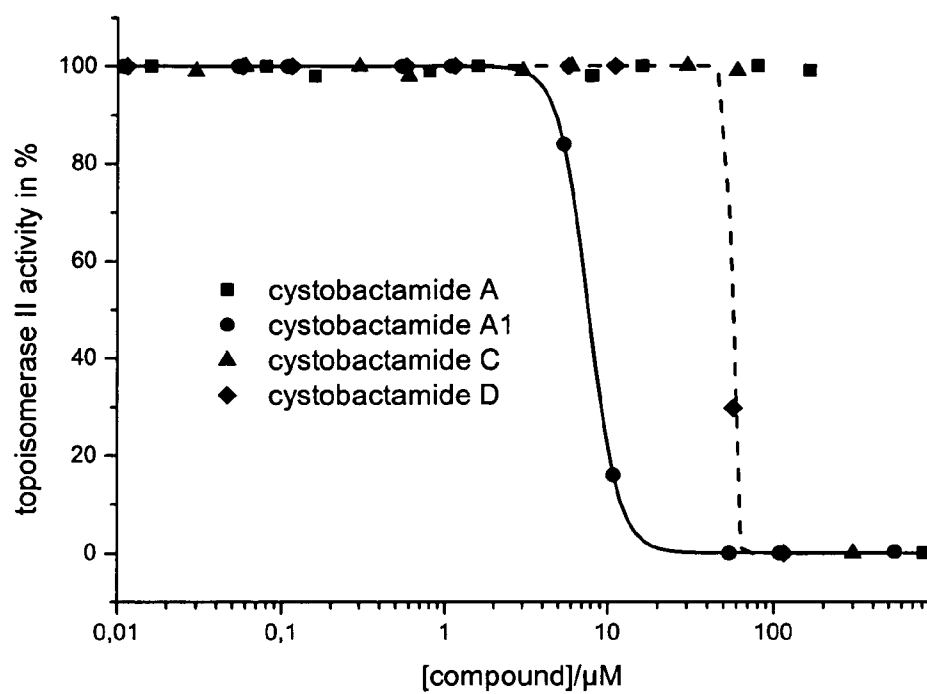


Figure 9c



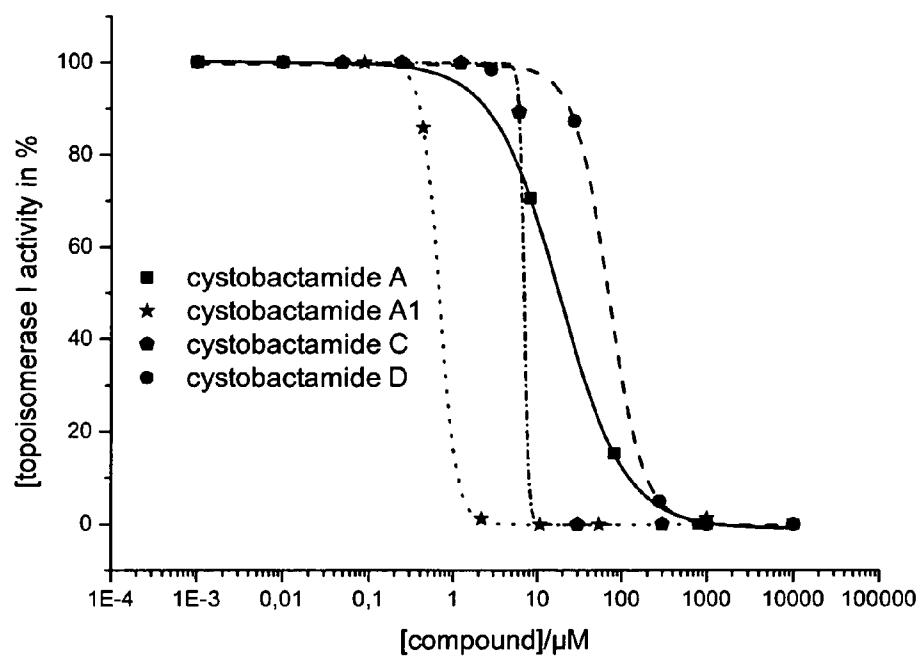


Figure 9d



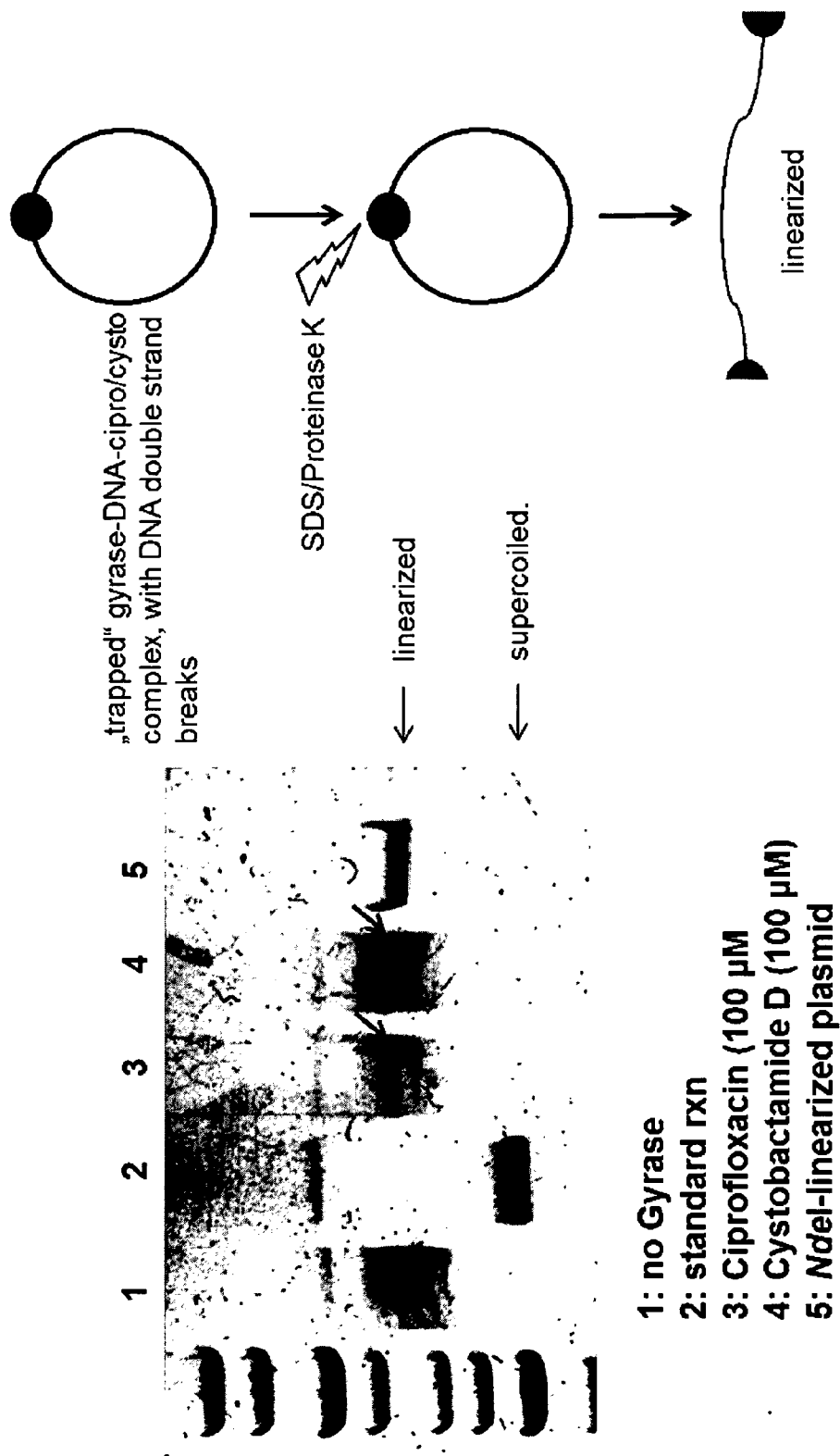


Figure 11

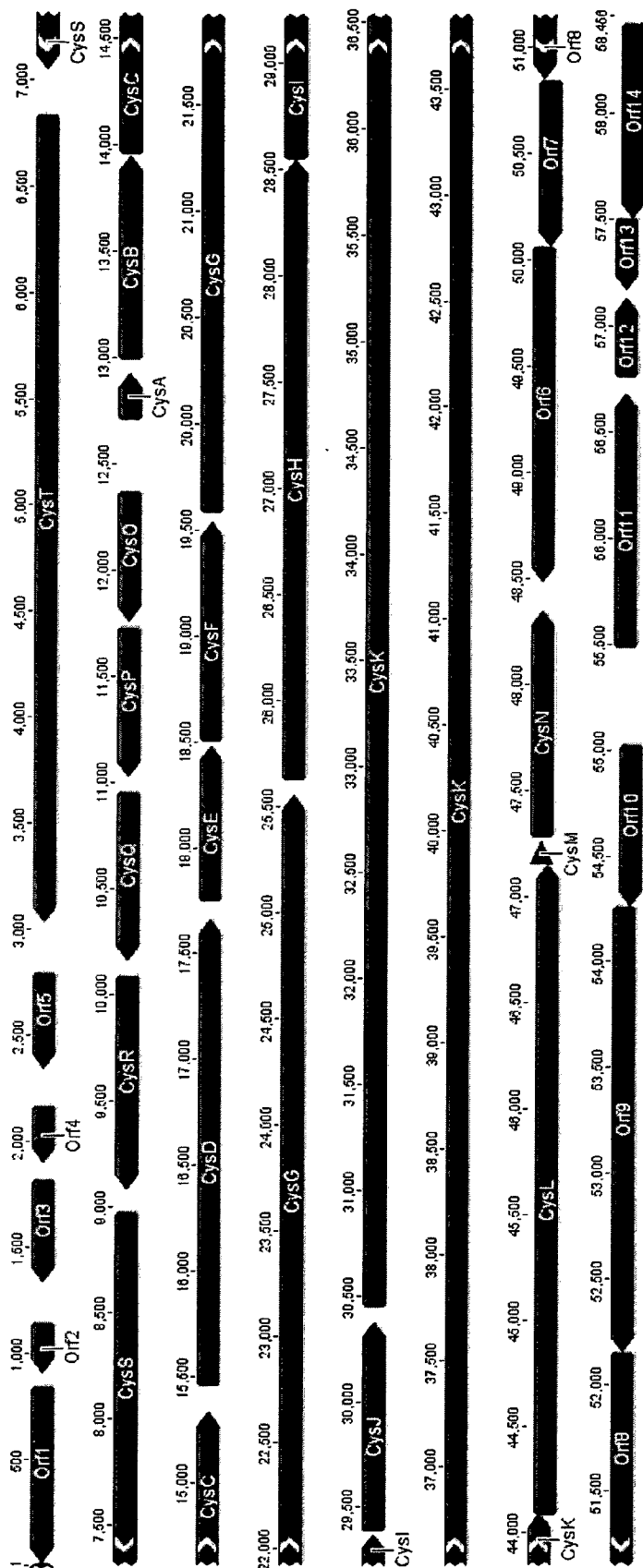
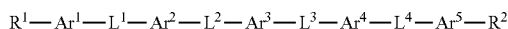


Figure 12

## CYSTOBACTAMIDES

**[0001]** Cystobactamides are novel natural products that have been isolated from myxobacterium *Cystobacter velatus* (MCy8071; internal name: *Cystobacter ferrugineus*). Cystobactamides exhibit a good antibiotic activity, especially against selected Gram-negative bacteria, such as *E. coli*, *P. aeruginosa*, and *A. baumannii*, as well as a broad spectrum activity against Gram-positive bacteria.

**[0002]** The present invention provides compounds of formula (I)



wherein

**[0003]**  $Ar^1$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0004]**  $Ar^2$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0005]**  $Ar^3$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0006]**  $Ar^4$  is absent or an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0007]**  $Ar^5$  is absent or an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0008]**  $L^1$  is a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula  $NH$ ,  $CONH$ ,  $NHCO$ ,  $COO$ ,  $OCO$ ,  $CONR^3$ ,  $NR^3CO$ ,  $OCONH$ ,  $NHCOO$ ,  $NHCONH$ ,  $OCONR^3$ ,  $NR^3COO$ ,  $NR^3CONR^4$ ,  $NR^3$ ,  $-CNR^3-$ ,  $-CO-$ ,  $-SO-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-NHCO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NR^3-$ ,  $-NR^3SO_2-$ ,  $-COCH_2-$ ,  $-CH_2CO-$ ,  $-COCR^3R^4-$ ,  $-CR^3R^4CO-$ ,  $-NHCSNH-$ ,  $-NR^3CSNR^4$ ,  $-CH=CH-$ ,  $-CR^3=CR^4-$ , or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

**[0009]**  $L^2$  is a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula  $NH$ ,  $CONH$ ,  $NHCO$ ,  $COO$ ,  $OCO$ ,  $CONR^3$ ,  $NR^3CO$ ,  $OCONH$ ,  $NHCOO$ ,  $NHCONH$ ,  $OCONR^3$ ,  $NR^3COO$ ,  $NR^3CONR^4$ ,  $NR^3$ ,  $-CNR^3-$ ,  $-CO-$ ,  $-SO-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-NHCO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NR^3-$ ,  $-NR^3SO_2-$ ,  $-COCH_2-$ ,  $-CH_2CO-$ ,  $-COCR^3R^4-$ ,  $-CR^3R^4CO-$ ,  $-NHCSNH-$ ,  $-NR^3CSNR^4$ ,  $-CH=CH-$ ,  $-CR^3=CR^4-$ , or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

**[0010]**  $L^3$  is absent or a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula  $NH$ ,  $CONH$ ,  $NHCO$ ,  $COO$ ,  $OCO$ ,  $CONR^3$ ,  $NR^3CO$ ,  $OCONH$ ,  $NHCOO$ ,  $NHCONH$ ,  $OCONR^3$ ,  $NR^3COO$ ,  $NR^3CONR^4$ ,  $NR^3$ ,  $-CNR^3-$ ,  $-CO-$ ,  $-SO-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-NHCO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NR^3-$ ,

$-NR^3SO_2-$ ,  $-COCH_2-$ ,  $-CH_2CO-$ ,  $-COCR^3R^4-$ ,  $-CR^3R^4CO-$ ,  $-NHCSNH-$ ,  $-NR^3CSNR^4$ ,  $-CH=CH-$ ,  $-CR^3=CR^4-$ , or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

**[0011]**  $L^4$  is absent or a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula  $NH$ ,  $CONH$ ,  $NHCO$ ,  $COO$ ,  $OCO$ ,  $CONR^3$ ,  $NR^3CO$ ,  $OCONH$ ,  $NHCOO$ ,  $NHCONH$ ,  $OCONR^3$ ,  $NR^3COO$ ,  $NR^3CONR^4$ ,  $NR^3$ ,  $-CNR^3-$ ,  $-CO-$ ,  $-SO-$ ,  $-SO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NH-$ ,  $-NHCO_2-$ ,  $-SO_2NR^3-$ ,  $-NR^3SO_2-$ ,  $-COCH_2-$ ,  $-CH_2CO-$ ,  $-COCR^3R^4-$ ,  $-CR^3R^4CO-$ ,  $-NHCSNH-$ ,  $-NR^3CSNR^4$ ,  $-CH=CH-$ ,  $-CR^3=CR^4-$ , or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

**[0012]**  $R^1$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxy group, an amino group, a thiol group, a nitro group, a group of formula  $-COOH$ ,  $-SO_2NH_2$ ,  $-CONH_2$ ,  $-NO_2$  or  $-CN$ , an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;

**[0013]**  $R^2$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxy group, an amino group, a thiol group, a nitro group, a group of formula  $-COOH$ ,  $-SO_2NH_2$ ,  $-CONH_2$ ,  $-NO_2$  or  $-CN$ , an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;

**[0014]** the groups  $R^3$  are independently from each other a hydrogen atom or a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group; and

**[0015]** the groups  $R^4$  are independently from each other a hydrogen atom or a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group;

**[0016]** or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

**[0017]** The expression alkyl refers to a saturated, straight-chain or branched hydrocarbon group that contains from 1 to 20 carbon atoms, preferably from 1 to 15 carbon atoms, especially from 1 to 10 (e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms, for example a methyl, ethyl, propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, iso-pentyl, n-hexyl, 2,2-dimethylbutyl or n-octyl group.

**[0018]** The expressions alkenyl and alkynyl refer to at least partially unsaturated, straight-chain or branched hydrocarbon groups that contain from 2 to 20 carbon atoms, preferably from 2 to 15 carbon atoms, especially from 2 to 10 (e.g. 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms, for example an ethenyl (vinyl), propenyl (allyl), iso-propenyl, butenyl, ethinyl, propinyl, butinyl, acetylenyl, propargyl, isoprenyl or hex-2-enyl group. Preferably, alkenyl groups have one or two (especially preferably one) double bond(s), and alkynyl groups have one or two (especially preferably one) triple bond(s).

**[0019]** Furthermore, the terms alkyl, alkenyl and alkynyl refer to groups in which one or more hydrogen atoms have been replaced by a halogen atom (preferably F or Cl) such as, for example, a 2,2,2-trichloroethyl or a trifluoromethyl group.

**[0020]** The expression heteroalkyl refers to an alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl group in which one or more (preferably 1 to 8; especially preferably 1, 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms have been replaced by an oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus, boron, selenium, silicon or sulfur atom (preferably by an oxygen, sulfur

or nitrogen atom) or by a SO or a SO<sub>2</sub> group. The expression heteroalkyl furthermore refers to a carboxylic acid or to a group derived from a carboxylic acid, such as, for example, acyl, acylalkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, acyloxy, acyloxyalkyl, carboxyalkylamide or alkoxycarbonyloxy.

**[0021]** Preferably, a heteroalkyl group contains from 1 to 12 carbon atoms and from 1 to 8 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, nitrogen and sulphur (especially oxygen and nitrogen). Especially preferably, a heteroalkyl group contains from 1 to 6 (e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms and 1, 2, 3 or 4 (especially 1, 2 or 3) heteroatoms selected from oxygen, nitrogen and sulphur (especially oxygen and nitrogen). The term C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heteroalkyl refers to a heteroalkyl group containing from 1 to 6 carbon atoms and 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from O, S and/or N (especially 0 and/or N). The term C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> heteroalkyl refers to a heteroalkyl group containing from 1 to 4 carbon atoms and 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from O, S and/or N (especially 0 and/or N). Furthermore, the term heteroalkyl refers to groups in which one or more hydrogen atoms have been replaced by a halogen atom (preferably F or Cl).

**[0022]** Especially preferably, the expression heteroalkyl refers to an alkyl group as defined above (straight-chain or branched) in which one or more (preferably 1 to 6; especially preferably 1, 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms have been replaced by an oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen atom; this group preferably contains from 1 to 6 (e.g. 1, 2, 3 or 4) carbon atoms and 1, 2, 3 or 4 (especially 1, 2 or 3) heteroatoms selected from oxygen, nitrogen and sulphur (especially oxygen and nitrogen); this group may preferably be substituted by one or more (preferably 1 to 6; especially preferably 1, 2, 3 or 4) fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or OH, =O, SH, =S, NH<sub>2</sub>, =NH, N<sub>3</sub>, CN or NO<sub>2</sub> groups.

**[0023]** The expression heteroalkylene group refers to a divalent heteroalkyl group.

**[0024]** Examples of heteroalkyl groups are groups of formulae: R<sup>a</sup>-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-SO-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-SO<sub>2</sub>-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CO-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CO-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CO-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CO-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CO-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CO-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CO-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CO-N(R<sup>c</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CO-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-C(=NR<sup>d</sup>)-N(R<sup>c</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CS-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CS-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CS-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CS-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CS-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CS-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CS-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CS-N(R<sup>c</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CS-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CO-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CO-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CO-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CO-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CO-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CO-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CO-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CS-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-CS-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CS-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-N(R<sup>b</sup>)-CS-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-S-CS-O-Y<sup>a</sup>-, R<sup>a</sup>-O-CS-S-Y<sup>a</sup>-, wherein R<sup>a</sup> being a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group; R<sup>b</sup> being a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group; R<sup>d</sup> being a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group; R<sup>c</sup> being a hydrogen atom, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl group, wherein each heteroalkyl group contains at least one carbon atom and one or more hydrogen atoms may be replaced by fluorine or chlorine atoms.

**[0025]** Specific examples of heteroalkyl groups are methoxy, trifluoromethoxy, ethoxy, n-propyloxy, isopropyloxy, butoxy, tert-butyloxy, methoxymethyl, ethoxymethyl, -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -CH<sub>2</sub>OH, -SO<sub>2</sub>Me, methoxyethyl, 1-methoxyethyl, 1-ethoxyethyl, 2-methoxyethyl or 2-ethoxyethyl, methylamino, ethylamino, propylamino, isopropylamino, dimethylamino, diethylamino, isopropylethylamino, methylamino methyl, ethylamino methyl, diisopropylamino ethyl, methylthio, ethylthio, isopropylthio, enol ether, dimethylamino methyl, dimethylamino ethyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryloxy, acetyloxy, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, propionyloxy, acetylamino or propionylamino, carboxymethyl, carboxyethyl or carboxypropyl, N-ethyl-N-methylcarbamoyl or N-methylcarbamoyl. Further examples of heteroalkyl groups are nitrile, isonitrile, cyanate, thiocyanate, isocyanate, isothiocyanate and alkyl nitrile groups.

**[0026]** The expression cycloalkyl refers to a saturated or partially unsaturated (for example, a cycloalkenyl group) cyclic group that contains one or more rings (preferably 1 or 2), and contains from 3 to 14 ring carbon atoms, preferably from 3 to 10 (especially 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) ring carbon atoms. The expression cycloalkyl refers furthermore to groups in which one or more hydrogen atoms have been replaced by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, =O, SH, =S, NH<sub>2</sub>, =NH, N<sub>3</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups, thus, for example, cyclic ketones such as, for example, cyclohexanone, 2-cyclohexenone or cyclopentanone. Further specific examples of cycloalkyl groups are a cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, spiro[4,5]decanyl, norbornyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexadienyl, decalyl, bicyclo[4.3.0]nonyl, tetraline, cyclopentylcyclohexyl, fluorocyclohexyl or cyclohex-2-enyl group.

**[0027]** The expression heterocycloalkyl refers to a cycloalkyl group as defined above in which one or more (preferably 1, 2 or 3) ring carbon atoms have been replaced by an oxygen, nitrogen, silicon, selenium, phosphorus or sulfur atom (preferably by an oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen atom) or a SO group or a SO<sub>2</sub> group. A heterocycloalkyl group has preferably 1 or 2 ring(s) containing from 3 to 10 (especially 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) ring atoms (preferably selected from C, O, N and S). The expression heterocycloalkyl refers furthermore to groups that are substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, =O, SH, =S, NH<sub>2</sub>, =NH, N<sub>3</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups. Examples are a piperidyl, prolinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, urotropinyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrothiophenyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrofuryl or 2-pyrazolinyl group and also lactames, lactones, cyclic imides and cyclic anhydrides.

**[0028]** The expression alkylcycloalkyl refers to groups that contain both cycloalkyl and also alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl groups in accordance with the above definitions, for example alkylcycloalkyl, cycloalkylalkyl, alkylcycloalkenyl, alkenylcycloalkyl and alkynylcycloalkyl groups. An alkylcycloalkyl group preferably contains a cycloalkyl group that contains one or two rings having from 3 to 10 (especially 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) ring carbon atoms, and one or two alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl groups (especially alkyl groups) having 1 or 2 to 6 carbon atoms.

**[0029]** The expression heteroalkylcycloalkyl refers to alkylcycloalkyl groups as defined above in which one or more (preferably 1, 2 or 3) carbon atoms have been replaced by an oxygen, nitrogen, silicon, selenium, phosphorus or sulfur atom (preferably by an oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen atom) or a SO group or a SO<sub>2</sub> group. A heteroalkylcycloalkyl group

preferably contains 1 or 2 rings having from 3 to 10 (especially 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7) ring atoms, and one or two alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl or heteroalkyl groups (especially alkyl or heteroalkyl groups) having from 1 or 2 to 6 carbon atoms. Examples of such groups are alkylheterocycloalkyl, alkylheterocycloalkenyl, alkenyl-heterocycloalkyl, alkynylheterocycloalkyl, heteroalkylcycloalkyl, heteroalkylhetero-cycloalkyl and heteroalkylheterocycloalkenyl, the cyclic groups being saturated or mono-, di- or tri-unsaturated.

**[0030]** The expression aryl refers to an aromatic group that contains one or more rings containing from 6 to 14 ring carbon atoms, preferably from 6 to 10 (especially 6) ring carbon atoms. The expression aryl refers furthermore to groups that are substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, SH, NH<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>3</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups. Examples are the phenyl, naphthyl, biphenyl, 2-fluorophenyl, aniliny, 3-nitrophenyl or 4-hydroxyphenyl group.

**[0031]** The expression heteroaryl refers to an aromatic group that contains one or more rings containing from 5 to 14 ring atoms, preferably from 5 to 10 (especially 5 or 6 or 9 or 10) ring atoms, and contains one or more (preferably 1, 2, 3 or 4) oxygen, nitrogen, phosphorus or sulfur ring atoms (preferably O, S or N). The expression heteroaryl refers furthermore to groups that are substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, SH, N<sub>3</sub>, NH<sub>2</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups. Examples are pyridyl (e.g. 4-pyridyl), imidazolyl (e.g. 2-imidazolyl), phenylpyrrolyl (e.g. 3-phenylpyrrolyl), thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, indolyl, indazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, isoxazolyl, indazolyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzoxazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, pyridazinyl, quinoliny, isoquinoliny, pyrrolyl, purinyl, carbazolyl, acridinyl, pyrimidyl, 2,3'-bifuryl, pyrazolyl (e.g. 3-pyrazolyl) and isoquinoliny groups.

**[0032]** The expression aralkyl refers to groups containing both aryl and also alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl and/or cycloalkyl groups in accordance with the above definitions, such as, for example, arylalkyl, arylalkenyl, arylalkynyl, arylcycloalkyl, arylcycloalkenyl, alkylarylalkyl and alkylarylalkenyl groups. Specific examples of aralkyls are toluene, xylene, mesitylene, styrene, benzyl chloride, o-fluorotoluene, 1H-indene, tetraline, dihydronaphthalene, indanone, phenylcyclopentyl, cumene, cyclohexylphenyl, fluorene and indane. An aralkyl group preferably contains one or two aromatic ring systems (especially 1 or 2 rings), each containing from 6 to 10 carbon atoms and one or two alkyl, alkenyl and/or alkynyl groups containing from 1 or 2 to 6 carbon atoms and/or a cycloalkyl group containing 5 or 6 ring carbon atoms.

**[0033]** The expression heteroaralkyl refers to groups containing both aryl or heteroaryl, respectively, and also alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl and/or heteroalkyl and/or cycloalkyl and/or heterocycloalkyl groups in accordance with the above definitions. A heteroaralkyl group preferably contains one or two aromatic ring systems (especially 1 or 2 rings), each containing from 5 or 6 to 9 or 10 ring carbon atoms and one or two alkyl, alkenyl and/or alkynyl groups containing 1 or 2 to 6 carbon atoms and/or one or two heteroalkyl groups containing 1 to 6 carbon atoms and 1, 2 or 3 heteroatoms selected from O, S and N and/or one or two cycloalkyl groups each containing 5 or 6 ring carbon atoms and/or one or two heterocycloalkyl groups, each containing 5 or 6 ring atoms comprising 1, 2, 3 or 4 oxygen, sulfur or nitrogen atoms.

**[0034]** Examples are arylheteroalkyl, arylheterocycloalkyl, arylheterocycloalkenyl, arylalkyl-heterocycloalkyl, arylalkenylheterocycloalkyl, arylalkynylheterocycloalkyl, arylalkyl-heterocycloalkenyl, heteroarylalkyl, heteroarylalkenyl, heteroarylalkynyl, heteroaryl-heteroalkyl, heteroaryl-cycloalkyl, heteroarylalkenyl, heteroarylheterocycloalkyl, heteroarylheterocycloalkenyl, heteroarylalkylcycloalkyl, heteroarylalkylheterocycloalkenyl, heteroarylheteroalkylcycloalkyl, heteroarylheteroalkylcycloalkenyl and heteroarylheteroalkylheterocycloalkyl groups, the cyclic groups being saturated or mono-, di- or tri-unsaturated. Specific examples are a tetrahydroisoquinoliny, benzoyl, 2- or 3-ethylindolyl, 4-methylpyridino, 2-, 3- or 4-methoxyphenyl, 4-ethoxy-phenyl, 2-, 3- or 4-carboxyphenylalkyl group.

**[0035]** As already stated above, the expressions cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkylcycloalkyl, heteroalkylcycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aralkyl and heteroaralkyl also refer to groups that are substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, =O, SH, =S, NH<sub>2</sub>, =NH, N<sub>3</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups.

**[0036]** The expression "optionally substituted" especially refers to groups that are optionally substituted by fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms or by OH, =O, SH, =S, NH<sub>2</sub>, =NH, N<sub>3</sub> or NO<sub>2</sub> groups. This expression refers furthermore to groups that may be substituted by one, two, three or more unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> heteroalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>18</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>17</sub> heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>4</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> alkylcycloalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>19</sub> heteroalkylcycloalkyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>18</sub> aryl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>17</sub> heteroaryl, C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>20</sub> aralkyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>19</sub> heteroaralkyl groups. This expression refers furthermore especially to groups that may be substituted by one, two, three or more unsubstituted C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> heteroalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> alkylcycloalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>11</sub> heteroalkylcycloalkyl, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> heteroaryl, C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl or C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>11</sub> heteroaralkyl groups.

**[0037]** Especially preferably at group Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, Ar<sup>4</sup> and Ar<sup>5</sup>, the expression "optionally substituted" refers to groups that are optionally substituted by one, two or three groups independently selected from halogen atoms, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-alkyl (e.g. —O-C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NR<sup>5a</sup>R<sup>6a</sup> (wherein R<sup>5a</sup> and R<sup>6a</sup> independently from each other are a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group such as a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group), —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —CN, -alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl, —CF<sub>3</sub>), —SH, —S-alkyl (e.g. —S-C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl).

**[0038]** Most preferably at group Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, Ar<sup>4</sup> and Ar<sup>5</sup>, the expression "optionally substituted" refers to groups that are optionally substituted by one, two or three groups independently selected from F, Cl, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl (especially —O-C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), and —C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl such as —CH<sub>3</sub> or —CF<sub>3</sub>).

**[0039]** Especially preferably at group Ar<sup>6</sup>, the expression "optionally substituted" refers to groups that are optionally substituted by one, two or three groups independently selected from halogen atoms, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-alkyl (e.g. —O-C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NR<sup>5a</sup>R<sup>6a</sup> (wherein R<sup>5a</sup> and R<sup>6a</sup> independently from each other are a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group such as

a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group), —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —CN, -alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl, —CF<sub>3</sub>), —SH, —S-alkyl (e.g. —S—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl) and NO<sub>2</sub>.

[0040] Most preferably at group Ar<sup>6</sup>, the expression “optionally substituted” refers to groups that are optionally substituted by one, two or three groups independently selected from F, Cl, hydroxy groups, —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub>, groups of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl (especially —O—C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), and —C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl such as —CH<sub>3</sub> or —CF<sub>3</sub>).

[0041] The term halogen refers to F, Cl, Br or I.

[0042] According to a preferred embodiment, all alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, heteroalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, alkylcycloalkyl, heteroalkylcycloalkyl, aralkyl and heteroaralkyl groups described herein may independently of each other optionally be substituted.

[0043] When an aryl, heteroaryl, cycloalkyl, alkylcycloalkyl, heteroalkylcycloalkyl, heterocycloalkyl, aralkyl or heteroaralkyl group contains more than one ring, these rings may be bonded to each other via a single or double bond or these rings may be annulated.

[0044] Owing to their substitution, compounds of formula (I) may contain one or more centers of chirality. The present invention therefore includes both all pure enantiomers and all pure diastereoisomers and also mixtures thereof in any mixing ratio. The present invention moreover also includes all cis/trans-isomers of the compounds of the general formula (I) and also mixtures thereof. The present invention moreover includes all tautomeric forms of the compounds of formula (I).

[0045] Preferably, when Ar<sup>4</sup> is absent, also L<sup>3</sup> is absent.

[0046] Further preferably, when Ar<sup>5</sup> is absent, also L<sup>4</sup> is absent.

[0047] Preferably, Ar<sup>1</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0048] Further preferably, Ar<sup>1</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group.

[0049] Preferably, Ar<sup>2</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0050] Further preferably, Ar<sup>2</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group.

[0051] Preferably, Ar<sup>3</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0052] Further preferably, Ar<sup>3</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group.

[0053] Preferably, Ar<sup>4</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0054] Further preferably, Ar<sup>4</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group.

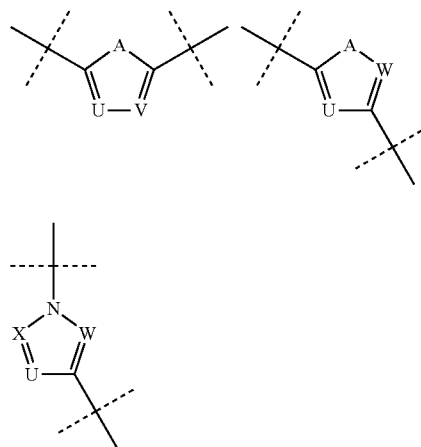
[0055] Preferably, Ar<sup>5</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0056] Further preferably, Ar<sup>5</sup> is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group.

[0057] Further preferably, Ar<sup>4</sup> is absent.

[0058] Further preferably, Ar<sup>5</sup> is absent.

[0059] The term 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen especially preferably refers to one of the following groups:



wherein A is O, S or NH; U is N or CH; V is N or CH; W is N or CH; and X is N or CH.

[0060] Further preferably, L<sup>1</sup> is a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group.

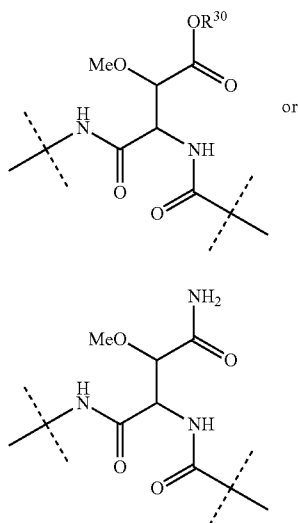
[0061] Further preferably, L<sup>2</sup> is a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group.

[0062] Further preferably, L<sup>3</sup> is absent or a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group.

[0063] Further preferably, L<sup>4</sup> is absent or a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group.



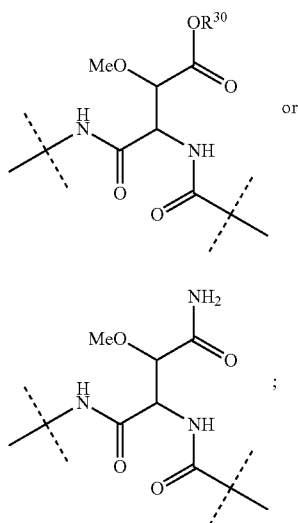
[0064] Further preferably,  $L^1$  is NHCO (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $Ar^1$ ) or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the NH group is bound to  $Ar^1$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $C_{1-3}$  alkyl group.

[0065] Especially preferably,  $L^1$  is NHCO (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $Ar^1$ ).

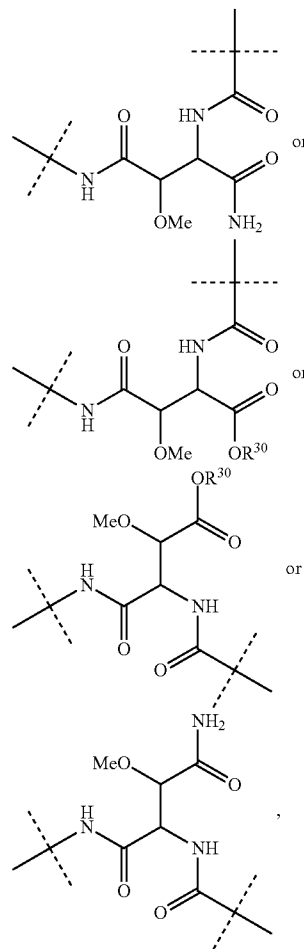
[0066] Moreover preferably,  $L^2$  is NHCO (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $Ar^2$ ) or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the NH group is bound to  $Ar^2$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $C_{1-3}$  alkyl group.

[0067] Especially preferably,  $L^2$  is NHCO (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $Ar^1$ ).

[0068] Further preferably,  $L^3$  is absent or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the NH group is bound to  $Ar^3$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $C_{1-3}$  alkyl group.

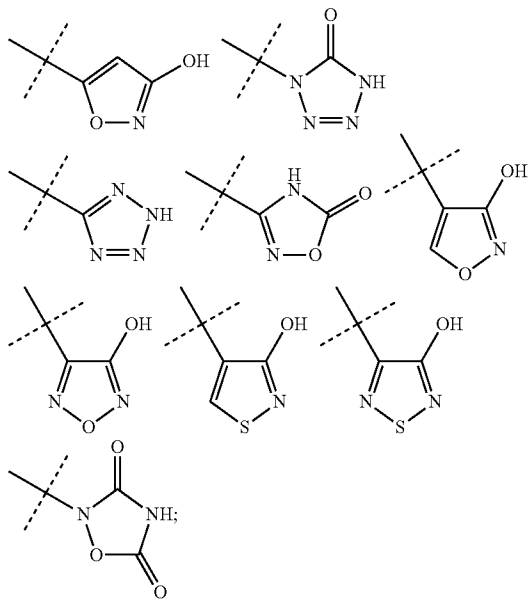
[0069] Further preferably,  $L^4$  is absent or NHCO (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $Ar^4$ ).

[0070] Moreover preferably,  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom.

[0071] Further preferably,  $R^1$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a group of formula  $-OH$ ,  $-NH_2$ ,  $-COOH$ ,  $-SO_2NH_2$ ,  $-CONH_2$ ,  $-NO_2$ ,  $-CN$ , -alkyl (e.g.,  $-CF_3$ ),  $-O$ -alkyl,  $-O-CO$ -alkyl,  $-NH$ -alkyl,  $-NH-CO$ -alkyl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or an optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0072] Moreover preferably,  $R^2$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a group of formula  $-OH$ ,  $-NH_2$ ,  $-COOH$ ,  $-SO_2NH_2$ ,  $-CONH_2$ ,  $-NO_2$ ,  $-CN$ , -alkyl (e.g.,  $-CF_3$ ),  $-O$ -alkyl,  $-O-CO$ -alkyl,  $-NH$ -alkyl,  $-NH-CO$ -alkyl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or an optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

[0073] Preferred examples of optionally substituted heteroaryl groups having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen and of optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl groups having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen as groups  $R^1$  and  $R^2$  are isosteres of carboxylic acid such as groups of the following formulas:



all these groups may optionally be further substituted.

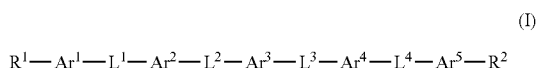
[0074] Especially preferably,  $R^1$  is a group of formula  $-\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{COOR}^{11}$ , or  $-\text{CONR}^{12}\text{R}^{13}$ ; wherein  $R^{11}$ ,  $R^{12}$  and  $R^{13}$  are independently a hydrogen atom or a  $\text{C}_{1-6}$  alkyl group; moreover preferably,  $R^1$  is a group of formula  $-\text{COOH}$ .

[0075] Further especially preferably,  $R^2$  is a group of formula  $-\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{NO}_2$ ,  $\text{COOR}^{11a}$ , or  $-\text{CONR}^{12a}\text{R}^{13a}$ ; wherein  $R^{11a}$ ,  $R^{12a}$  and  $R^{13a}$  are independently a hydrogen atom or a  $\text{C}_{1-6}$  alkyl group; moreover preferably,  $R^2$  is a group of formula  $-\text{NH}_2$  or  $-\text{NO}_2$ .

[0076] Further especially preferably,  $R^1$  is a heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, and which is substituted by a hydroxy group.

[0077] Further especially preferably,  $R^2$  is a heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, and which is substituted by a hydroxy group.

[0078] Especially preferred are compounds of formula (I)



wherein

[0079]  $\text{Ar}^1$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group;

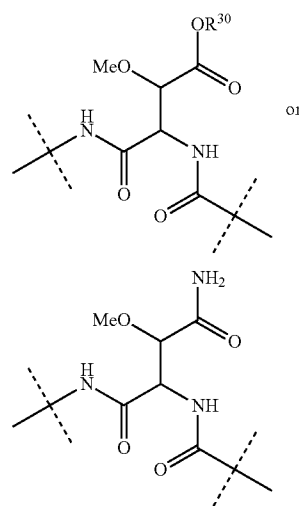
[0080]  $\text{Ar}^2$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group;

[0081]  $\text{Ar}^3$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group;

[0082]  $\text{Ar}^4$  is absent or an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group;

[0083]  $\text{Ar}^5$  is absent or an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group;

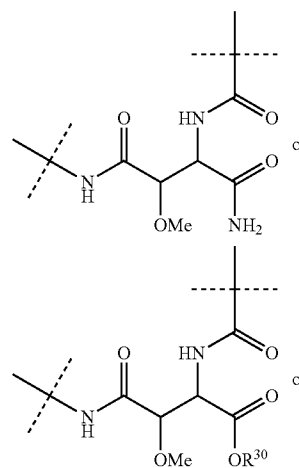
[0084]  $\text{L}^1$  is a group of formula  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}-$  or  $-\text{NHSO}_2-$  or a group of the following formula:

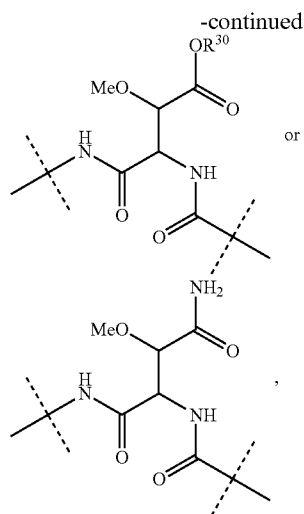


(wherein the NH group is bound to  $\text{Ar}^1$ );

[0085]  $\text{L}^2$  is a group of formula  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}-$  or  $-\text{NHSO}_2-$ ;

[0086]  $\text{L}^3$  is absent or a group of formula  $-\text{CONH}-$ ,  $-\text{NHCO}-$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}-$  or  $-\text{NHSO}_2-$  or a group of the following formula:





(wherein the NH group is bound to Ar<sup>3</sup>);

**[0087]** L<sup>4</sup> is absent or a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH— or —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—;

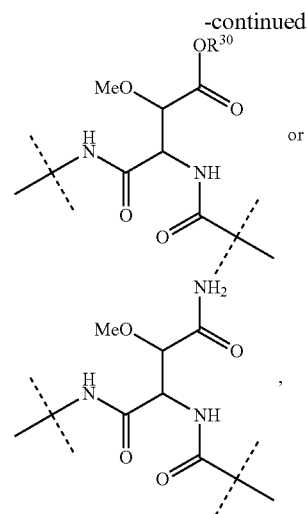
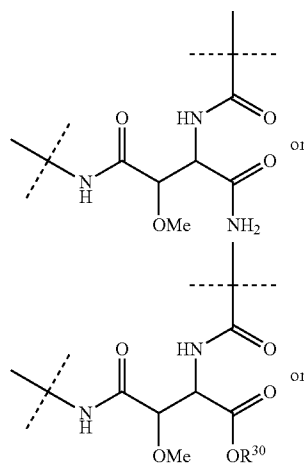
**[0088]** R<sup>30</sup> is a hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1-3</sub> alkyl group (especially preferably, a hydrogen atom);

**[0089]** R<sup>1</sup> is a group of formula —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub>, COOR<sup>11</sup>, or —CONR<sup>12</sup>R<sup>13</sup>; wherein R<sup>11</sup>, R<sup>12</sup> and R<sup>13</sup> are independently a hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group (especially preferably, R<sup>1</sup> is a group of formula —COOH); and

**[0090]** R<sup>2</sup> is a group of formula —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub>, COOR<sup>11a</sup>, or —CONR<sup>12a</sup>R<sup>13a</sup>; wherein R<sup>11a</sup>, R<sup>12a</sup> and R<sup>13a</sup> are independently a hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group (especially preferably, R<sup>2</sup> is a group of formula —NH<sub>2</sub> or —NO<sub>2</sub>);

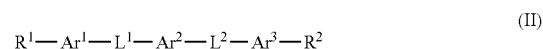
**[0091]** or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

**[0092]** Therein, preferably, L<sup>1</sup> is a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH— or —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, and L<sup>3</sup> is absent or a group of the following formula:



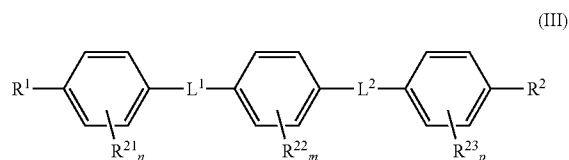
(wherein the NH group is bound to Ar<sup>3</sup>).

**[0093]** Further preferred are compounds of formula (II)



wherein Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, L<sup>1</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>2</sup> are as defined above.

**[0094]** Moreover preferred are compounds of formula (III)



wherein

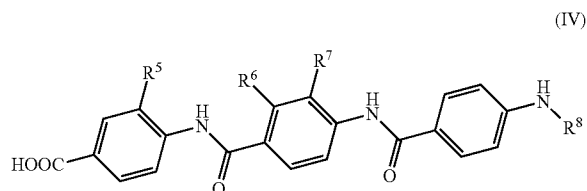
**[0095]** n is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

**[0096]** m is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

**[0097]** p is 0, 1, 2, 3 or 4;

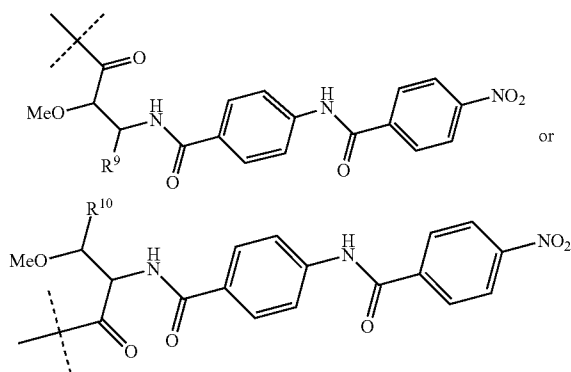
group(s) R<sup>21</sup> are independently selected from halogen atoms, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-alkyl (e.g. —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NR<sup>5a</sup>R<sup>6a</sup> (wherein R<sup>5a</sup> and R<sup>6a</sup> independently from each other are a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group such as a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group), —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —CN, -alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, —CF<sub>3</sub>), —SH, —S-alkyl (e.g. —S—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl); group(s) R<sup>22</sup> are independently selected from halogen atoms, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-alkyl (e.g. —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NR<sup>5a</sup>R<sup>6a</sup> (wherein R<sup>5a</sup> and R<sup>6a</sup> independently from each other are a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group such as a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group), —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —CN, -alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, —CF<sub>3</sub>), —SH, —S-alkyl (e.g. —S—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl); group(s) R<sup>23</sup> are independently selected from halogen atoms, hydroxy groups, groups of formula —O-alkyl (e.g. —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl such as —OMe, —OEt, —O-nPr, —O-iPr, —O-nBu, —O-iBu or —O-tBu), —NH<sub>2</sub>, —NR<sup>5a</sup>R<sup>6a</sup> (wherein R<sup>5a</sup> and R<sup>6a</sup> independently from each other are a hydrogen atom or an alkyl group such as a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group),

—SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —CN, -alkyl (e.g. —C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl, —CF<sub>3</sub>), —SH, —S-alkyl (e.g. —S—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl); and  
**[0098]** R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>1</sup> and L<sup>2</sup> are as defined above.  
**[0099]** Further preferred are compounds of formula (IV)



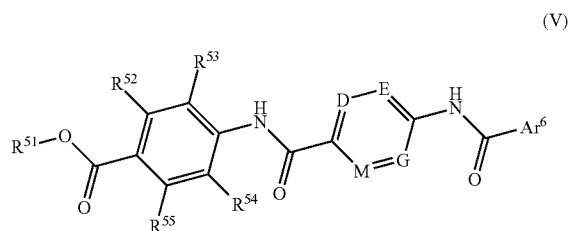
wherein

**[0100]** R<sup>5</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;  
**[0101]** R<sup>6</sup> is a hydroxy group;  
**[0102]** R<sup>7</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; and  
**[0103]** R<sup>8</sup> is a hydrogen atom, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group.  
**[0104]** Preferably, R<sup>8</sup> is a hydrogen atom or a group of the following formula:



wherein R<sup>9</sup> is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub> and R<sup>10</sup> is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub>.

**[0105]** Moreover preferably, R<sup>5</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl and R<sup>7</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl.  
**[0106]** Further preferred are compounds of formula (V)



wherein

**[0107]** R<sup>51</sup> is a hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group;  
**[0108]** R<sup>52</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0109]** R<sup>53</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0110]** R<sup>54</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0111]** R<sup>55</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0112]** D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;

**[0113]** E is N or CR<sup>57</sup>;

**[0114]** G is N or CR<sup>58</sup>;

**[0115]** M is N or CR<sup>59</sup>;

**[0116]** R<sup>56</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0117]** R<sup>57</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0118]** R<sup>58</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl;

**[0119]** R<sup>59</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl; and

**[0120]** Ar<sup>6</sup> is an optionally substituted (by one, two or more substituents such as e.g. R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>8</sup> or NHR<sup>8</sup>) phenyl group or an optionally substituted (by one, two or more substituents such as e.g. R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>8</sup> or NHR<sup>8</sup>) heteroaryl group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

**[0121]** or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

**[0122]** Especially preferred are compounds of Formula (V) wherein:

**[0123]** R<sup>51</sup> is a hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group;

**[0124]** R<sup>52</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

**[0125]** R<sup>53</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

**[0126]** R<sup>54</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

**[0127]** R<sup>55</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

**[0128]** D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;

**[0129]** E is N or CR<sup>57</sup>;

**[0130]** G is N or CR<sup>58</sup>;

**[0131]** M is N or CR<sup>59</sup>;

**[0132]** R<sup>56</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

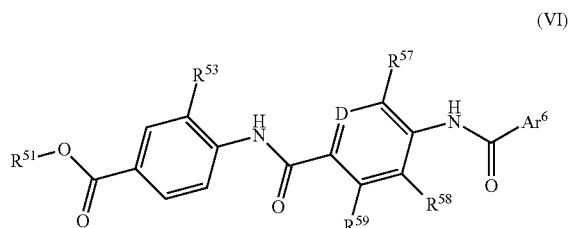
**[0133]** R<sup>57</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl;

**[0134]** R<sup>58</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl; and

**[0135]** R<sup>59</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub>alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-4</sub>alkyl.

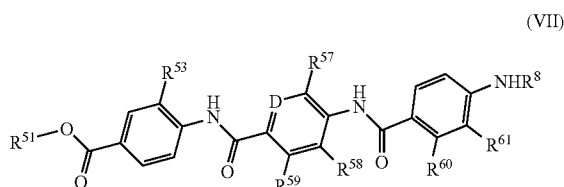
**[0136]** Especially preferably, only one or two (especially only one) of D, E, G and M is/are N.

[0137] Further preferred are compounds of formula (VI)



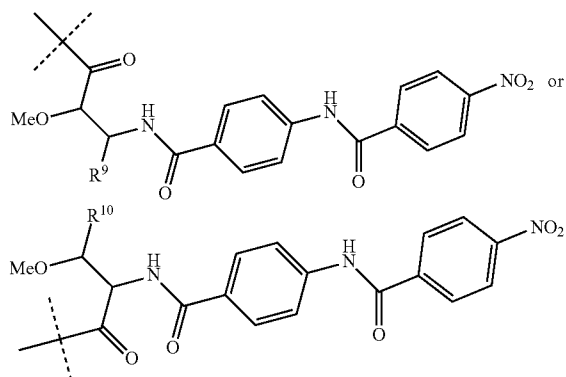
wherein

- [0138]  $R^{51}$  is a hydrogen atom, or a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group;  
 [0139]  $R^{53}$  is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl (especially preferably a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl);  
 [0140] D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;  
 [0141]  $R^{56}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0142]  $R^{57}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0143]  $R^{58}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0144]  $R^{59}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl; and  
 [0145]  $Ar^6$  is an optionally substituted (by one, two or more substituents such as e.g.  $R^2$ ,  $R^8$  or  $NHR^8$ ) phenyl group or an optionally substituted (by one, two or more substituents such as e.g.  $R^2$ ,  $R^8$  or  $NHR^8$ ) heteroaryl group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;  
 [0146] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.  
 [0147] Especially preferred are compounds of Formula (VI) wherein:  
 [0148]  $R^{51}$  is a hydrogen atom, or a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group;  
 [0149]  $R^{53}$  is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl (especially preferably a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl);  
 [0150] D is N or CR<sup>58</sup>;  
 [0151]  $R^{56}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0152]  $R^{57}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0153]  $R^{58}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl; and  
 [0154]  $R^{59}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl.  
 [0155] Further preferred are compounds of formula (VII)



wherein

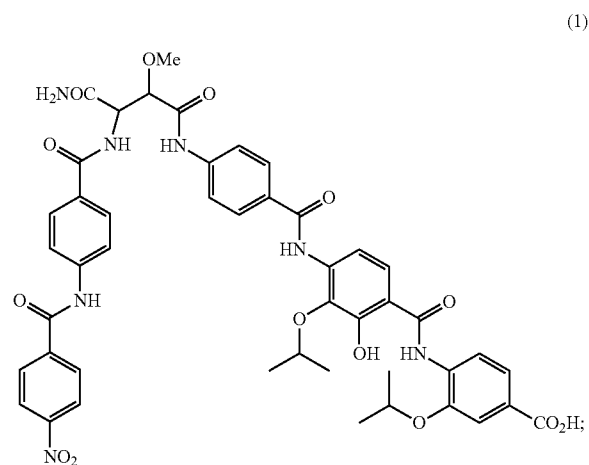
- [0156]  $R^{51}$  is a hydrogen atom, or a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group;  
 [0157]  $R^{53}$  is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl (especially preferably a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl);  
 [0158] D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;  
 [0159]  $R^{56}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0160]  $R^{57}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0161]  $R^{58}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0162]  $R^{59}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0163]  $R^{60}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl;  
 [0164]  $R^{61}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-6}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-6}$  alkyl; and  
 [0165]  $R^8$  is a hydrogen atom, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group.  
 [0166] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.  
 [0167] Especially preferred are compounds of Formula (VII) wherein:  
 [0168]  $R^{51}$  is a hydrogen atom, or a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group;  
 [0169]  $R^{53}$  is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl (especially preferably a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl);  
 [0170] D is N or CR<sup>66</sup>;  
 [0171]  $R^{56}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0172]  $R^{57}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0173]  $R^{58}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0174]  $R^{59}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl;  
 [0175]  $R^{60}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl; and  
 [0176]  $R^{61}$  is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a  $C_{1-4}$  alkyl group or a group of formula  $-O-C_{1-4}$  alkyl.  
 [0177] Preferably,  $R^8$  is a hydrogen atom or a group of the following formula:



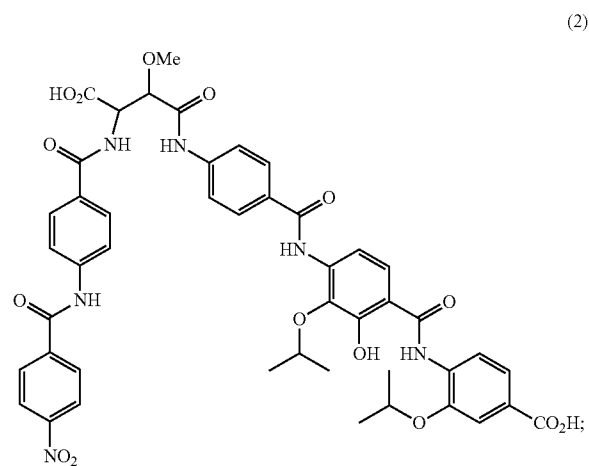
wherein  $R^9$  is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub> and  $R^{10}$  is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub>.

[0178] Especially preferred are the following compounds:

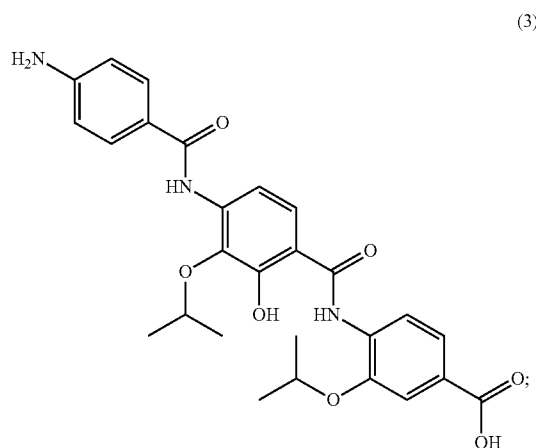
-continued



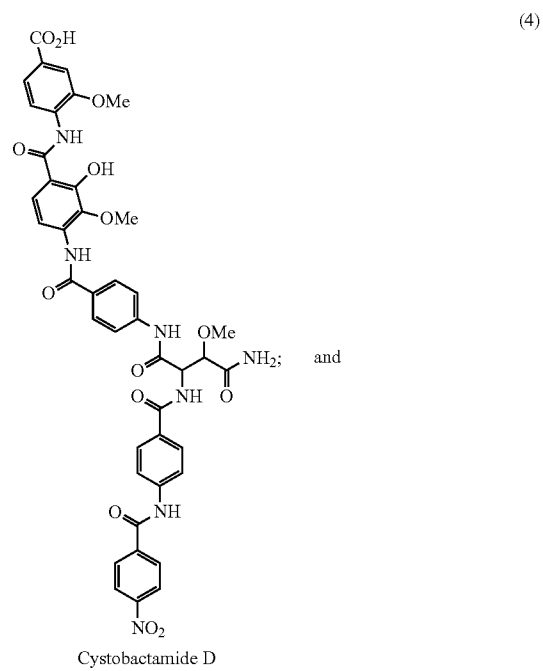
Cystobactamide A



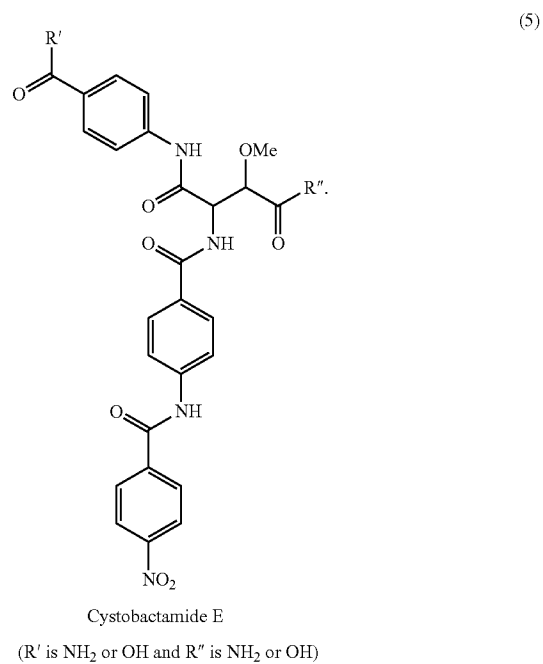
Cystobactamide B



Cystobactamide C



Cystobactamide D

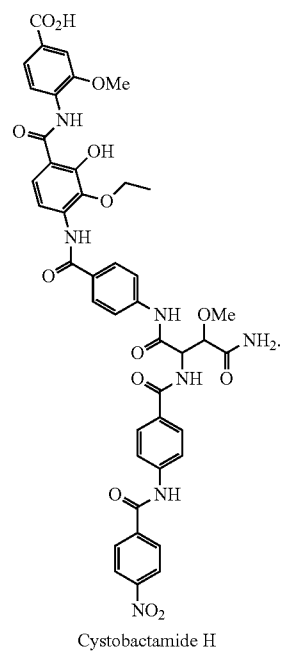
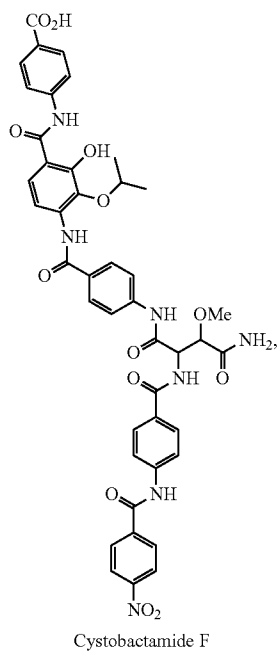


Cystobactamide E

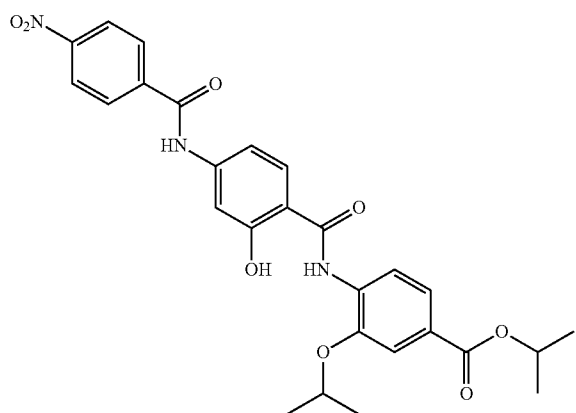
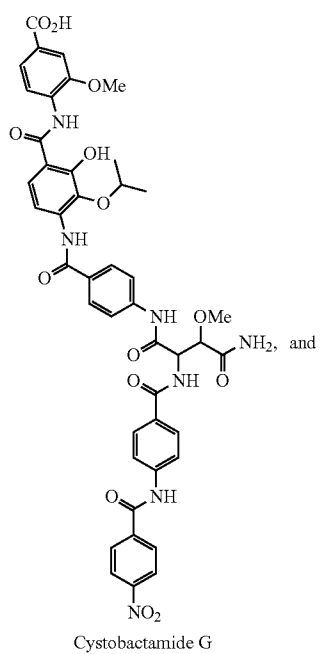
(R' is NH<sub>2</sub> or OH and R'' is NH<sub>2</sub> or OH)

[0179] Moreover especially preferred are the following compounds:

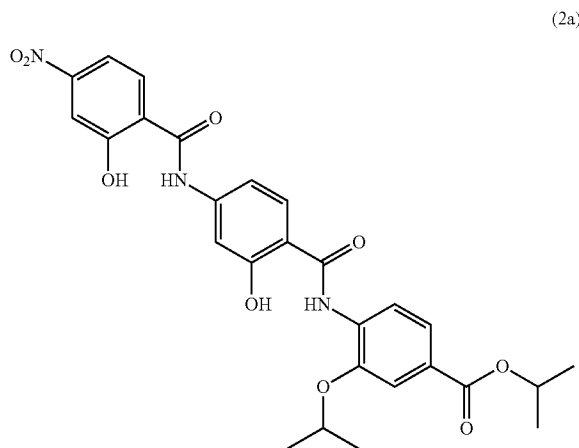
-continued



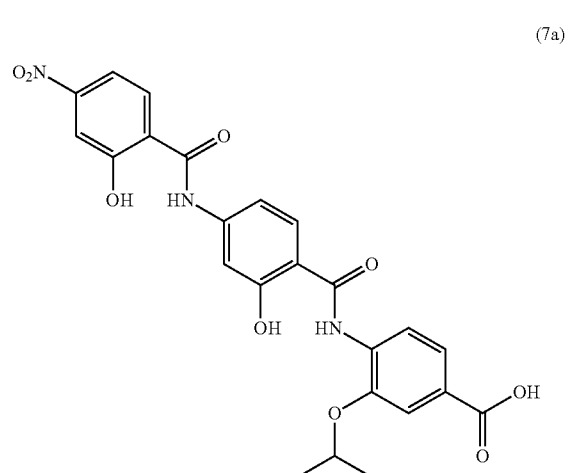
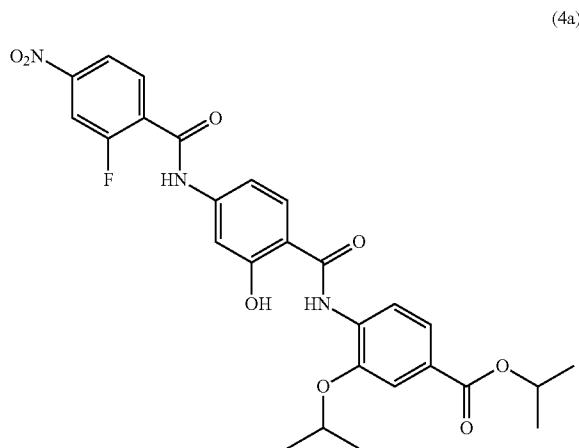
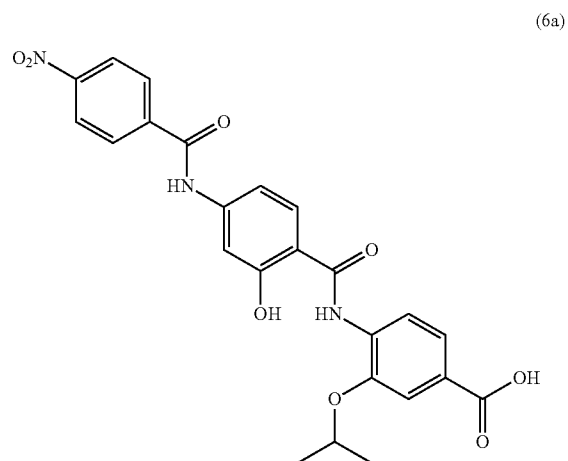
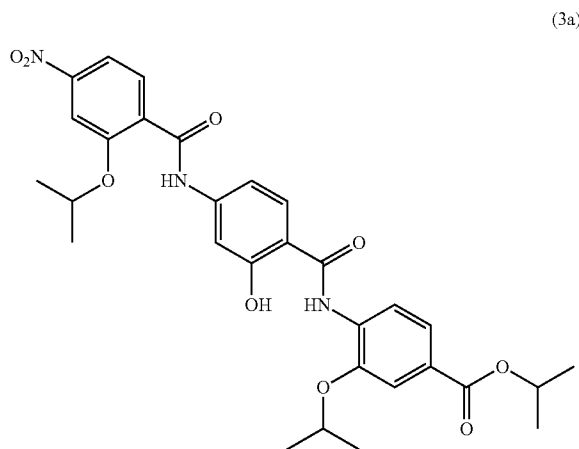
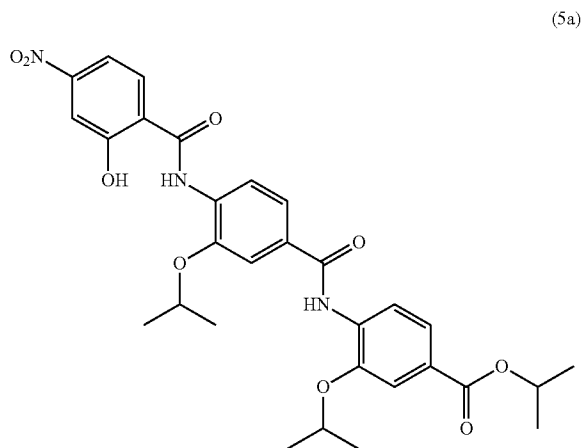
[0180] Moreover preferred are the following compounds:



-continued

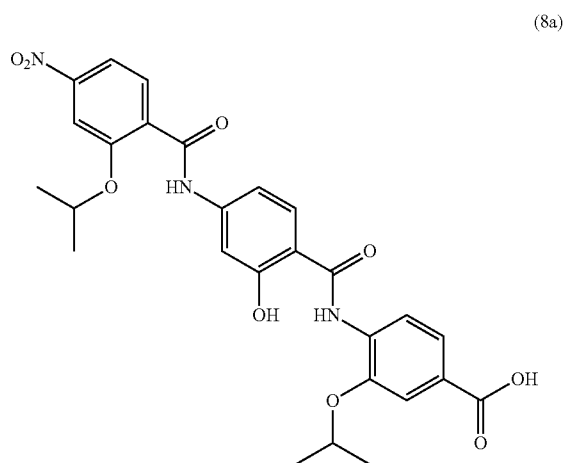


-continued

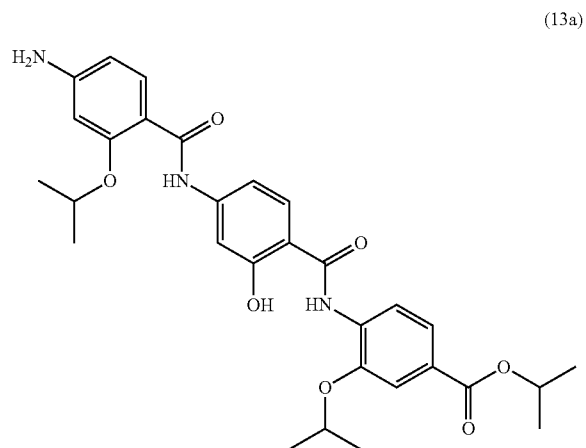
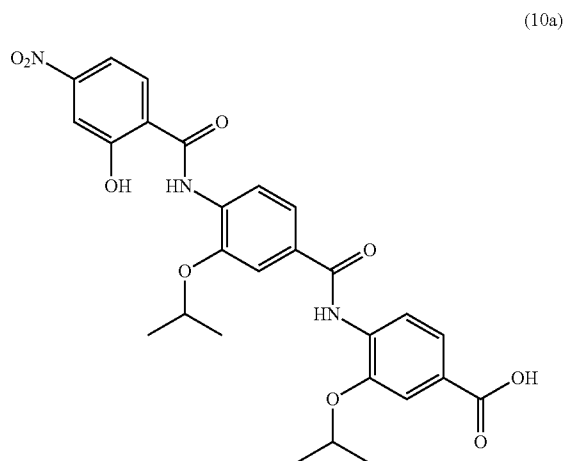
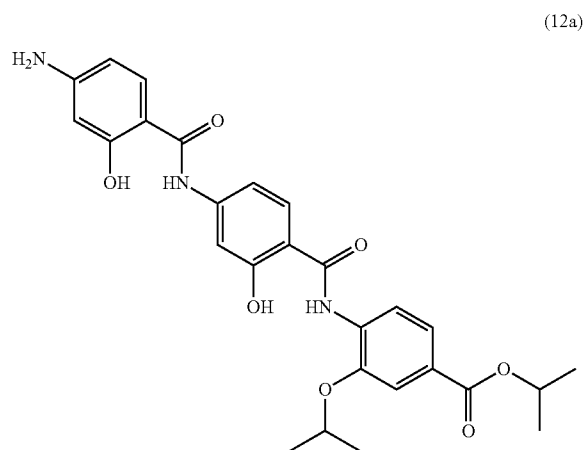
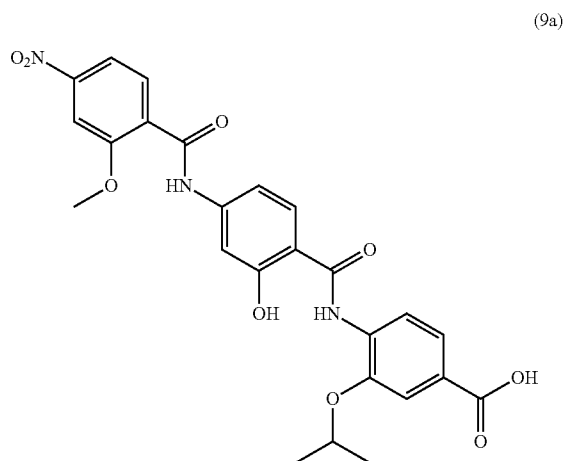
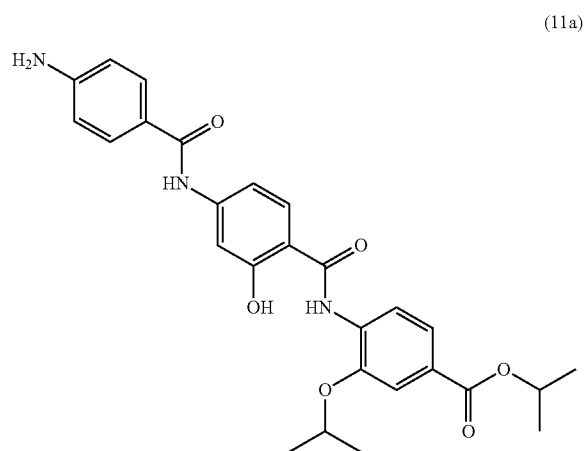




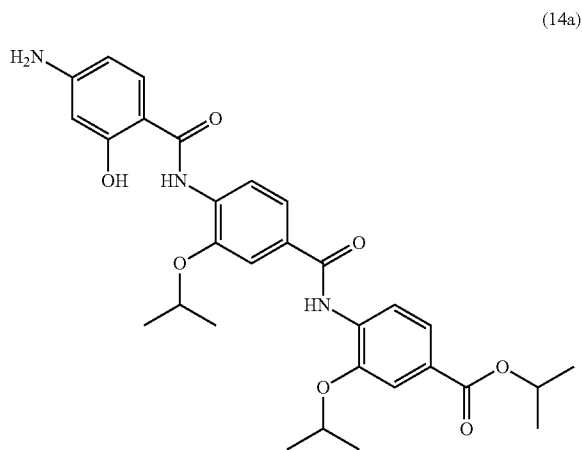
-continued



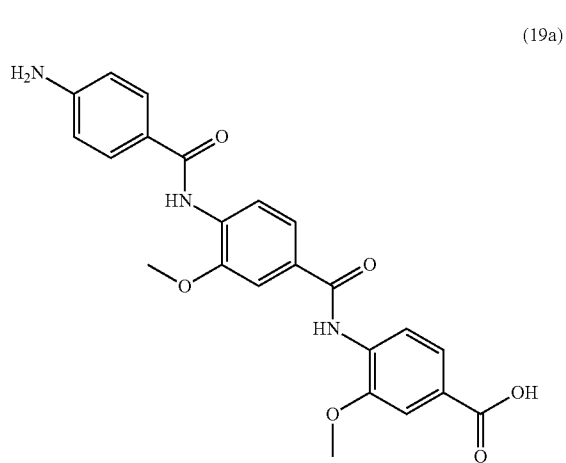
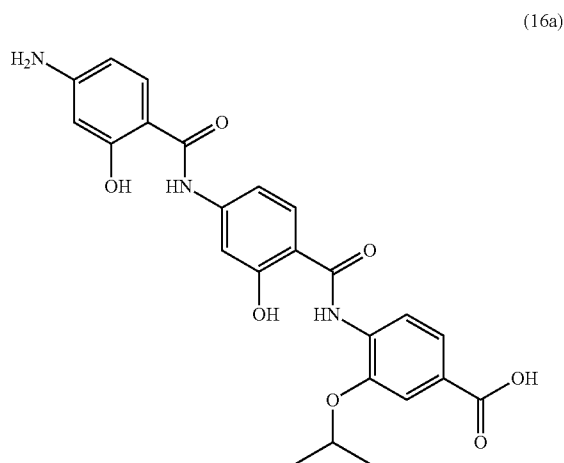
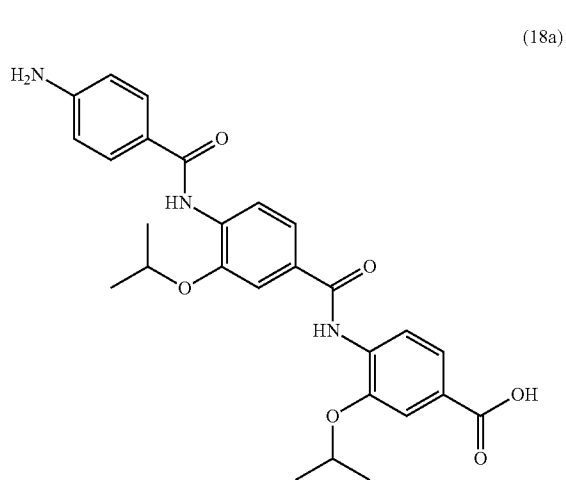
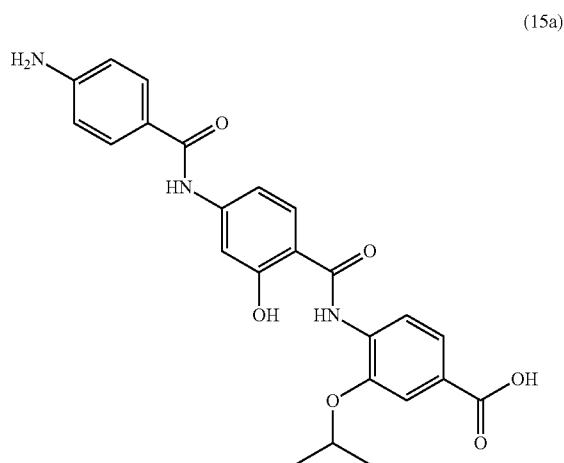
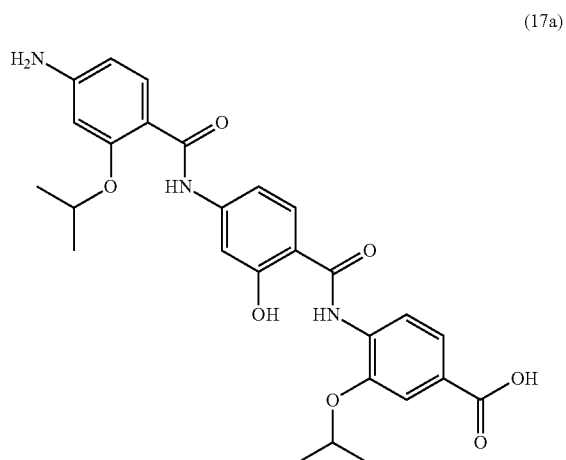
-continued



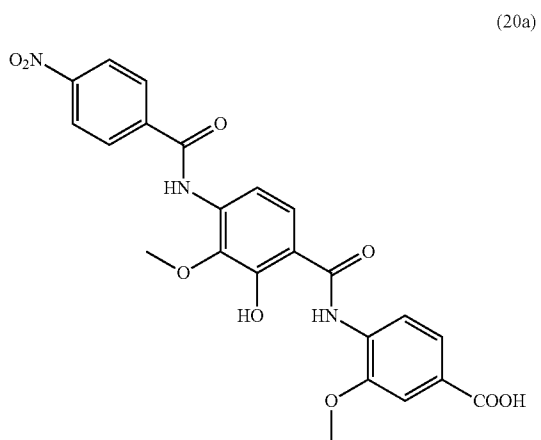
-continued



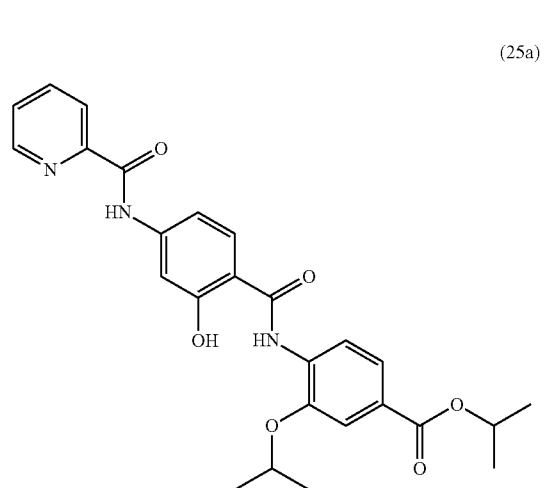
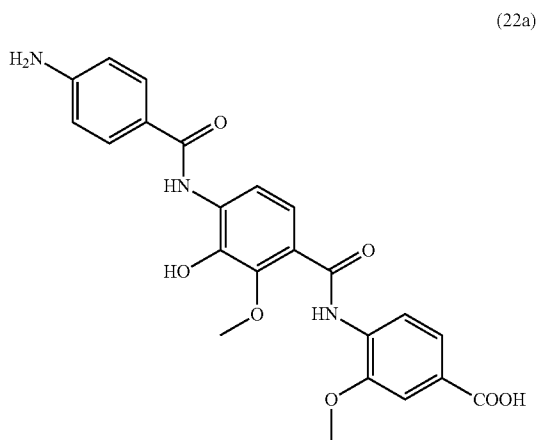
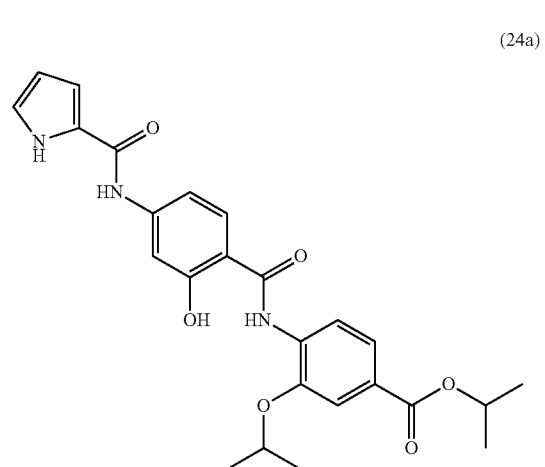
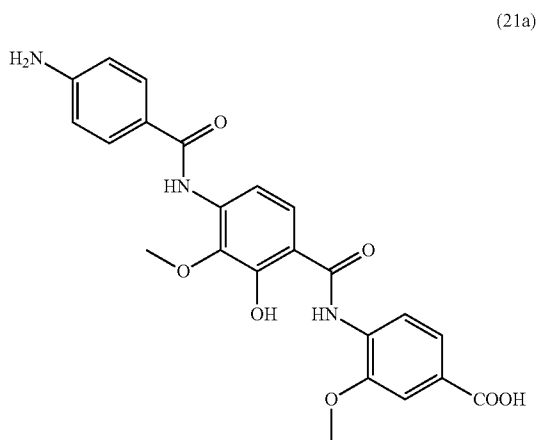
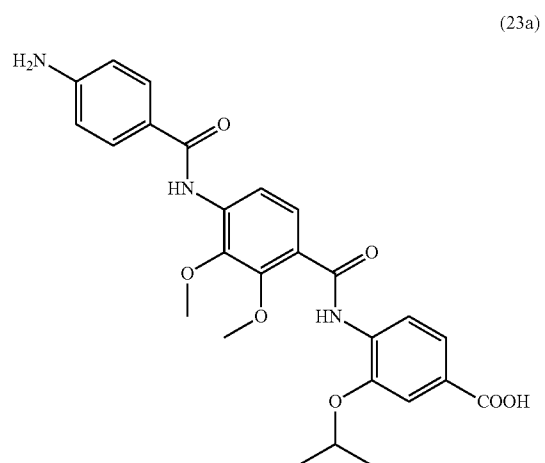
-continued



-continued

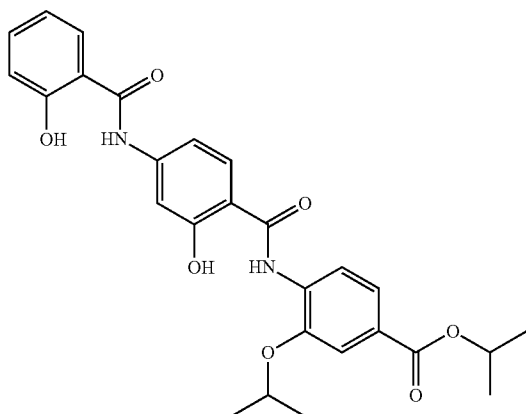


-continued

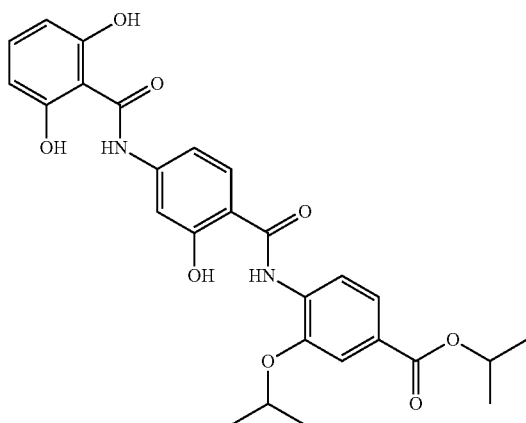


-continued

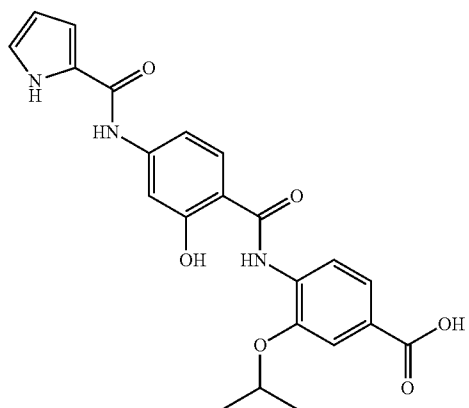
(26a)



(27a)

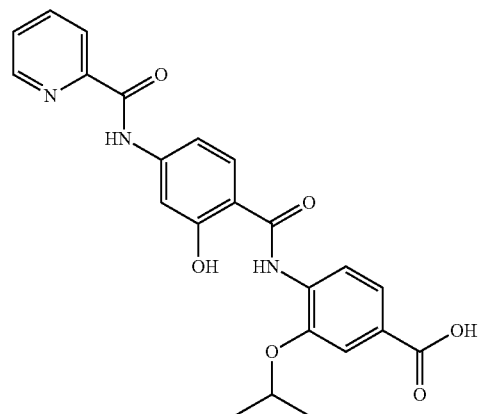


(28a)

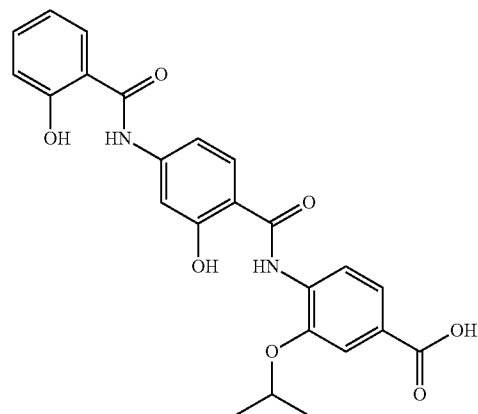


-continued

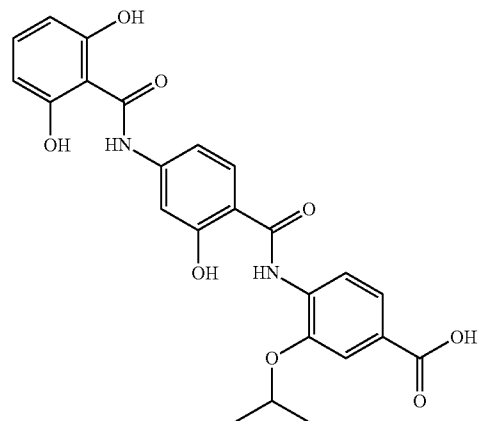
(29a)



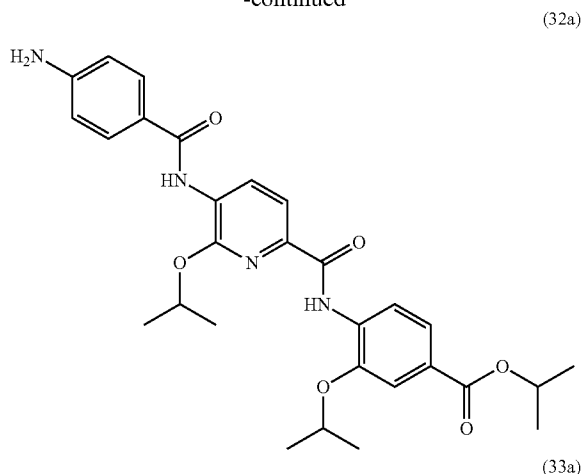
(30a)



(31a)



-continued



**[0181]** The present invention further provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more compounds described herein or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate thereof, optionally in combination with one or more carrier substances and/or one or more adjuvants.

**[0182]** The present invention furthermore provides compounds or pharmaceutical compositions as described herein for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of bacterial infections, especially caused by *E. coli*, *P. aeruginosa*, *A. baumannii*, other Gram-negative bacteria, and Gram-positive bacteria.

**[0183]** Moreover preferably, the present invention provides compounds for use in the treatment and/or prophylaxis of bacterial infections, especially caused by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and other Gram-negative bacteria.

**[0184]** It is a further object of the present invention to provide a compound as described herein or a pharmaceutical composition as defined herein for the preparation of a medicament for the treatment and/or prophylaxis of bacterial infections, especially caused by selected Gram-negative bacteria and Gram-positive bacteria.

**[0185]** Examples of pharmacologically acceptable salts of sufficiently basic compounds are salts of physiologically acceptable mineral acids like hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric and phosphoric acid; or salts of organic acids like methanesulfonic, p-toluenesulfonic, lactic, acetic, trifluoroacetic, citric, succinic, fumaric, maleic and salicylic acid. Further, a sufficiently acidic compound may form alkali or earth alkali

metal salts, for example sodium, potassium, lithium, calcium or magnesium salts; ammonium salts; or organic base salts, for example methylamine, dimethylamine, trimethylamine, triethylamine, ethylenediamine, ethanolamine, choline hydroxide, meglumin, piperidine, morpholine, tris-(2-hydroxyethyl)amine, lysine or arginine salts; all of which are also further examples of salts of the compounds described herein. The compounds described herein may be solvated, especially hydrated. The hydratization/hydration may occur during the process of production or as a consequence of the hygroscopic nature of the initially water free compounds. The solvates and/or hydrates may e.g. be present in solid or liquid form.

**[0186]** The therapeutic use of the compounds described herein, their pharmacologically acceptable salts, solvates and hydrates, respectively, as well as formulations and pharmaceutical compositions also lie within the scope of the present invention.

**[0187]** The pharmaceutical compositions according to the present invention comprise at least one compound described herein and, optionally, one or more carrier substances and/or adjuvants.

**[0188]** As mentioned above, therapeutically useful agents that contain compounds described herein, their solvates, salts or formulations are also comprised in the scope of the present invention. In general, the compounds described herein will be administered by using the known and acceptable modes known in the art, either alone or in combination with any other therapeutic agent.

**[0189]** For oral administration such therapeutically useful agents can be administered by one of the following routes: oral, e.g. as tablets, dragees, coated tablets, pills, semisolids, soft or hard capsules, for example soft and hard gelatine capsules, aqueous or oily solutions, emulsions, suspensions or syrups, parenteral including intravenous, intramuscular and subcutaneous injection, e.g. as an injectable solution or suspension, rectal as suppositories, by inhalation or insufflation, e.g. as a powder formulation, as microcrystals or as a spray (e.g. liquid aerosol), transdermal, for example via an transdermal delivery system (TDS) such as a plaster containing the active ingredient or intranasal. For the production of such tablets, pills, semisolids, coated tablets, dragees and hard, e.g. gelatine, capsules the therapeutically useful product may be mixed with pharmaceutically inert, inorganic or organic excipients as are e.g. lactose, sucrose, glucose, gelatine, malt, silica gel, starch or derivatives thereof, talc, stearic acid or their salts, dried skim milk, and the like. For the production of soft capsules one may use excipients as are e.g. vegetable, petroleum, animal or synthetic oils, wax, fat, and polyols. For the production of liquid solutions, emulsions or suspensions or syrups one may use as excipients e.g. water, alcohols, aqueous saline, aqueous dextrose, polyols, glycerin, lipids, phospholipids, cyclodextrins, vegetable, petroleum, animal or synthetic oils. Especially preferred are lipids and more preferred are phospholipids (preferred of natural origin; especially preferred with a particle size between 300 to 350 nm) preferred in phosphate buffered saline (pH=7 to 8, preferred 7.4). For suppositories one may use excipients as are e.g. vegetable, petroleum, animal or synthetic oils, wax, fat and polyols. For aerosol formulations one may use compressed gases suitable for this purpose, as are e.g. oxygen, nitrogen and carbon dioxide. The pharmaceutically useful agents may also contain additives for conservation, stabiliza-

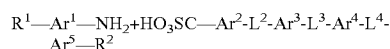
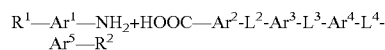
tion, e.g. UV stabilizers, emulsifiers, sweetener, aromatizers, salts to change the osmotic pressure, buffers, coating additives and antioxidants.

[0190] In general, in the case of oral or parenteral administration to adult humans weighing approximately 80 kg, a daily dosage of about 1 mg to about 10,000 mg, preferably from about 5 mg to about 1,000 mg, should be appropriate, although the upper limit may be exceeded when indicated. The daily dosage can be administered as a single dose or in divided doses, or for parenteral administration, it may be given as continuous infusion or subcutaneous injection.

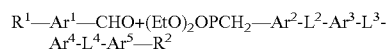
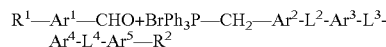
[0191] The compounds of the present invention can be prepared by fermentation (e.g. by fermentation of strain MCy8071 DSM27004) or by chemical synthesis applying procedures known to a person skilled in the art.

[0192] For example the compounds of the present invention can be prepared according to the following procedures:

[0193] Starting from the respective optionally substituted building blocks (e.g. Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, Ar<sup>4</sup> and Ar<sup>5</sup>), these building blocks can be linked to each other using acid chlorides or coupling reagents which are known to a person skilled in the art, e.g. according to the following reaction scheme:



[0194] If L<sup>1</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>3</sup> and/or L<sup>4</sup> is a group of formula —CH=CH— (or another olefine group), the respective optionally substituted building blocks (e.g. Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, Ar<sup>4</sup> and Ar<sup>5</sup>) can be linked to each other using a Wittig or a Homer reaction, e.g. according to the following reaction scheme:



[0195] If L<sup>1</sup>, L<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>3</sup> and/or L<sup>4</sup> is a heterocycloalkyl or a heteroaryl group, the respective optionally substituted building blocks (e.g. Ar<sup>1</sup>, Ar<sup>2</sup>, Ar<sup>3</sup>, Ar<sup>4</sup> and Ar<sup>5</sup>) can be linked to each other applying similar reaction conditions.

[0196] Identification of the cystobactamide biosynthesis gene cluster:

[0197] The genome of the cystobactamid producer has been sequenced by shotgun-sequencing. As the main building block of the cystobactamides is the non-proteinogenic amino acid p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA), p-aminobenzoic acid synthase (query, NP\_415614) was used as query for the identification of a putative cystobactamide biosynthetic cluster in the genome of Cbv34. Importantly, a p-aminobenzoic acid synthase homologue could be identified (CysD, FIG. 12 and table A), which is forming an operon with non-ribosomal peptide synthases (CysG, H and K) in the context of an in silico predicted ~48 kb large NRPS cluster (FIG. 12, assignment: table A). The genes in this NRPS cluster have been analysed by pfam, NCBI BLAST and phyre2. Aside the p-aminobenzoic acid synthase homologue, two further PABA biosynthetic enzymes can be found in the cluster: an aminodeoxychorismate lyase (CysI) and a 3-deoxy-d-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate (DAHP) synthase (CysN). DAHP synthase (CysN) is a key enzyme for the production of shikimate and chorismate. In the main trunk of the shikimate pathway, D-erythrose 4-phosphate and phosphoenolpyruvate (DAHP synthase) are converted via shikimate to chorismate.

CysI and CysD allow the direct biosynthesis of PABA from chorismate. Furthermore, the cluster contains a p-aminobenzoic acid N-oxygenase homologue (CysR).

[0198] FIG. 12 shows the cystobactamide biosynthetic cluster of the invention.

[0199] A recombinant biosynthesis cluster capable of synthesizing a cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, wherein the cluster comprises all of the polypeptides, or a functional variant thereof, according to SEQ ID NOs. 40 to 73.

[0200] The term “functional variant” as used herein denotes a polypeptide having a sequence that is at least 85%, 90%, 95% or 99% identical to a polypeptide sequence described herein. A “functional variant” of a polypeptide may retain amino acids residues recognized as conserved for the polypeptide in nature, and/or may have non-conserved amino acid residues. Amino acids can be, relative to the native polypeptide, substituted (different), inserted, or deleted, but the variant has generally similar (enzymatic) activity or function as compared to a polypeptide described herein. A “functional variant” may be found in nature or be an engineered mutant (recombinant) thereof.

[0201] The term “identity” refers to a property of sequences that measures their similarity or relationship. Identity is measured by dividing the number of identical residues by the total number of residues and multiplying the product by 100.

[0202] The terms “protein”, “polypeptide”, “peptide” as used herein define an organic compound made of two or more amino acid residues arranged in a linear chain, wherein the individual amino acids in the organic compound are linked by peptide bonds, i.e. an amide bond formed between adjacent amino acid residues. By convention, the primary structure of a protein is reported starting from the amino-terminal (N) end to the carboxyl-terminal (C) end.

[0203] As used herein, “comprising”, “including”, “containing”, “characterized by”, and grammatical equivalents thereof are inclusive or open-ended terms that do not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps. “Comprising”, etc. is to be interpreted as including the more restrictive term “consisting of”.

[0204] As used herein, “consisting of” excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified in the claim.

[0205] When trade names are used herein, it is intended to independently include the trade name product formulation, the generic drug, and the active pharmaceutical ingredient(s) of the trade name product.

[0206] In general, unless defined otherwise, technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs, and are consistent with general textbooks and dictionaries.

[0207] Preferably, the NRPS enzyme of the invention is a not naturally occurring NRPS. The NRPS of the invention may also be a hybrid NRPS comprising modules, domains, and/or portions thereof, or functional variants thereof, from two or more NRPSs or from one or more polyketide synthase (s) (PKSs).

[0208] The cystobactamide biosynthesis cluster of the invention preferably includes the elements of Table A.

TABLE A

Cystobactamide gene cluster of the invention. Gene and NRPS domain annotation with the gene cluster sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO. 1.												
location within the gene cluster sequence (bp)							NRPS					
							location within the gene cluster sequence (bp)			location within the protein sequence (aa)		
Name	Min.	Max.	direction	Length	aa	Domains	length	Min.	Max.	length	Min.	Max.
Orf1	15	845	reverse	831	276							
Orf2	912	1148	reverse	237	78							
Orf3	1339	1827	reverse	489	162							
Orf4	1907	2170	reverse	264	87							
Orf5	2347	2796	reverse	450	149							
CysT	3035	6838	reverse	3804	1267							
CysS	7049	8977	reverse	1929	642							
CysR	9086	10087	reverse	1002	333							
CysQ	10162	10956	reverse	795	264							
CysP	11029	11730	reverse	702	233							
CysO	11764	12375	reverse	612	203							
CysA	12715	12927	forward	213	70							
CysB	12996	13949	forward	954	317							
CysC	13959	15338	forward	138	45							
CysD	15464	17662	forward	2199	732							
CysE	17749	18480	forward	732	243							
CysF	18503	19540	forward	1038	345							
CysG	19580	25558	forward	5979	1992	AMP-binding domain	1451	19694	21145	483	39	521
						PCP domain	209	21221	21430	69	548	616
						Condensation_L	893	21485	22378	297	636	932
						CL domain						
						AMP-binding domain	1451	22880	24331	483	1101	1583
						PCP domain	215	24404	24619	71	1609	1679
						Thioesterase domain	788	24728	25516	262	1717	1978
CysH	25626	28553	forward	2928	975	AMP-binding domain	1199	25737	26936	399	38	436
						novel domain type	332	27231	27563	110	536	645
						AMP binding domain C- terminus	170	28032	28202	56	803	858
						PCP domain	197	28284	28481	65	887	951
CysI	28555	29373	forward	819	272							
CysJ	29392	30375	forward	984	327							
CysK	30450	44087	forward	13638	4545	Condensation_L	323	30459	30782	107	4	110
						CL domain						
						AMP-binding domain	1505	31239	32744	501	264	764
						PCP domain	197	32820	33017	65	791	855
						Condensation_L	893	33072	33965	297	875	1171
						CL domain						
						AMP-binding domain	1505	34461	35966	501	1338	1838
						PCP domain	197	36042	36239	65	1865	1929
						Condensation_L	890	36285	37175	296	1946	2241
						CL domain						
						AMP-binding domain	1574	37668	39242	524	2407	2930
						PCP domain	359	39165	39524	119	2906	3024
						Condensation_L	893	39579	40472	297	3044	3340
						CL domain						
						AMP-binding domain	1505	40968	42473	501	3507	4007
						PCP domain	197	42549	42746	65	4034	4098
						Condensation_L	896	42801	43697	298	4118	4415
						CL domain						
CysL	44084	47155	forward	3072	1023	AMP-binding domain	1445	45665	47110	481	528	1008
CysM	47152	47268	forward	117	38							
CysN	47280	48353	forward	1074	357							
Orf6	48490	50067	reverse	1578	525							
Orf7	50064	50849	reverse	786	261							
Orf8	50855	52156	reverse	1302	433							

TABLE A-continued

Cystobactamide gene cluster of the invention. Gene and NRPS domain annotation with the gene cluster sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO. 1.												
location within the gene cluster sequence (bp)							NRPS					
							location within the gene cluster sequence (bp)			location within the protein sequence (aa)		
Name	Min.	Max.	direction	Length	aa	Domains	length	Min.	Max.	length	Min.	Max.
Orf9	52161	54266	reverse	2106	701							
Orf10	54266	55027	reverse	762	253							
Orf11	55486	56679	forward	1194	397							
Orf12	56760	57134	forward	375	124							
Orf13	57166	57504	reverse	339	112							
Orf14	57504	58418	reverse	915	304							

**[0209]** The present invention also provides isolated, synthetic or recombinant nucleic acids that encode NRPSs of the invention. Said nucleic acids include nucleic acids that include a portion or all of a NRPS of the invention, nucleic acids that further include regulatory sequences, such as promoter and translation initiation and termination sequences, and can further include sequences that facilitate stable maintenance in a host cell, i.e., sequences that provide the function of an origin of replication or facilitate integration into host cell chromosomal or other DNA by homologous recombination. These NRPSs may be used as research tools or as modules in recombinant NRPS or PKS clusters.

**[0210]** Preferably, the invention relates to an isolated, synthetic or recombinant nucleic acid comprising:

**[0211]** (i) a sequence encoding a cystobactamide biosynthesis cluster, wherein the sequence has a sequence identity to the full-length sequence of SEQ ID NO. 1 from at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% to 100%;

**[0212]** (ii) a sequence encoding a NRPS, wherein the sequence has a sequence identity to the full-length sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs. 8, 9, 12 or 13 from at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% to 100%;

**[0213]** (iii) a sequence completely complementary to the full length sequence of any nucleic acid sequence of (i) or (ii); or

**[0214]** (iv) a sequence encoding a polypeptide according to any of SEQ ID NOs. 46, 47, 50 or 51.

**[0215]** The phrases “nucleic acid” or “nucleic acid sequence” as used herein refer to an oligonucleotide, nucleotide, polynucleotide, or to a fragment of any of these, to DNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent a sense or antisense strand, natural or synthetic in origin. “Oligonucleotide” includes either a single stranded polydeoxynucleotide or two complementary polydeoxynucleotide strands that may be chemically synthesized. Such synthetic oligonucleotides have no 5' phosphate and thus will not ligate to another oligonucleotide without adding a phosphate with an ATP in the presence of a kinase. A synthetic oligonucleotide can ligate to a fragment that has not been dephosphorylated. A “coding sequence” of or a “nucleotide sequence encoding” a particular polypeptide or protein, is a nucleic acid sequence which is transcribed and translated into a polypeptide or protein when placed under the control of appropriate regula-

tory sequences. The nucleic acids used to practice this invention may be isolated from a variety of sources, genetically engineered, amplified, and/or expressed/generated recombinantly. Techniques for the manipulation of nucleic acids, such as, e.g., subcloning, labeling probes (e.g., random-primer labeling using Klenow polymerase, nick translation, amplification), sequencing, hybridization and the like are well described in the scientific and patent literature, see, e.g., Sambrook, ed., MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (2ND ED.), Vols. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, (1989); CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, Ausubel, ed. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York (1997); LABORATORY TECHNIQUES IN BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY: HYBRIDIZATION WITH NUCLEIC ACID PROBES, Part I. Theory and Nucleic Acid Preparation, Tijssen, ed. Elsevier, N.Y. (1993). A nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of the invention is assembled in appropriate phase with a leader sequence capable of directing secretion of the translated polypeptide or fragment thereof.

**[0216]** The term “isolated” as used herein means that the material, e.g., a nucleic acid, a polypeptide, a vector, a cell, is removed from its original environment, e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring. For example, a naturally-occurring polynucleotide or polypeptide present in a living animal is not isolated, but the same polynucleotide or polypeptide, separated from some or all of the coexisting materials in the natural system, is isolated. Such polynucleotides could be part of a vector and/or such polynucleotides or polypeptides could be part of a composition and still be isolated in that such vector or composition is not part of its natural environment.

**[0217]** The term “synthetic” as used herein means that the material, e.g. a nucleic acid, has been synthesized in vitro by well-known chemical synthesis techniques, as described in, e.g., Adams (1983) J. Am. Chem. Soc. 105:661; Belousov (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3440-3444; Frenkel (1995) Free Radic. Biol. Med. 19:373-380; Blommers (1994) Biochemistry 33:7886-7896; Narang (1979) Meth. Enzymol. 68:90; Brown (1979) Meth. Enzymol. 68:109; Beaucage (1981) Tetra. Lett. 22: 1859.

**[0218]** The term “recombinant” means that the nucleic acid is adjacent to a “backbone” nucleic acid to which it is not adjacent in its natural environment. Backbone molecules according to the invention include nucleic acids such as cloning and expression vectors, self-replicating nucleic acids,



viruses, integrating nucleic acids and other vectors or nucleic acids used to maintain or manipulate a nucleic acid insert of interest. Recombinant polypeptides of the invention, generated from these nucleic acids can be individually isolated or cloned and tested for a desired activity. Any recombinant expression system can be used, including bacterial, mammalian, yeast, insect or plant cell expression systems.

**[0219]** Also provided is a vector comprising at least one nucleic acid according to the invention. The vector may be a cloning vector, an expression vector or an artificial chromosome.

**[0220]** As used herein, the term “vector” refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. Vectors, including cloning and expression vectors, comprise a nucleic acid of the invention or a functional equivalent thereof. Nucleic acids of the invention can be incorporated into a recombinant replicable vector, for example a cloning or expression vector. The vector may be used to replicate the nucleic acid in a compatible host cell. Thus, the invention also provides a method of making polynucleotides of the invention by introducing a polynucleotide of the invention into a replicable vector, introducing the vector into a compatible host cell, and growing the host cell under conditions which bring about replication of the vector. The vector may be recovered from the host cell. Suitable host cells are described below. The vector into which the expression cassette or nucleic acid of the invention is inserted may be any vector which may conveniently be subjected to recombinant DNA procedures, and the choice of the vector will often depend on the host cell into which it is to be introduced. A variety of cloning and expression vectors for use with prokaryotic and eukaryotic hosts are described by Sambrook, et al, *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., (1989).

**[0221]** A vector according to the invention may be an autonomously replicating vector, i.e. a vector which exists as an extra-chromosomal entity, the replication of which is independent of chromosomal replication, e.g. a plasmid. Alternatively, the vector may be one which, when introduced into a host cell, is integrated into the host cell genome and replicated together with the chromosome(s) into which it has been integrated.

**[0222]** One type of vector is a “plasmid”, which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (e.g., bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication, and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (e.g., non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as “expression vectors”. In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. The terms “plasmid” and “vector” can be used interchangeably herein as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as cosmid, viral vectors (e.g., replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses) and phage vectors which serve equivalent functions.

**[0223]** Vectors according to the invention may be used in vitro, for example for the production of RNA or used to transfect or transform a host cell.

**[0224]** A vector of the invention may comprise two or more, for example three, four or five, nucleic acids of the invention, for example for overexpression.

**[0225]** The recombinant expression vectors of the invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vector includes one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, which is operationally linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed.

**[0226]** Within a vector, such as an expression vector, “operationally linked” is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner which allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (e.g., in an in vitro transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell), i.e. the term “operationally linked” refers to a juxtaposition wherein the components described are in a relationship permitting them to function in their intended manner. A regulatory sequence such as a promoter, enhancer or other expression regulation signal “operationally linked” to a coding sequence is positioned in such a way that expression of the coding sequence is achieved under condition compatible with the control sequences or the sequences are arranged so that they function in concert for their intended purpose, for example transcription initiates at a promoter and proceeds through the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide.

**[0227]** The term “regulatory sequence” or “control sequence” is intended to include promoters, operators, enhancers, attenuators and other expression control elements (e.g., polyadenylation signal). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel; *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology* 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990).

**[0228]** The term regulatory or control sequences includes those sequences which direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cells and those which direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in a certain host cell (e.g. tissue-specific regulatory sequences).

**[0229]** A vector or expression construct for a given host cell may thus comprise the following elements operationally linked to each other in a consecutive order from the 5'-end to 3'-end relative to the coding strand of the sequence encoding the polypeptide of the invention: (i) a promoter sequence capable of directing transcription of the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide in the given host cell; (ii) optionally, a signal sequence capable of directing secretion of the polypeptide from the given host cell into a culture medium; (iii) optionally, a sequence encoding for a C-terminal, N-terminal or internal epitope tag sequence or a combination of the aforementioned allowing purification, detection or labeling of the polypeptide; (iv) a nucleic acid sequence of the invention encoding a polypeptide of the invention; and preferably also (v) a transcription termination region (terminator) capable of terminating transcription downstream of the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. Particular named bacterial promoters include *lacZ*, *T3*, *T7*, *SP6*, *K1F*, *tac*, *tet*, *gpt*, *lambda P<sub>R</sub>*, *P<sub>L</sub>* and *trp*. Eukaryotic promoters include CMV immediate early, HSV thymidine kinase, early and late SV40, LTRs from retrovirus and mouse metallothionein-I. Selection of the appropriate vector and promoter

is well within the level of ordinary skill in the art. Downstream of the nucleotide sequence according to the invention there may be a 3' untranslated region containing one or more transcription termination sites (e.g. a terminator). The origin of the terminator is less critical. The terminator can, for example, be native to the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. Preferably, the terminator is endogenous to the host cell (in which the nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide is to be expressed). In the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation may be present. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will include a translation initiating AUG (or TUG or GUG in prokaryotes) at the beginning and a termination codon appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

**[0230]** Enhanced expression of a polynucleotide of the invention may also be achieved by the selection of heterologous regulatory regions, e.g. promoter, secretion leader and/or terminator regions, which may serve to increase expression and, if desired, secretion levels of the protein of interest from the expression host and/or to provide for the inducible control of the expression of a polypeptide of the invention. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. The vectors, such as expression vectors, of the invention can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein.

**[0231]** The vectors, such as recombinant expression vectors, of the invention can be designed for expression of a portion or all of a NRPS of the invention in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, a portion or all of a NRPS of the invention can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *E. coli*, *Bacillus* strains, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors), filamentous fungi, yeast cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Representative examples of appropriate hosts are described hereafter. Appropriate culture media and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

**[0232]** As set out above, the term "control sequences" or "regulatory sequences" is defined herein to include at least any component which may be necessary and/or advantageous for the expression of a polypeptide. Any control sequence may be native or foreign to the nucleic acid sequence of the invention encoding a polypeptide. Such control sequences may include, but are not limited to, a promoter, a leader, optimal translation initiation sequences (as described in Kozak, 1991, J. Biol. Chem. 266:19867-19870), a secretion signal sequence, a pro-peptide sequence, a polyadenylation sequence, a transcription terminator. At a minimum, the control sequences typically include a promoter, and transcriptional and translational stop signals. A stably transformed microorganism is one that has had one or more DNA fragments introduced such that the introduced molecules are maintained, replicated and segregated in a growing culture. Stable transformation may be due to multiple or single chromosomal integration(s) or by (an) extrachromosomal element(s) such as (a) plasmid vector(s). A plasmid vector is capable of directing the expression of polypeptides encoded by particular DNA fragments. Expression may be constitutive or regulated by inducible (or repressible) promoters that enable

high levels of transcription of functionally associated DNA fragments encoding specific polypeptides.

**[0233]** Expression vectors of the invention may also include a selectable marker gene to allow for the selection of bacterial strains that have been transformed, e.g., genes which render the bacteria resistant to drugs such as chloramphenicol, erythromycin, kanamycin, neomycin, tetracycline, as well as ampicillin and other penicillin derivatives like carbenicillin. Selectable markers can also include biosynthetic genes, such as those in the histidine, tryptophan and leucine biosynthetic pathways.

**[0234]** The appropriate polynucleotide sequence may be inserted into the vector by a variety of procedures. In general, the polynucleotide sequence is ligated to the desired position in the vector following digestion of the insert and the vector with appropriate restriction endonucleases. Alternatively, blunt ends in both the insert and the vector may be ligated. A variety of cloning techniques are disclosed in Ausubel et al. Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley 503 Sons, Inc. 1997 and Sambrook et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press (1989). The polynucleotide sequence may also be cloned using homologous recombination techniques including in vitro as well as in vivo recombination. Such procedures and others are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art. The vector may be, for example, in the form of a plasmid, a viral particle, or a phage. Other vectors include chromosomal, nonchromosomal and synthetic polynucleotide sequences, derivatives of SV40; bacterial plasmids, phage DNA, baculovirus, yeast plasmids, vectors derived from combinations of plasmids and bacteriophage DNA, viral DNA such as vaccinia, adenovirus, fowl pox virus and pseudorabies.

**[0235]** The invention also provides an engineered or recombinant host cell, i.e. a transformed cell comprising a nucleic acid sequence of the invention as a heterologous or non-native polynucleotide, e.g. a sequence encoding the cystobactamide biosynthesis cluster or a NRPS of the invention, or a vector of the invention. The host cell may be any of the host cells familiar to those skilled in the art, including prokaryotic cells, eukaryotic cells, such as bacterial cells, fungal cells, yeast cells, mammalian cells, insect cells, or plant cells.

**[0236]** Preferred mammalian cells include e.g. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, COS cells, 293 cells, PerC6 cells, hybridomas, Bowes melanoma or any mouse or any human cell line. Exemplary insect cells include any species of *Spodoptera* or *Drosophila*, including *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf-9. Exemplary fungal cells include any species of *Aspergillus*. Preferred yeast cell include, e.g. a cell from a *Candida*, *Hansenula*, *Kluyveromyces*, *Pichia*, *Saccharomyces*, *Schizosaccharomyces*, or *Yarrowia* strain. More preferably from *Kluyveromyces lactis*, *S. cerevisiae*, *Hansenula polymorpha*, *Yarrowia lipolytica*, or *Pichia pastoris*. According to the invention, the host cell may be a prokaryotic cell. Preferably, the prokaryotic host cell is a bacterial cell. The term "bacterial cell" includes both Gram-negative and Gram-positive as well as archaeal microorganisms. Suitable bacteria may be selected from e.g. *Escherichia*, *Anabaena*, *Caulobacter*, *Gluconobacter*, *Rhodobacter*, *Pseudomonas*, *Paracoccus*, *Bacillus*, *Brevibacterium*, *Corynebacterium*, *Rhizobium* (*Sinorhizobium*), *Flavobacterium*, *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*, *Lactobacillus*, *Lactococcus*, *Methylobacterium*, *Staphylococcus* or *Streptomyces*. Preferably, the bacte-

rial cell is selected from the group consisting of *B. subtilis*, *B. amyloliquefaciens*, *B. licheniformis*, *B. pumilis*, *B. megaterium*, *B. halodurans*, *B. pumilus*, *G. oxydans*, *Caulobacter crescentus* CB 15, *Methylobacterium extorquens*, *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*, *Pseudomonas putida*, *Paracoccus zeaxanthinifaciens*, *Paracoccus denitrificans*, *E. coli*, *C. glutamicum*, *Staphylococcus carnosus*, *Streptomyces lividans*, *Sinorhizobium melioli* and *Rhizobium radiobacter*. The selection of an appropriate host is within the abilities of those skilled in the art.

[0237] The vector can be introduced into the host cells using any of a variety of techniques, including transformation, transfection, transduction, viral infection, gene guns, or Ti-mediated gene transfer. Particular methods include calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-Dextran mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation (Davis, L., Dibner, M., Battey, I., Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, (1986)). The nucleic acids or vectors of the invention may be introduced into the cells for screening, thus, the nucleic acids enter the cells in a manner suitable for subsequent expression of the nucleic acid. The method of introduction is largely dictated by the targeted cell type.

[0238] Exemplary methods include  $\text{CaPO}_4$  precipitation, liposome fusion, lipofection (e.g., LIPOFECTIN™), electroporation, viral infection, etc. The candidate nucleic acids may stably integrate into the genome of the host cell (for example, with retroviral introduction) or may exist either transiently or stably in the cytoplasm (i.e. through the use of traditional plasmids, utilizing standard regulatory sequences, selection markers, etc.). As many pharmaceutically important screens require human or model mammalian cell targets, retroviral vectors capable of transfecting such targets can be used.

[0239] Where appropriate, the engineered host cells can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying the nucleic acids of the invention. Following transformation of a suitable host strain and growth of the host strain to an appropriate cell density, the selected promoter may be induced by appropriate means (e.g., temperature shift or chemical induction) and the cells may be cultured for an additional period to allow them to produce the desired polypeptide or fragment thereof. Cells can be harvested by centrifugation, disrupted by physical or chemical means, and the resulting crude extract is retained for further purification. Microbial cells employed for expression of proteins can be disrupted by any convenient method, including freeze-thaw cycling, sonication, mechanical disruption, or use of cell lysing agents. Such methods are well known to those skilled in the art. The expressed polypeptide or fragment thereof can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Protein refolding steps can be used, as necessary, in completing configuration of the polypeptide. If desired, high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) can be employed for final purification steps. The constructs in host cells can be used in a conventional manner to produce the gene product encoded by the recombinant sequence. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the polypeptides produced by host cells containing the vector

may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. Polypeptides of the invention may or may not also include an initial methionine amino acid residue. Cell-free translation systems can also be employed to produce a polypeptide of the invention. Cell-free translation systems can use mRNAs transcribed from a DNA construct comprising a promoter operationally linked to a nucleic acid encoding the polypeptide or fragment thereof. In some aspects, the DNA construct may be linearized prior to conducting an in vitro transcription reaction. The transcribed mRNA is then incubated with an appropriate cell-free translation extract, such as a rabbit reticulocyte extract, to produce the desired polypeptide or fragment thereof.

[0240] Host cells containing the polynucleotides of interest, e.g., nucleic acids of the invention, can be cultured in conventional nutrient media modified as appropriate for activating promoters, selecting transformants or amplifying genes. The culture conditions such as temperature, pH and the like, are those previously used with the host cell selected for expression and will be apparent to the ordinarily skilled artisan. The clones which are identified as having the specified enzyme activity may then be sequenced to identify the polynucleotide sequence encoding a portion or all of a NRPS of the invention.

[0241] Recombinant DNA can be introduced into the host cell by any means, including, but not limited to, plasmids, cosmids, phages, yeast artificial chromosomes or other vectors that mediate transfer of genetic elements into a host cell. These vectors can include an origin of replication, along with cis-acting control elements that control replication of the vector and the genetic elements carried by the vector. Selectable markers can be present on the vector to aid in the identification of host cells into which genetic elements have been introduced. Means for introducing genetic elements into a host cell (e.g. cloning) are well known to the skilled artisan. Other cloning methods include, but are not limited to, direct integration of the genetic material into the chromosome. This can occur by a variety of means, including cloning the genetic elements described herein on non-replicating plasmids flanked by homologous DNA sequences of the host chromosome; upon transforming said recombinant plasmid into a host the genetic elements can be introduced into the chromosome by DNA recombination. Such recombinant strains can be recovered if the integrating DNA fragments contain a selectable marker, such as antibiotic resistance. Alternatively, the genetic elements can be directly introduced into the chromosome of a host cell without use of a non-replicating plasmid. This can be done by synthetically producing DNA fragments of the genetic elements in accordance to the present invention that also contain homologous DNA sequences of the host chromosome. Again if these synthetic DNA fragments also contain a selectable marker, the genetic elements can be inserted into the host chromosome.

[0242] The cystobactamide biosynthesis cluster or a NRPS of the invention may be favorably expressed in any of the above host cells. Thus, the present invention provides a wide variety of host cells comprising one or more of the isolated, synthetic or recombinant nucleic acids and/or NRPSs of the present invention. The host cell, when cultured under suitable conditions, is capable of producing a cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H that it otherwise does not produce, or produces at a lower level, in the absence of a nucleic acid of the invention.

[0243] The invention also relates to an isolated, synthetic or recombinant polypeptide having an amino acid sequence according to any of SEQ ID NOs. 40 to 73, or an amino acid sequence encoded by a nucleic acid of the invention.

[0244] The present invention further provides a method for the preparation of a cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, said method generally comprising: providing a host cell of the present invention, and culturing said host cell in a suitable culture medium under suitable conditions such that at least one cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H is produced. The method may further comprise a step of isolating a cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, i.e. separating and retaining the compound from the culture broth. The isolation step may be carried out using affinity chromatography, anion exchange chromatography, or reversed phase chromatography.

## EXAMPLES

### Conditions of Production

#### Strain for Production

[0245] The strain *Cystobacter velatus* MCy8071 belongs to the order Myxococcales (Myxobacteria), suborder Cystobacterineae, family Cystobacteraceae, genus Cystobacter. The comparison of the partial 16S rRNA gene sequences with sequences of a public database (BLAST, Basic Local Alignment Search Tool provided by NCBI, National Center for Biotechnology Information) revealed 100% similarity to *Cystobacter velatus* strain DSM 14718.

[0246] MCy8071 was isolated at the Helmholtz Centre for Infection Research (HZI, formerly GBF) from a Chinese soil sample collected in 1982. The strain was deposited at the German Collection of Microorganisms in Braunschweig (DSMZ) in March 2013 under the designation DSM 27004.

#### Cultivation

[0247] The strain MCy8071 grows well on yeast-agar (VY/2: 0.5% *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*, 0.14%  $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 0.5  $\mu\text{g}$  vitamin  $\text{B}_{12}$ /l, 1.5% agar, pH 7.4), CY-agar (casitone 0.3%, yeast extract 0.1%,  $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  0.1%, agar 1.5%, pH 7.2) and P-agar (peptone Marcor 0.2%, starch 0.8%, single cell protein probione 0.4%, yeast extract 0.2%,  $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  0.1%,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.1%, Fe-EDTA 8 mg/l, 1.5% agar, pH 7.5). The working culture was nurtured in liquid medium CY/H (50% CY-medium+50 mM Hepes, 50% H-medium: soy flour 0.2%, glucose 0.8%, starch 0.2%, yeast extract 0.2%,  $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  0.1%,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.1%, Fe-EDTA 8 mg/l, Hepes 50 mM pH 7.4). Liquid cultures were shaken at 180 rpm at 30° C. For conservation aliquots of 2 ml of a three days old culture were stored at -80° C. Reactivation, even after several years, is no problem on the above mentioned agar plates or in 20 ml CY/H-medium (in 100 ml Erlenmeyer flasks with plugs and aluminium-cap). After one-two days the 20 ml cultures can be upscaled to 100 ml.

#### Morphological Description

[0248] After two days in liquid medium CY/H the rod-shaped cells of strain MCy8071 have a length of 9.0-14.5  $\mu\text{m}$  and width of 0.8-1.0  $\mu\text{m}$ . On the above mentioned agar-plates swarming is circular. On VY/2-agar the swarm is thin and

transparent. Yeast degradation is visible on VY/2-agar. On CY-agar the culture looks transparent-orange. On P-agar cell mass production is distinctive and swarming behaviour is reduced. The colony colour is orange-brown. Starch in P-agar is degraded.

[0249] MCy8071 is resistant against the following antibiotics: ampicillin, gentamycin, hygromycin, polymyxin, bacitracin, spectinomycin, neomycin, and fusidinic acid. Weak growth is possible with cephalosporin and kasugamycin and no growth is possible with thiostrepton, trimethoprim, kanamycin, and oxytetracycline (final concentration of all antibiotics was adjusted to 50  $\mu\text{g ml}^{-1}$ ).

#### Production of Cystobactamides A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H

[0250] The strain produces in complex media. He prefers nitrogen containing nutrients like single cell protein (Pro-bion) and products of protein decomposition like peptone, tryptone, yeast extract, soy flour and meat extract. Here the production is better with several of the mentioned protein-mixtures compared to a single one.

[0251] Cystobactamides are produced within the logarithmical to the stationary phase of growth. After two days in 100 liter fermentation (medium E) the amount of products did not increase anymore.

[0252] Cystobactamides are delivered to the medium and bind to XAD-adsorber resin. XAD is sieved by a metal sieve and eluted in acetone. Different production temperatures were tested (21° C., 30° C., 37° C. and 42° C.) whereby at 42° C. no production was possible. The optimal temperature was at 30° C. with maximal aeration.

[0253] Fermentation of MCy8071 was conducted in a 150 liter fermenter with 100 liter medium E (skimmed milk 0.4%, soy flour 0.4%, yeast extract 0.2%, starch 1.0%,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.1%, Fe-EDTA 8 mg/l, glycerine 0.5%; pH 7.4) and in a 100 liter fermenter with 70 liter medium M (soy-peptone 1.0%, maltose 1.0%,  $\text{CaCl}_2 \times 2 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  0.1%,  $\text{MgSO}_4$  0.1%, Fe-EDTA 8 mg/l; pH 7.2) for four days at 30° C. The pH was regulated with potassium hydroxide (2.5%) and sulfuric acid between 7.2 and 7.4. The stirrer speed was 100-400 rpm, aerated with 0.05 vvm compressed air. The dissolved oxygen content within the fermentation broth was regulated by the stirrer speed to  $\text{pO}_2$  40%. To bind cystobactamides 1% adsorber resin was added to the fermentation broth. The fermenter was inoculated with 5 liter of a three days old pre-culture (E or M-medium, respectively). The production during the fermentation process was checked by HPLC-MS-analyses and serial dilution test of the methanol extract against *Escherichia coli*. The strain produces Cystobactamides A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H.

#### Knock-Out Experiments

[0254] To confirm that the cystobactamide biosynthesis gene cluster is responsible for the production of the cystobactamides, a knock-out (KO) experiment was carried out, where CysK (NRPS) and CysL (benzoyl-CoA ligase) was knocked out, respectively. Specifically, PCR products of 1000 bp fragments of CysK and CysL genes were produced from MCy8071 genomic DNA using Taq polymerase. The primers were designed to add 3 stop codons on the extremities of the PCR products.

CysL KO For  
TGATTGATTGATCGGCGCGATTTCGGCCTCTGG

CysL KO Rev  
TCAATCAATCATCGGGTCGCGGTCTCAGGCTC

CysK KO For  
TGATTGATTGAAAAACAGTCGGAGGAGTTTCTTGTCC

CysK KO Rev  
TCAATCAATCAACTCCAGTCGCCCTCAGCCTC

**[0255]** The PCR products were gel purified using the Nucleospin® Gel and PCR Clean-up kit from Macherey-Nagel and cloned into a pCR2.1-TOPO vector. The construct was integrated via heat shock into chemically competent *E. coli* HS996 and the selection was done on kanamycin-supplemented LB agar plates. Single colonies were screened for correct constructs via alkaline lysis plasmid preparation and restriction digest by EcoRI. The constructs were then sequenced to ensure the sequence homology.

**[0256]** A correct construct for each KO was transformed into non-methylating chemically competent *E. coli* SCS110. Plasmids were prepared using the GeneJET Plasmid Mini-prep kit from Thermo scientific and integrated into MCy8071 via electroporation. Selection of transformed clones was done on kanamycin-supplemented CTT agar plates. KO mutants and wild type cultures were grown in parallel in the presence of an adsorber resin (XAD-16) and samples of crude extracts of the cultures were analysed.

**[0257]** The results showed that in the KO mutants there was a complete absence of cystobactamide production indicating that CysK and CysL are essential for the production of the cystobactamides. Furthermore, the result indicates the essential nature of the cystobactamide biosynthesis gene cluster for the production of the cystobactamides.

#### Structural Analysis:

**[0258]** HRESI(+)MS analysis of cystobactamide A (1) returned a pseudomolecular formula ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular formula C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>45</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>14</sub>, requiring twenty eight double bond equivalents (DBE). The <sup>13</sup>C NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) data revealed seven ester/amide carbonyls (δ<sub>C</sub> 163.7 to 169.6) and a further 30 sp<sup>2</sup> resonances (δ<sub>C</sub> 114.2 to 150.8), accounting for 22 DBE. Consideration of the 1D and 2D NMR data (Table 1) revealed a set of five aromatic spin systems, three of which were attributed to para-substituted, 1,3,4-trisubstituted and 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted benzene rings. A set of HMBC correlations from the aromatic signals H-6,6' (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.96) and the NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 8.92) to the amide carbonyl C-4 (δ<sub>C</sub> 166.5); NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 10.82) to C-7/7' (δ<sub>C</sub> 119.8) and to the second amide carbonyl C-10 (δ<sub>C</sub> 164.6); H-12/12 (δ<sub>H</sub> 8.20) to C-10 established the connectivity of two of the para-substituted aromatic ring systems (FIG. 1). Further examination of the <sup>1</sup>H and COSY NMR data established the connectivity of the amide NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 8.92) across to the methines H-2 (δ<sub>H</sub> 4.96) and H-1 (δ<sub>H</sub> 4.70). The downfield characteristic of H-1 (δ<sub>C</sub> 79.4) suggested substitution by an oxygen, which was confirmed from a HMBC correlation from H-1 to 1-OMe (δ<sub>H</sub> 3.53, δ<sub>C</sub> 59.6). Also observed were HMBC correlations from H-1 and H-2 to an ester/amide carbonyl (δ<sub>C</sub> 169.6) leading to the construction of subunit A (FIG. 1).

**[0259]** For the 1,3,4 trisubstituted benzene ring HMBC correlations were observed from H-17 (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.58) to an ester/amide carbonyl C-15 (δ<sub>C</sub> 167.3), an oxy quaternary carbon

C-18 (δ<sub>C</sub> 146.8), C-19 (δ<sub>C</sub> 133.6) and C-21 (δ<sub>C</sub> 122.9). The isolated spin system for the 1,2,3,4 tetrasubstituted benzene ring showed HMBC correlations from i) H-25 (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.82, d, 8.7) to an ester/amide carbonyl C-23 (δ<sub>C</sub> 163.7), C-27 (δ<sub>C</sub> 136.2) and a quaternary oxy carbon C-29 (δ<sub>C</sub> 150.8); ii) H-26 (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.42) to C-24 (δ<sub>C</sub> 117.3) and C-28 (δ<sub>C</sub> 139.5) along with the phenolic hydroxyl (δ<sub>H</sub> 11.25) showing correlations to C-24 and C-28) The tri and tetra-substituted benzene rings were attached para to each other by HMBC correlations from the amide NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 10.98) to C-20 (δ<sub>C</sub> 119.8) C-18 (δ<sub>C</sub> 146.7) and C-23 (δ<sub>C</sub> 163.7) (FIG. 1). The last of the para-substituted aromatic spin system H-33/33' (δ<sub>H</sub> 8.11, d, 8.3) and H-34/34' (δ<sub>H</sub> 7.44, d, 8.3) showed attachment to the 1,2,3-trisubstituted benzene ring by HMBC correlations of the amide NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 9.88) and H-33/33' to the amide carbonyl C-31 (δ<sub>C</sub> 164.3). Additional interpretation of the COSY data revealed two sets of isopropoxy residues (H<sub>3</sub>-39 (δ<sub>H</sub> 1.38)-H-38 (δ<sub>H</sub> 4.76)-H-40 (δ<sub>H</sub> 1.38)) and (H<sub>3</sub>-42 (δ<sub>H</sub> 1.25)-H-41 (δ<sub>H</sub> 4.30)-H<sub>3</sub>-43 (δ<sub>H</sub> 1.25)). The two isopropoxy residues were confirmed to be attached to the oxy quaternary carbons C-18 (δ<sub>C</sub> 146.7) and C-28 (δ<sub>C</sub> 139.5) based on ROESY correlations from H-38/H-39 to H-17/NH and H-42/43 to NH/29-OH/H-33/33' (FIG. 1). A link between subunit A and B was not established, however based on structural similarity to cystobactamide B, the point of attachment of subunits A and B were inferred. Having accounted for majority of the resonances, N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>H<sub>2</sub> and 1DBE were left to account for. The UV spectrum of the compound showed a λ<sub>max</sub> of 301 and 320 nm which suggested a conjugated system which was only possible to have been generated by the attachment of a nitro functionality para- to the aromatic system on subunit MF. The remaining MF was adjusted to generate a carboxylic acid residue (C-15) on the 1,2,3-substituted aromatic ring in subunit B generating the 4-amino-3-isopropoxybenzoic acid moiety leading to the construction of the planar structure of cystobactamide A.

**[0260]** HRESI(+)MS analysis of cystobactamide B (2) returned a pseudomolecular formula ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular formula C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>44</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>15</sub>, requiring twenty eight double bond equivalents (DBE). The NMR data (Table 2) of 2 was highly similar to (1) with now the NH (δ<sub>H</sub> 10.19) and the oxymethine H-1 (δ<sub>H</sub> 4.32) seeing the carbonyl C-37 (δ<sub>C</sub> 168.6) confirming the point of attachment of subunits A and B. In addition to this the only change was that the carbonyl amide was now adjusted to a carboxylic acid which was later proven by generation of cystobactamide B dimethyl ester.

**[0261]** HRESI(+)MS analysis of cystobactamide C (3) returned a pseudomolecular formula ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular formula C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, requiring 15 (DBE). The <sup>1</sup>H NMR data for cystobactamide C showed aromatic signals which were reminiscent of cystobactamide A and B, however it lacked aromatic resonances for two sets of para-substituted aromatic units. The COSY data revealed the existing two sets of isopropoxy residues along with one set of para-substituted aromatic ring system. Interpretation of the 1D and 2D NMR data (Table 3, FIG. 2) identified cystobactamide C (3) bearing resemblance to the eastern part of cystobactamide A and B, consisting of 3-isopropoxybenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamide and a para-aminobenzamide unit.

TABLE 1

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide A (1)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	HMBC	ROESY
1	4.70, d (6.9)	79.4	2	2, 1-OMe, CO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	1-OMe, 3
2	4.96, dd (8.2, 6.9)	55.6	1, 3	1, CO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub> , 4	1-OMe, 3, 34
3	8.92, d (8.2)		2	4	1, 2, 6'
4		166.5			
5		128.6			
6, 6'	7.96, d (8.6)	128.9	7, 7'	4, 6, 6', 8	3
7, 7'	7.91, d (8.6)	119.8	6, 6'	5, 7, 7'	9
8		142.2			
9	10.82, s			7, 7', 10	7', 12'
10		164.6			
11		140.4			
12, 12'	8.20, d (8.6)	129.5	13, 13'	12, 12', 10, 14	9
13, 13'	8.39, d (8.6)	123.8	12, 12'	11, 13, 13', 14	
14		149.6			
15		167.3			
16		126.2			
17	7.58, s	114.2		15, 18, 19, 21,	38, 40
18		146.7			
19		133.6			
20	8.50, d (8.2)	119.8	21	16, 18	21
21	7.60, d (8.2)	122.9	20	15, 17	20
22	10.98, s			18, 20, 23	25, 39
23		163.7			
24		117.3			
25	7.82, d (8.7)	125.2	26	23, 24, 29	22
26	7.42 <sup>a</sup>	116.3	25	27, 28	30
27		136.2			
28		139.5			
29		150.8			
30	9.88, s			26, 27, 31	33, 41, 42, 43
31		164.3			
32		134.0			
33, 33'	8.11, d (8.3)	129.5	34, 34'	31, 33, 33', 35	30, 41, 42, 43
34, 34'	7.44 <sup>a</sup>	125.6	33, 33'	34, 34', 32	1-OMe, 2
35		137.3			
36	11.53, s				
37		NO			
1-OMe	3.53, s	59.6		1	1, 2
38	4.76, spt (6.0)	72.1	39, 40		17
39	1.38, d (6.0)	22.1	38	38, 40	22
40	1.38, d (6.0)	22.1	38	38, 39	17
41	4.30, spt (6.0)	76.0	42, 43		30, 42, 43
42	1.25, d (6.0)	22.4	41	41, 43	30, 33'
43	1.25, d (6.0)	22.4	41	41, 42	30, 33'
CO <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>		169.6			
29-OH	11.25, s			27, 28	

<sup>a</sup>Overlapping signals.

\*Assignments supported by HSQC and HMBC experiments.

TABLE 2

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide B (2)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	HMBC	ROESY
1	4.31, m <sup>a</sup>	82.0	2	2, 37, CO <sub>2</sub> H, 1-OMe,	2, 3, 36, 1-OMe
2	5.07, dd (8.1, 5.6)	54.4	1, 3	CO <sub>2</sub> H	1, 1-OMe, 3, 36
3	8.50 <sup>b</sup>		2	4	1, 2, 6'
4		166.0			
5		129.3			
6, 6'	7.90, m <sup>c</sup>	128.6	7, 7'	6, 6', 8	
7, 7'	7.90, m <sup>c</sup>	119.8	6, 6'	7, 7'	9
8		141.7			
9	10.79, s			7, 7', 10	7', 12'

TABLE 2-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide B (2)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	HMBC	ROESY
10		164.5			
11		140.5			
12, 12'	8.20, d (8.3)	129.6	13, 13'	12, 12', 14, 10	9
13, 13'	8.38, d (8.3)	123.8	12, 12'	11, 14, 13, 13'	
14		149.6			
15		167.2			
16		125.9			
17	7.58, s	114.2		15, 18, 19, 21,	38, 40
18		146.6			
19		133.5			
20	8.50 <sup>b</sup> , d (8.4)	119.9	21	16, 18	21
21	7.59, d (8.4)	123.0	20	15, 17	
22	10.98, s			20	25, 39
23		163.9			
24		116.8			
25	7.81, d (8.7)	125.2	26	23, 29	22
26	7.52, d (8.7)	115.6	25	27, 28	30
27		138.8			
28		NO			
29		150.7			
30	9.62, s			31	33, 33', 26, 41, 43
31		164.5			
32		129.3			
33, 33'	7.97, d (8.4)	128.6	34, 34'	31, 33, 33'	30, 41, 42, 43
34, 34'	7.90, m <sup>c</sup>	119.8	33, 33'	34, 34', 32	1-OMe
35		141.7			
36	10.20, s			34, 37	1, 2, 1-OMe
37		168.6			
1-OMe	3.49, s	59.3		1	1, 2, 34, 36
38	4.75, spt (6.0)	72.1	39, 40		17
39	1.38, d (6.0)	22.1	38	38, 40	22
40	1.38, d (6.0)	22.1	38	38, 39	17
41	4.30, m <sup>a</sup>	76.1	42, 43		30, 42, 43
42	1.25, d (6.0)	22.4	41	41, 43	OH
43	1.25, d (6.0)	22.4	41	41, 42	OH, 30, 33'
CO <sub>2</sub> H		170.7			
OH	11.22, s			28, 29	

TABLE 3

NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide C (3)				
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$ *	COSY	HMBC
1		167.3		
2		126.1		
3	7.57, s	114.1		1, 5
4		146.8		
5		133.6		
6	8.49, d (8.4)	120.0	7	2, 4
7	7.58, d (8.4)	123.0	6	1, 3, 5
8	10.95, s			6
9		164.0		
10		116.0		
11		150.5		
12		137.5		
13		NO		
14	7.65, d (8.7)	114.5	15	10, 12
15	7.78, d (8.7)	125.3	14	9, 11
16	9.12, s			14, 17
17		164.7		
18		120.4		
19/19'	7.69, d (8.8)	129.4	20/20'	19/19', 21, 17
20/20'	6.62, d (8.8)	113.2	19/19'	18, 20/20'
21		152.8		
22	4.75, m	72.0	23/24	
23/24	1.37, d (6.0)	22.1	22	23/24

TABLE 3-continued

NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide C (3)				
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$ *	COSY	HMBC
25	4.33, m	75.8	26/27	
26/27	1.28, d (6.1)	22.5	25	26/27
OH	11.23, s		25	10

NO—Not Observed,

\*Assignments supported by HSQC and HMBC experiments

**[0262]** HRESI(+)MS analysis of cystobactamide D (4) revealed a pseudomolecular ion ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>) indicative of a molecular formula (C<sub>42</sub>H<sub>37</sub>O<sub>14</sub>N<sub>7</sub>) requiring twenty eight double bond equivalents. Interpretation of the NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) data (Table 4) revealed magnetically equivalent aromatic protons H-12'/12 ( $\delta_H$  8.17, d, 8.0) and H-13/13' ( $\delta_H$  8.36, d, 8.0) accounting for the first para-substituted benzene ring. Further interpretation of the <sup>1</sup>H-<sup>1</sup>H COSY data revealed the presence of two additional para-substituted benzene rings, (H-35/35') ( $\delta_H$  7.80, d, 8.1) and H-36/36' ( $\delta_H$  7.94, d, 8.1); the second set of aromatics were heavily overlapped (H-6/6') and (H-7/7') ( $\delta_H$  7.88). Diagnostic HMBC correlations of the aromatic protons (H-12/12') to an amide carbonyl C-10 ( $\delta_C$  165.1) along with the exchangeable (NH) ( $\delta_H$  10.82) coupled to

C-10, C-7/7' established the connectivity of the two para-substituted aromatic rings (FIG. 3), which was further corroborated by ROESY correlations between NH/H-12 and NH/H-7. The COSY data revealed an additional spin system from an oxymethine H-1 ( $\delta_H$  4.08, d, 8.0) through an  $\alpha$ -proton H-2 ( $\delta_H$  4.91, dd, 8.0, 7.7) to an exchangeable proton (NH) O<sub>H</sub> 8.47). HMBC correlations from (i) H-2 to three amide carbonyls C-4 ( $\delta_C$  166.4), C-15 ( $\delta_C$  171.8) and C-32 ( $\delta_C$  169.2), (ii) NH ( $\delta_H$  8.48) to C-4, (iii) NH ( $\delta_H$  10.54) to C-35/35' ( $\delta_C$  119.5), (iv) H-6/6' to C-4 further extended the partial structure of cystobactamide D (4). Consideration of the 1-D and 2-D NMR data revealed an additional 1,3,4-trisubstituted and a 1,2,3,4-tetrasubstituted benzene ring. HMBC correlations were observed from the aromatic protons H-27 ( $\delta_H$  7.55) and H-29 ( $\delta_H$  7.60) to the carbonyl C-31 ( $\delta_C$  167.8) and the quaternary carbon C-25 ( $\delta_C$  133.0), while H-30 ( $\delta_H$  8.47, d, 7.0) and a methoxy signal ( $\delta_H$  3.96) were coupled to an oxygen bearing carbon C-26 ( $\delta_C$  149.1), hence revealing a 4-amino-3-methoxybenzoic acid moiety, which was later confirmed by esterification. Moreover, HMBC correlations were observed from the exchangeable proton (NH) ( $\delta_H$  7.46) to the oxygen bearing carbons C-1 ( $\delta_C$  80.8), C-18 ( $\delta_C$  141.0) and the aromatic carbon C-22 ( $\delta_C$  116.2), while H-22 ( $\delta_H$  7.48, d, 8.8) and the methoxy showed couplings to C-18 and H-21 ( $\delta_H$  7.77, d, 8.8) coupled to an amide carbonyl C-23 ( $\delta_C$  164.8). The presence of a hydroxyl functionality ortho to the methoxy was later confirmed by esterification (4a) (FIG. 4), revealing the presence of a 4-amino-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzamide. The attachment of the 4-amino-3-methoxybenzoic acid and 4-amino-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzamide substituents were confirmed by ROESY and HMBC correlations from the exchangeable NH's observed from the cystobactamide D dimethyl ester (4a). The missing substituents were to be assigned at C-14 ( $\delta_C$  150.0) and the carbonyl C-38. The  $\lambda_{max}$  (320 nm) and the downfield chemical shift of C-14 was suggestive of a nitro substituent at C-14 and the primary amine attached to the carbonyl C-38, generating the planar structure of 4.

TABLE 4

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide D (4)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.08, d (8.0)	80.7	2		32
2	4.91, dd (8.0, 7.7)	56.4	1, 3	33	1, 4, 15, 32
3	8.47 <sup>a</sup>		2		4
4		166.4			
5		129.5			
6/6'	7.91, m <sup>b</sup>	129.0	7/7'		4, 8, 6/6'
7/7'	7.91, m <sup>b</sup>	120.4	6/6'		5, 7/7'
8		142.4			
9	10.82, s			12/12', 7/7'	7, 10
10		165.1			
11		140.9			
12/12'	8.17, d (8.0)	129.9	13/13'	9	10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.36, d (8.0)	124.3	12/12'	9	11, 13/13', 14
14		150.0			
15		171.8			
16	NO				
17		129.5			
18		141.0			
19		NO			
20		116.5			
21	7.77, d (8.8)	125.8	22		23
22	7.48, d (8.8)	115.3	21		18, 20

TABLE 4-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide D (4)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
23		164.8			
24	NO				
25		133.0			
26		149.1			
27	7.55, s	111.7			25, 26, 31
28		126.3			
29	7.60 <sup>c</sup> , d (7.0)	123.3	30		25, 27, 31
30	8.47 <sup>a</sup> , d, (7.0)	120.1	29		26, 28
31		167.8			
32		169.2			
33	10.54, s			2, 35/35'	
34		142.7			
35/35'	7.80, d, (8.1)	119.5	36/36'	33	35/35', 37
36/36'	7.94, d, (8.1)	129.3	35/35'		34, 36/36', 38
37		129.4			
38		165.5			
1-OMe	3.30, s	58.4			1
18-OMe	3.76, s	61.0			18
26-OMe	3.95, s	56.8			26

<sup>a,b,c</sup>overlapping signals,

<sup>13</sup>C shifts obtained from 2D HSQC and HMBC experiments.

NO—not observed

TABLE 5

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide D dimethyl ester (4a)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.10 <sup>a</sup>	80.4	2	3	2
2	4.92, dd (8.0, 7.8)	56.1	1, 3	3, 33	1, 32
3	8.50, d(7.8)		2	1, 2, 6/6'	
4		165.6			
5		129.4			
6/6'	7.91, m <sup>b</sup>	128.8	7/7'	3	4, 8
7/7'	7.91, m <sup>b</sup>	120.1	6/6'		
8		142.0			
9	10.82, s			12/12', 7/7'	7/7'
10		164.8			
11		140.8			
12/12'	8.21, d (8.7)	129.7	13/13'	9, 13/13'	10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.39, d (8.7)	124.0	12/12'	12/12'	11, 13/13', 14
14		149.9			
15		NO			
16	9.65, s			18-OMe, 36/36'	38
17		129.5			
18		144.7			
19		152.1			
20		121.8			
21	7.88, d (8.8)	126.1	22		19, 23
22	7.95, d (8.8)	118.9	21		18, 20
23		162.6			
24	10.94, s			19-OMe	30
25		132.8			
26		148.3			
27	7.60, s	111.2		26-OMe	25, 29, 31
28		124.9			
29	7.67, d (8.6)	123.2	30	30	27
30	8.61, d (8.6)	119.1	29	29	
31		166.4			
32		169.2			



TABLE 5-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide D dimethyl ester (4a)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
33	10.59, s			2, 35/35'	
34		142.8			
35/35'	7.83, d, (8.1)	119.2	36/36'	33	35/35', 37
36/36'	7.97, d, (8.1)	129.1	35/35'	16	34, 36/36', 37, 38
37		129.3			
38		165.5			
1-OMe	3.31	58.1			
18-OMe	3.91, s	61.2		16	18
19-OMe	4.10 <sup>a</sup> , s	62.0		24	19
26-OMe	4.05	56.7		27	
CO <sub>2</sub> Me	3.86, s	52.4			31

<sup>a</sup>b, overlapping signals,<sup>13</sup>C shifts obtained from 2D HSQC and HMBC experiments.

NO—not observed

**[0263]** HRESI(+)-MS analysis of cystobactamide E (5) revealed a pseudomolecular ion ([M+H]<sup>+</sup>) indicative of a molecular formula (C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>9</sub>N<sub>5</sub>) requiring eighteen double bond equivalents. The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectrum was similar to cystobactamide D with the principle difference being the absence of signals reminiscent for the 4-amino-3-methoxybenzoic acid and 4-amino-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzamide moieties. Detailed analysis of the 1-D and 2-D NMR data (Table 6) lead to the planar structure of cystobactamide E (5).

TABLE 6

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide E (5)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.08, d (8.2)	80.2	2		1-OMe, 2
2	4.90, dd (8.2, 7.7)	56.1	1, 3	17	1, 4, 15, 16
3	8.50, d (7.7)		2	6/6'	4
4		165.5			
5		129.2			
6/6'	7.91, m <sup>a</sup>	128.6	7/7'	3	4, 6/6', 8
7/7'	7.91, m <sup>a</sup>	120.0	6/6'	9	5, 7/7'
8		142.0			
9	10.82, s			7/7', 12/12'	7/7', 10
10		164.6			
11		140.5			
12/12'	8.21, d (8.4)	129.6	13/13'	9	10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.38, d (8.4)	123.9	12/12'		11, 13/13', 14
14		149.9			
15		171.2			
16		168.9			

TABLE 6-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide E (5)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
17	10.54, s			2, 19/19', 20/20'	16, 19/19'
18		142.8			
19/19'	7.77, d (8.2)	119.0	20/20'	17	19/19', 21
20/20'	7.90, m <sup>a</sup>	130.6	19/19'	17	18, 20/20', 22
21		125.6			
22		167.2			
1-OMe	3.29	58.1			1

<sup>a</sup>overlapping signals,<sup>13</sup>C shifts obtained from 2D HSQC and HMBC experiments

**[0264]** HRESI(+)-MS analysis of cystobactamide F (6) returned a pseudomolecular ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular Formula C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>13</sub>, requiring 28 DBE. Interpretation of the NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) data (Table 7) revealed three sets of magnetically equivalent aromatic protons which could be connected via COSY (6/6' and 7/7', 12/12' and 13/13', 33/33' and 34/34') and additionally in contrast to all other cystobactamides a set of magnetically equivalent aromatic protons (26/26' and 27/27') which could be also connected via COSY. These four sets accounted for four para-substituted benzene rings in the molecule instead of three as found in all other cystobactamides. Only one 1,2,3,4-tetra-substituted benzene ring could be detected where HMBC correlations of the aromatic proton H-22 (d<sub>H</sub> 7.22) could be observed to the carbon C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 137.1) and C-20 (d<sub>H</sub> 114.0) and from the aromatic proton H-21 (d<sub>H</sub> 7.51) to C-23 (d<sub>C</sub> 167.3). Protons H-21 and H-22 could be connected via COSY correlations. Since carbons C-17, C-19 and C-22 were not observable, the HR-MS/MS mass of all peptide-fragments has been established and revealed the presence of 7 carbons, 11 protons, one nitrogen and three oxygen in the respective fragment, confirming the presence of a 1,2,3,4 substituted para-amino benzene moiety on this position (see FIG. 1). HMBC data further confirmed the connection of H-37 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.93) to C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 137.1). HMBC and COSY data confirmed an identical linker between the two aromatic parts of the molecule as found in cystobactamide D. HMBC correlations from the exchangeable protons H-9 (d<sub>H</sub> 10.82) to C-10 (d<sub>C</sub> 163.9) and C-7/7' (d<sub>C</sub> 119.4), H-3 (d<sub>H</sub> 8.49) to C-4 (d<sub>C</sub> 165.1), H-31 (d<sub>H</sub> 10.56) to C-30 (d<sub>C</sub> 168.3) and C-32 (d<sub>C</sub> 141.5) and H-16 (d<sub>H</sub> 8.91) to C-36 (d<sub>C</sub> 163.1) and C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 137.1) and COSY correlations from H-2 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.92) to the exchangeable proton H-3 (d<sub>H</sub> 8.49) as well as HRMS fragment data established the serial connectivity of all fragments. The location of the nitro-group and the presence of the free amide group in the linker between the aromatic chains was established using HR-MS/MS fragments to generate the sum-formula of the respective fragments.

TABLE 7

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide F (6)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C$ <sup>a</sup>	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.10, d(8.08)	79.7	2	1-OMe, 3	1-OMe, 2, 15, 30
2	4.92, dd(4.10, 4.10)	55.9	1, 3	31	1, 4, 15, 30
3	8.49, d(8.14)		2	1	1, 2, 4
4		165.1			
5		128.7			

TABLE 7-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide F (6)					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
6/6'	7.91, m <sup>a</sup>	128.1	7/7'		4, 6/6', 8
7/7'	7.91, m <sup>a</sup>	119.4	6/6'	9	5, 7/7'
8		141.6			
9	10.82, s			7/7', 12/12'	7/7', 8, 10
10		163.9			
11		140			
12/12'	8.21, d(8.71)	129.1	13/13'	9	10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.39, d(8.71)	123.3	12/12'		11, 13/13'
14		149			
15		170.6			
16	8.91, s			34/34', 38/38'	18, 36
17		NO			
18		137.1			
19		NO			
20		114.9			
21	7.51, d(9.02)	127.5	22		23
22	7.22, d(9.02)	NO	21		18, 20
23		167.3			
24	15 very broad s				
25		144.5			
26/26'	7.78, d(8.57)	118.4	27/27'		26/26', 28
27/27'	7.86, m <sup>a</sup>	130.1	26/26'		25, 27/27', 29
28		123.4			
29		167.3			
30		168.3			
31	10.56, s			2, 33/33'	30, 33/33'
32		141.5			
33/33'	7.83, m <sup>a</sup>	118.9	34/34'		33/33', 35
34/34'	7.87, m <sup>a</sup>	127.5	33/33'	16	32, 34/34', 36
35		129.2			
36		163.1			
37	4.93, m <sup>a</sup>	71	38/38'		18
38/38'	1.21, d(6.18)	22.4	37	16	37
1-OMe	3.31, s	57.4		1	1

<sup>a</sup>Overlapping signals,

NO = Not Observed,

\*Assignments supported by HSQC and HMBC experiments.

[0265] HRESI(+)MS analysis of cystobactamide G (7) returned a pseudomolecular ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular Formula C<sub>44</sub>H<sub>41</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>14</sub>, requiring 28 DBE. Due to overlapping aromatic signals in DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> the NMR data acquired in Methanol-d<sub>4</sub> was used to establish the partial structures of the aromatic and the linker fragment (Table 8). The para-substituted benzene rings could be established via COSY, HSQC and HMBC correlations. The configuration of the 1,3,4-trisubstituted benzene ring (4-amino-3-methoxy-benzamide) and the methoxy-substituent (1-OMe, (d<sub>C</sub> 55.2, d<sub>H</sub> 3.50) was established via HSQC, COSY and HMBC correlations. Since not all signals on the 1,2,3,4-substituted benzene moiety could be detected in methanol-d<sub>4</sub> the NMR data measured in DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> was interpreted to establish a 4-amino-3-isopropoxy-2-hydroxy-benzamide and an identical linker between the aromatic parts as identified in cystobactamide D. The connection between C-39 (d<sub>C</sub> 74.4) and the carbons C-40/40' (d<sub>C</sub> 22.7) was established by COSY correlations of H-39 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.82) and H-40/40' (d<sub>H</sub> 1.31) and the connectivity between the 1,2,3,4-substituted benzene ring and H-39 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.82) was established via HMBC correlations of h-39 to C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 137.3 in DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>). The configuration of this benzene moiety was further confirmed with HMBC correlations in DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> of H-22 (d<sub>H</sub> 7.04) to C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 137.3) and C-20 (d<sub>C</sub> 116.1) and HMBC correlations of H-21 (d<sub>H</sub> 7.45) to C-23 (d<sub>C</sub> 165.4) as well as COSY correlations from

H-21 to H-22. The overall sequence, the location of the nitro-group and the presence of the free amide group in the linker between the aromatic chains was established using HR-MS/MS fragments to generate the sum-formula of the respective fragments.

TABLE 8

NMR (700 MHz, Methanol-d <sub>4</sub> ) data for cystobactamide G (7), including (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for dos. 17-23 and 39-40/40'.					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.17, d(7.45)	82.1	2		1-OMe, 2, 15, 32
2	5.08, d(7.37)	57.2	1		1, 4, 15, 32
3	NO				
4		168.9			
5		130.5			
6/6'	7.93, m <sup>a</sup>	129.4	7/7'		4, 6/6', 8
7/7'	7.89, d(8.83)	121.1	6/6'		5, 7/7'
8		142.9			
9	NO				
10		166.5			
11		141.6			
12/12'	8.16, d(8.77)	129.9	13/13'		10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.38, d(8.74)	124.5	12/12'		11, 13/13'
14		150.9			
15		174.4			
16	NO				

TABLE 8-continued

NMR (700 MHz, Methanol-d <sub>4</sub> ) data for cystobactamide G (7), including (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for dos. 17-23 and 39-40/40'.					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
17		139.4			
18	NO	NO			
19		NO			
20		NO			
21	7.74, d(8.83)	125.4	22		23, 17
22	7.51, broad d	NO			
23		168.7			
24	NO				
25		133.5			
26		149.9			
27	7.67, s	112.7			25, 26, 28, 29, 31
28		131.8			
29	7.61, d(8.22)	129.9	30		27, 30, 31
30	8.45, broad d	120.5	29		
31		174.8			
32		169.5			
33	NO				
34		142.8			
35/35'	7.83, d(8.64)	120.8	36/36'		35/35', 37
36/36'	7.93, m <sup>a</sup>	128.9	35/35'		34, 36/36', 38
37		131.2			
38		166.4			
39	4.82, water peak	74.4	40/40'		40
40/40'	1.31, d(6.13)	22.7	39		39
1-Ome	3.50, s	55.2			1
26-Ome	4.02, s	55.9			26
17		NO			
18		137.3			
19		NO			
20		116.1			
21	7.45, d(8.83)	123.9	22		23
22	7.04, d(8.66)	99.7	21		18, 20
23		165.4			

TABLE 8-continued

NMR (700 MHz, Methanol-d <sub>4</sub> ) data for cystobactamide G (7), including (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for dos. 17-23 and 39-40/40'.					
pos	$\delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
39	5.05, m	69.7	40/40'		18, 40/40'
40/40'	1.17, d(5.98)	22.5	39		39

<sup>a</sup>Overlapping signals,

NO = Not Observed,

\*Assignments supported by HSQC and HMBC experiments.

**[0266]** HRESI(+)-MS analysis of cystobactamide H (8) returned a pseudomolecular ion (M+H)<sup>+</sup> consistent with the molecular Formula C<sub>43</sub>H<sub>39</sub>N<sub>7</sub>O<sub>14</sub>, requiring 28 DBE. The linker configuration between the aromatic chains was found to be identical as the one found in cystobactamide D. Interpretation of HSQC, HMBC and COSY data acquired in DMSO-d<sub>6</sub> revealed three para-substituted benzene units as found in cystobactamide A, B, D, F and G. Further interpretation of the COSY, HSGC and HMBC data revealed a identical 1,3,4-trisubstituted benzene moiety which showed HMBC correlations to a methoxy group as found in all other cystobactamides except cystobactamide F (confirmed by HMBC correlation of 1-Ome (d<sub>H</sub> 3.27) to C-26 (d<sub>C</sub> 147.4)). Analysis of the NMR data revealed—in accordance with the other cystobactamides—a 1,2,3,4-substituted benzene moiety. Significant change came from the establishment of a ethoxy unit via COSY correlation of methylene protons H-39 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.17) to methyl group H-40 (d<sub>H</sub> 1.27) and the HMBC correlations of methylene group H-39 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.17) to C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 139.5) expanding thereby the substitution pattern of the 4-amino-2-hydroxy-3-X-benzamide moiety to X=methoxy, isopropoxy or ethoxy on position 3. The sequential sequence of cystobactamide H was established by HMBC correlations of the exchangeable protons H-9 (d<sub>H</sub> 10.93) to C-10 (d<sub>C</sub> 163.9) and C-7/7' (d<sub>C</sub> 119.6), H-33 (d<sub>H</sub> 10.85) to C-32 (d<sub>C</sub> 168.7) and C-35/35' (d<sub>C</sub> 118.8), H-16 (d<sub>H</sub> 8.91) to C-38 (d<sub>C</sub> 163.1), C-18 (d<sub>C</sub> 139.5) and C-22 (d<sub>C</sub> 100.4) and H-24 (d<sub>H</sub> 14.71) to C-20 (d<sub>C</sub> 116.1), C-25 (d<sub>C</sub> 131.0), C-26 (d<sub>C</sub> 147.4) and C-30 (d<sub>C</sub> 118.5) and H-2 (d<sub>H</sub> 4.85) to C-4 (d<sub>C</sub> 165.5) as well as HR-MS2 fragmentation-data which also enabled the localisation of the nitro-group and the establishment of the free amide group in the linker moiety.

TABLE 9

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide H (8)					
pos	$\Delta_H$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_C^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
1	4.22, d(8.60)	79.8	2	3, 33	2, 32, 1-Ome
2	4.85, dd(8.42, 8.42)	56.3	1,3	3, 33	1, 4, 15, 32
3	9.02 s		2		
4		165.5			
5		128.8			
6/6'	7.93 m <sup>a</sup>	128.3	7/7'		4, 6/6', 8
7/7'	7.91 m <sup>a</sup>	119.6	6/6'		5, 7/7'
8		141.7			
9	10.93 s			7/7', 12/12'	
10		163.9			
11		140.3			
12/12'	8.22, d(8.72)	129.4	13/13'		10, 12/12', 14
13/13'	8.38, d(8.72)	123.5	12/12'		11, 13/13'
14		149.2			
15		170.7			
16	8.91 s			22, 39, 40	18, 22, 38
17		NO			

TABLE 9-continued

NMR (700 MHz, DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) data for cystobactamide H (8)					
pos	$\Delta_{HJ}$ , mult (J in Hz)	$\delta_c^*$	COSY	ROESY	HMBC
18		139.5			
19		NO			
20		116.1			
21	7.45, d(8.63)	124.1	22		18, 23
22	6.95, d(8.66)	100.4	21	16	18
23		165.8			
24	14.71 s			26-OMe, 39	23, 25, 26, 30
25		131.0			
26		147.4			
27	7.46, s	111.1			25, 26, 29, 28, 31
28		133.9			
29	7.38, m <sup>a</sup>	121.3	30		27, 28, 30
30	8.44, d(8.29)	118.5	29		25, 26, 28,
31		169.9			
32		168.7			
33	10.85 s			1, 2, 35/35'	35/35'
34		141.9			
35/35'	7.85, m <sup>a</sup>	118.8	36/36'		37
36/36'	7.85, m <sup>a</sup>	127.7	35/35'		34, 38
37		129.5			
38		163.1			
39	4.17, q(7.03)	65.4	40		18, 40
40	1.27, t(7.07)	15.7	39		39
1-Ome	3.27, s	57.4			1
26-Ome	3.84, s	55.2			26

<sup>a</sup>Overlapping signals,

NO = Not Observed,

\*Assignments supported by HSQC and HMBC experiments.

## FIGURES

[0267] FIG. 1: Key 2D NMR correlations (700 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) for cystobactamide A (1)

[0268] FIG. 2: Key 2D NMR correlations (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) for cystobactamide C (3)

[0269] FIG. 3: Key 2D NMR correlations (700 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) for cystobactamide D (4)

[0270] FIG. 4: Key 2D NMR correlations of cystobactamide D dimethyl ester (4a)

[0271] FIG. 5: Key 2D NMR correlations of cystobactamide E (5)

[0272] FIG. 6: Key 2D NMR correlations (700 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) of cystobactamide F (6)

[0273] FIG. 7: Key 2D NMR correlations (700 MHz, MeOH-d<sub>4</sub>) of cystobactamide G (7)

[0274] FIG. 8: Key 2D NMR correlations (700 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) of cystobactamide H (8)

BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF  
CYSTOBACTAMIDES

[0275] As summarized in Tables 10a/b, cystobactamides were evaluated against several microorganisms and cell lines. All derivatives demonstrated a potent inhibitory effect on various *E. coli* strains, including a nalidixic acid resistant (NAL<sup>R</sup>) isolate. Overall potency (average MIC values) of the tested derivatives increased in the following order: CysA1, CysC<CysB<CysA, CysG<CysF. Importantly, the pathogenic Gram-negative strains *A. baumannii* and *P. aeruginosa* were also inhibited by the most active derivatives, CysA, CysB, CysG, and CysF, in the low µg/ml range, which is in terms of MIC values only by one order of magnitude higher than for the reference drug ciprofloxacin.

[0276] Average MIC values on Gram-positive bacteria, such as *E. faecalis*, *S. aureus*, and *S. pneumonia* were partly in the sub-µg/ml range and the average potency of CysA and CysB exceeded that of ciprofloxacin.

[0277] Furthermore, it was shown that cystobactamides do not inhibit the growth of yeast and mammalian cells, respectively. Thus, the cystobactamides did not cause apparent cytotoxicity.

Susceptibility of Mutant *E. coli* Strains to Cystobactamides

[0278] Quinolones are a widely used class of antibiotics that target the type II topoisomerases, DNA gyrase and topoisomerase IV. Resistance to quinolones is thereby often mediated by mutations in chromosomal genes that lead to alterations in the drug targets. In GyrA the quinolone-resistance determining region (QRDR) is located between amino acids 67 and 106, whereas amino acids 83 (Ser) and 87 (Asp) are most often involved.<sup>[1,2]</sup> In analogous regions of ParC, the secondary target of quinolones, changes of amino acid 80 (Ser) are found to confer quinolone resistance.<sup>[3,4]</sup>

[0279] Cystobactamides were screened using a panel of *E. coli* strains with typical mutations in *gyrA* and *parC* genes (Table 11). With ciprofloxacin the MIC values increase approximately by factor 30 for the single-step *gyrA* mutations (strain MI and WT-3.2). However, a combination of both *gyrA* mutations (strain WT-3) results already in nearly clinical resistance (1 mg/L). A *parC* mutation (strain WT-4 M2.1) leads to a two-fold increase of the MIC of ciprofloxacin. However, MIC values for cystobactamides did not or only marginally increase for *gyrA* and *parC* mutant *E. coli* strains, which suggests that cystobactamides might interfere with amino acids 87 and 83 of GyrA and amino acid 80 of ParC to a lower extent than observed for ciprofloxacin.

[0280] High-level quinolone resistance often results from a combination of several target site mutations and altered efflux

mechanisms. The in vitro selected mutant WT III (marR  $\Delta$ 74 bp) does not produce functional MarR, which acts as a repressor of marA expression. This, in turn, leads to overproduction of MarA and AcrAB and overexpression of the AcrAB efflux pump is associated with the MAR (multiple antibiotic resistance) phenotype.<sup>[5]</sup> *E. coli* strain WT III was less susceptible to ciprofloxacin treatment by a factor of ca. 4 (cp. *E. coli* WT). In comparison, MIC values of cystobactamides B, F, and G were still in the  $\mu$ g/ml range. Notably, the MIC of CysF on strain *E. coli* WT III only increased by factor 2 compared to wildtype *E. coli* DSM-1116, whereas the MIC of ciprofloxacin increased by ca. factor 10.

TABLE 10a

Antimicrobial activity of cystobactamides (Cys).				
Test organism	CysA	CysA1	CysB	CysC
MIC [ $\mu$ g/ml]				
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i> DSM-30008	7.4	58.9	3.7	32.5
<i>Burkholderia cenocepacia</i> DSM-16553	>59	>59	>59	>65
<i>Chromobacterium violaceum</i> DSM-30191	>59	>59	14.7	16.3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-1116	0.9	14.7	1.8	16.3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-12242 (NAL <sup>R</sup> )	0.9	29.4	3.7	8.1
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-26863 (tolC3)	0.5	7.4	1.8	4.1
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC35218	0.9	14.7	1.8	16.3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC25922	0.5	7.4	0.9	8.1
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> DSM-30053	>59	>59	>59	>33
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> DSM-30104	>59	>59	>59	65
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> PA14	>59	58.9	14.7	65
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC27853	>59	58.9	14.7	65
<i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i> mc <sup>2</sup> 155 ATCC700084	>59	>59	>59	>65
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> DSM-10	0.12	1.8	0.46	2.0
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> ATCC29212	0.06	3.7	0.23	4.1
<i>Micrococcus luteus</i> DSM-1790	0.06	7.4	0.23	4.1
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC29213	0.12	14.7	0.12	8.1
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> DSM-20566	0.23	14.7	0.46	8.1
<i>Candida albicans</i> DSM-1665	>59	>59	>59	>65
<i>Pichia anomala</i> DSM-6766	>59	>59	>59	>65
Test organism	CysF	CysG	CIP	
<i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i> DSM-30008	—	—	0.2	
<i>Burkholderia cenocepacia</i> DSM-16553	—	—	6.4	
<i>Chromobacterium violaceum</i> DSM-30191	—	—	0.006	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-1116	0.4	0.9	0.006	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-12242 (NAL <sup>R</sup> )	—	—	0.05	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> DSM-26863 (tolC3)	0.4	0.9	$\leq$ 0.003	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC35218	—	—	0.006	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> ATCC25922	—	—	$\leq$ 0.003	
<i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> DSM-30053	—	—	0.2	
<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> DSM-30104	—	—	0.025	
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> PA14	3.4	7.1	0.1	
<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> ATCC27853	—	—	0.1	
<i>Mycobacterium smegmatis</i> mc <sup>2</sup> 155 ATCC700084	—	—	0.4	
<i>Bacillus subtilis</i> DSM-10	—	—	0.1	
<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> ATCC29212	—	—	0.8	
<i>Micrococcus luteus</i> DSM-1790	—	—	1.6	
<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> ATCC29213	—	—	0.1	
<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> DSM-20566	—	—	1.6	

TABLE 10a-continued

Antimicrobial activity of cystobactamides (Cys).			
<i>Candida albicans</i> DSM-1665	—	—	>6.4
<i>Pichia anomala</i> DSM-6766	—	—	>6.4
CIP reference antibiotic ciprofloxacin			
— not determined			

TABLE 10b

Cytotoxicity of cystobactamides (Cys).			
Cell lines and primary cells	GI <sub>50</sub> [ $\mu$ M]		
	CysA	CysA1	CysB
CHO-K1 (Chinese hamster ovary)	37-111	>111	>111
HCT-116 (human colon carcinoma)	—	—	>50
HUVEC (human umbilical vein endothelial cells)	—	—	>50
Cell lines and primary cells	GI <sub>50</sub> [ $\mu$ M]		
	CysC	CysF	CysG
CHO-K1 (Chinese hamster ovary)	ca. 111	>111	37-111
HCT-116 (human colon carcinoma)	—	—	—
HUVEC (human umbilical vein endothelial cells)	—	—	—
— not determined			

TABLE 11

Antimicrobial activity of cystobactamides (Cys) against <i>E. coli</i> mutant strains.				
Test organism [resistance mutations]	CysA	CysA1	CysB	CysC
MIC [μg/ml]				
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT	0.5	14.7	1.8	8.1
<i>Escherichia coli</i> MI [gyrA(S83L)]	3.7	29.4	3.7	16.3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-3.2 [gyrA(D87G)]	3.7	29.4	3.7	32.5
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-3 [gyrA(S83L, D87G)]	14.7	>59	7.4	>33
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-4 M2.1 [parC(S80I)]	0.5	14.7	1.8	8.1
<i>Escherichia coli</i> MI-4 [gryM(S83L), parC(S80I)]	0.5	14.7	1.8	16.3
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WTIII [marRA74bp]	14.7	58.9	3.7	65
Test organism [resistance mutations]	CysF	CysG	CIP	
MIC [μg/ml]				
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT	—	—	0.013	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> MI [gyrA(S83L)]	—	—	0.4	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-3.2 [gyrA(D87G)]	—	—	0.4	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-3 [gyrA(S83L, D87G)]	—	—	0.8	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WT-4 M2.1 [parC(S80I)]	—	—	0.025	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> MI-4 [gyrA(S83L), parC(S80I)]	—	—	0.4	
<i>Escherichia coli</i> WTIII [marRA74bp]	0.9	3.6	0.05	
CIP reference antibiotic ciprofloxacin				
— not determined				

#### Experimental Procedures Cell-Based Assays

**[0281]** Cell lines and primary cells. Human HCT-116 colon carcinoma cells (CCL-247) were obtained from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and Chinese hamster ovary CHO-K1 cells (ACC-110) were obtained from the German Collection of Microorganisms and Cell Cultures (DSMZ). Both cell lines were cultured under the conditions recom-

mended by the respective depositor. Primary HUVEC (human umbilical vein endothelial cells; single donor) were purchased from PromoCell (Heidelberg, Germany) and cultured in Endothelial Cell Growth Medium (PromoCell) containing the following supplements: 2% FCS, 0.4% ECGS, 0.1 ng/ml EGF, 1 ng/ml bFGF, 90 µg/ml heparin, 1 µg/ml hydrocortisone.

#### [0282] Bacterial Strains.

[0283] Bacterial wildtype strains used in susceptibility assays were either part of our strain collection or purchased from the German Collection of Microorganisms and Cell Cultures (DSMZ) or from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). *E. coli* strain WT<sup>[6]</sup> and *E. coli* mutants were kindly provided by Prof. Dr. P. Heisig, Pharmaceutical Biology and Microbiology, University of Hamburg.

#### [0284] Cytotoxicity Assay.

[0285] Cells were seeded at  $6 \times 10^3$  cells per well of 96-well plates (Corning CellBind®) in complete medium (180 µl) and directly treated with cystobactamides dissolved in methanol in a serial dilution. Compound were tested in duplicate for 5 d, as well as the internal solvent control. After 5 d incubation, 5 mg/ml MTT in PBS (20 µL) was added per well and it was further incubated for 2 h at 37° C.<sup>[7]</sup> The medium was then discarded and cells were washed with PBS (100 µl) before adding 2-propanol/10N HCl (250:1, v/v; 100 µl) in order to dissolve formazan granules. The absorbance at 570 nm was measured using a microplate reader (EL808, Bio-Tek Instruments Inc.).

#### [0286] Susceptibility Testing.

[0287] MIC values were determined in microdilution assays. Overnight cultures were diluted in the appropriate growth medium to achieve an inoculum of  $10^4$ - $10^6$  cfu/mL. Yeasts were grown in Myc medium (1% phytone peptone, 1% glucose, 50 mM HEPES, pH 7.0), *S. pneumonia* and *E. faecalis* in tryptic soy broth (TSB: 1.7% peptone casein, 0.3% peptone soymeal, 0.25% glucose, 0.5% NaCl, 0.25% K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>; pH 7.3); *M. smegmatis* in Middlebrook 7H9 medium supplemented with 10% Middlebrook ADC enrichment and 2 ml/l glycerol). All other listed bacteria were grown in Müller-Hinton broth (0.2% beef infusion solids, 1.75% casein hydrolysate, 0.15% starch, pH 7.4). Cystobactamides and reference drugs were added directly to the cultures in sterile 96-well plates as duplicates and serial dilutions were prepared. Microorganisms were grown on a microplate shaker (750 rpm, 30-37° C., 18-48 h), except *S. pneumonia*, which was grown at non-shaking conditions (37° C., 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 18 h). Growth inhibition was assessed by visual inspection and the MIC was defined as the lowest concentration of compound that inhibited visible growth.

#### Target Identification

[0288] To test the anti-gyrase activity of cystobactamides, commercial *E. coli* gyrase supercoiling kits (Inspiralis) were used. Cystobactamide A inhibited the *E. coli* gyrase (20.5 nM eq. 1 unit) showing an apparent IC<sub>50</sub> of 6 µM. Cystobactamide A1 inhibited the *E. coli* gyrase (20.5 nM eq. 1 unit) showing an apparent IC<sub>50</sub> of 2.5 µM. Cystobactamide D inhibited the *E. coli* gyrase (20.5 nM eq. 1 unit) showing an apparent IC<sub>50</sub> of 1 µM. Cystobactamide C inhibited the *E. coli* gyrase (20.5 nM eq. 1 unit) showing an apparent IC<sub>50</sub> of 7.7 µM. Cystobactamides thus are novel inhibitors of bacterial DNA gyrase.

[0289] IC<sub>50</sub> values of cystobactamide A-D in the Gyrase inhibition assay:

Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> /µM
cystobactamide A	6 +/- 1.4
cystobactamide A1	2.5 +/- 0.8
cystobactamide C	7.2 +/- 0.74
cystobactamide D	0.7 +/- 0.4

[0290] FIG. 9a show the results of the Gyrase inhibition assay. The gyrase reactions were titrated with varying concentrations of cystobactamide A, A1, C and D and resolved by agarose gel electrophoresis. For IC<sub>50</sub> determination the band intensity of the supercoiled plasmid was determined using Adobe Photoshop, plotted vs. [cystobactamide] and fitted using Hill's equation.

[0291] Prokaryotic DNA gyrase and topoisomerase IV share a high degree of homology and gyrase inhibitors typically show a topoisomerase IV inhibitory activity.<sup>8</sup> To test the influence of the cystobactamides on topoisomerase IV a commercial *E. coli* topoisomerase IV kit (Inspiralis) was used.

[0292] Cystobactamide A inhibited the activity of *E. coli* topo IV only at the highest tested concentration of 815 µM. Cystobactamide A1 inhibited *E. coli* topo IV showing an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 6.4 +/- 1.8 µM. Cystobactamide C inhibited the activity of *E. coli* topo IV only at the highest tested concentration of 300 µM. Cystobactamide D inhibited *E. coli* topo IV showing an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 10 +/- 3 µM.

[0293] IC<sub>50</sub> values for cystobactamide A-D in the *E. coli* Topoisomerase IV inhibition assay:

Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> /µM
cystobactamide A	>160
cystobactamide A1	6.4 +/- 1.8
cystobactamide C	>60
cystobactamide D	10 +/- 3

[0294] FIG. 9b shows the result of the Topoisomerase IV inhibition assay. The topo IV reactions were titrated with varying concentrations of A-D and resolved by agarose gel electrophoresis. For IC<sub>50</sub> determination the band intensity of the supercoiled plasmid was determined using Adobe Photoshop, plotted vs. [cystobactamide] and fitted using Hill's equation.

[0295] Prokaryotic DNA topoisomerase IV and eukaryotic topoisomerase II share a high degree of homology (type IIa topoisomerases) and inhibitors of the prokaryotic enzyme often also inhibits the eukaryotic counterpart.<sup>8</sup> To test the influence of the cystobactamides on eukaryotic topoisomerase IV a commercial *H. sapiens* topoisomerase II kit (Inspiralis) was used.

[0296] Cystobactamide A inhibited the activity of human topo II only at the highest tested concentration of 815 µM. Cystobactamide A1 inhibited human topo II showing an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 9 +/- 0.03 µM. Cystobactamide C inhibited the activity of human topo II only at the highest tested concentration of 300 µM. Cystobactamide D inhibited human topo II showing an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 41.2 +/- 3 µM.

[0297] IC<sub>50</sub> values for cystobactamide A-D in the *H. sapi-ens* Topoisomerase II inhibition assay:

Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> /μM
cystobactamide A	>160
cystobactamide A1	9 +/- 0.03
cystobactamide C	>60
cystobactamide D	41.2 +/- 3

[0298] FIG. 9c shows the result of the Topoisomerase II inhibition assay. The topo II reactions were titrated with varying concentrations of A-D and resolved by agarose gel electrophoresis. For IC<sub>50</sub> determination the band intensity of the supercoiled plasmid was determined using Adobe Photoshop, plotted vs. [cystobactamide] and fitted using Hill's equation.

[0299] Aside the ATP-dependent type IIa topoisomerases like *E. coli* gyrase, topoIV and human topoII, the activity of cystobactamides on the ATP-independent human topoisomerase I was tested as well.

[0300] IC<sub>50</sub> values for cystobactamide A-D in the *H. sapi-ens* Topoisomerase I inhibition assay:

Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> /μM
cystobactamide A	~10
cystobactamide A1	~0.7
cystobactamide C	~6
cystobactamide D	~33.6

[0301] FIG. 9d shows the result of the Topoisomerase I inhibition assay. The topo I reactions were titrated with varying concentrations of A-D and resolved by agarose gel electrophoresis. For IC<sub>50</sub> determination the band intensity of the supercoiled plasmid was determined using Adobe Photoshop, plotted vs. [cystobactamide] and fitted using Hill's equation.

[0302] IC<sub>50</sub>(gyrase) vs. IC<sub>50</sub>(topoisomerase IV) value comparison of cystobactamide A-D:

ratios	IC <sub>50</sub> /μM		ratios
	gyrase	Topo IV	
cystobactamide A	6	~815	~136
cystobactamide A1	2.5	6.4	~2.6
cystobactamide D	0.7	10	~14
cystobactamide C	7.2	~300	~42

[0303] Cystobactamides A and C show a strong preference for gyrase as molecular target (40-100 fold stronger preference for gyrase). A1 and D both target gyrase and topoisomerase IV almost equally well (2.6-10 fold stronger preference for gyrase).

[0304] Generally, there are two described inhibition modes/binding sites for gyrase inhibitors:

[0305] 1. Compounds like the fluoroquinolones bind to the GyrA DNA complex and avoid the religation of the nicked dsDNA (gyrase poisoning); and

[0306] 2. Aminocoumarins on the other hand bind to the ATP binding pocket on GyrB (competitive inhibition).8

[0307] To test if cystobactamides follow any of those two inhibition modes, DNA/gyrase complex linearization assays (A) and ATP competition assays (B) were performed using cystobactamide D. (A) Here, the complex of DNA and gyrase

is trapped using SDS and the gyrase is digested using proteinase K. If the gyrase/DNA complex is trapped by a gyrase inhibitor of type 1 this will lead to the formation of linearized plasmid (as the religation is inhibited). Type 2 inhibitor-bound or compound-free samples will not show the formation of linearized plasmids. The results of the assay are shown in FIG. 10a. Ciprofloxacin (a known gyrase/DNA stabilizer) and cystobactamide D show the formation of linearized plasmid after proteinase K treatment. This effect is not seen for the untreated control. Therefore, it appears likely that cystobactamides stabilize the covalent GyrA-DNA complex in a fashion comparable to the fluoroquinolones. (B) Here, standard gyrase reactions were inhibited using a constant amount of cystobactamide D and titrated with increasing amounts of ATP. If ATP and cystobactamide D would compete for binding at the ATP binding pocket on the gyrase GyrB subunit, increasing amounts of ATP would lead to the formation of supercoiled plasmid in the assay. FIG. 10b shows the assay results. Even at the highest ATP concentration of 10 mM (2000 fold cystobactamide concentration) the gyrase activity is not regained, indicating that the ATP binding pocket is not the binding site of the cystobactamides. This result is in line with the linearization assay results.

[0308] FIG. 11 shows the results of the DNA/gyrase complex linearization assay.

#### Experimental Procedures

##### Gyrase Supercoiling Assay

[0309] To test the anti-gyrase activity of cystobactamides, commercial *E. coli* gyrase supercoiling kits (Inspiralis, Norwich, UK) were used.3 For standard reactions 0.5 μg relaxed plasmid were mixed with 1 unit (~20.5 nM) *E. coli* gyrase in 1x reaction buffer (30 μl final volume, see kit manual) and incubated for 30 minutes at 37° C. The reactions were quenched by the addition of DNA gel loading buffer containing 10% (w/v) SDS. The samples were separated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-Gel-Stain (Carl Roth).

[0310] All natural products stock solutions and dilutions were prepared in 100% DMSO and added to the supercoiling reactions giving a final DMSO concentration of 5% (v/v). Ciprofloxacin stock solutions and Dilutions were prepared in 10 mM HCl and 50% DMSO and used 1:10 in the final assay.

[0311] Following natural product concentrations were used in the assay:

[0312] Cystobactamide A: 815.8 μM; 163 μM; 80 μM, 16 μM; 8 μM; 1.6 μM; 0.8 μM; 0.16 μM; 0.08 μM; 0.016 μM

[0313] Cystobactamide A1: 543.5 μM; 108.7 μM; 54 μM; 10.8 μM; 5.4 μM; 1.087 μM; 0.54 μM; 0.108 μM; 0.054 μM; 0.0108 μM

[0314] Cystobactamide C: 300 μM; 60 μM; 30 μM; 6 μM; 3 μM; 0.6 μM; 0.3 μM; 0.06 μM; 0.03 μM; 0.006 μM

[0315] Cystobactamide D: 347 μM; 173.5 μM; 86.75 μM; 43.38 μM; 21.69 μM; 10.84 μM; 5.42 μM; 2.71 μM; 1.36 μM; 0.68 μM; 0.34 μM; 0.17 μM; 0.085 μM; 0.042 μM; 0.021 μM; 0.0106 μM; 0.0053 μM

[0316] Control reactions were: no enzyme and a standard reaction in presence of 5% (v/v) DMSO.

[0317] All reaction samples were equilibrated for 10 minutes at room-temperature in the absence of DNA. Then the relaxed plasmid was added to start the reaction.

##### Proteinase K Linearization Assay

[0318] To test if cystobactamides stabilize the covalent complex between DNA gyrase and the nicked DNA substrate,

proteinase K linearization assay were performed (see a). Standard gyrase supercoiling assays were run in the presence of cystobactamide D (18  $\mu$ M; 1.8  $\mu$ M). Control reactions contained no gyrase, no inhibitor or the known gyrase/DNA complex stabilizer ciprofloxacin (1  $\mu$ M). The reactions were quenched by the addition of  $\frac{1}{10}$  volume of 10% SDS. To linearize the nicked DNA-gyrase complexes, 50  $\mu$ g/ml proteinase K were added to the reactions and incubated for 30 minutes at 37° C. The samples were separated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-GelStain (Carl Roth). To detect linearized plasmid bands the relaxed plasmid was digested by the single-cutting restriction enzyme NdeI.

#### Gyrase Supercoiling Assay with Varying ATP Concentrations

**[0319]** To test if cystobactamides compete with ATP for binding to the ATP binding pocket on GyrB, standard gyrase supercoiling assays (see a) with varying ATP concentrations were performed. Standard reaction mixes (1 mM ATP) were supplemented with ATP (0.5M ATP stock solution, ATP was purchased from Sigma-Aldrich) to final ATP concentrations of 2.5; 5 and 10 mM. All reactions were performed in triplicates.

#### Topoisomerase IV Relaxation Assay

**[0320]** To test the anti-topoisomerase IV activity of cystobactamides, commercial *E. coli* topoisomerase IV relaxing kits (Inspiralis, Norwich, UK) were used. For standard reactions 0.5  $\mu$ g supercoiled plasmid were mixed with 1 unit (~20.5 nM) *E. coli* topoisomerase IV in 1 $\times$  reaction buffer (see kit manual) and incubated for 30 minutes at 37° C. The reactions were quenched by the addition of DNA gel loading buffer containing 10% (w/v) SDS. The samples were separated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-GelStain (Carl Roth).

**[0321]** Following natural product concentrations were used in the assay:

**[0322]** Cystobactamide A: 815.8  $\mu$ M; 163  $\mu$ M; 80  $\mu$ M, 16  $\mu$ M; 8  $\mu$ M; 1.6  $\mu$ M; 0.8  $\mu$ M; 0.16  $\mu$ M; 0.08  $\mu$ M; 0.016  $\mu$ M

**[0323]** Cystobactamide A1: 543.5  $\mu$ M; 108.7  $\mu$ M; 54  $\mu$ M; 10.8  $\mu$ M; 5.4  $\mu$ M; 1.087  $\mu$ M; 0.54  $\mu$ M; 0.108  $\mu$ M; 0.054  $\mu$ M; 0.0108  $\mu$ M

**[0324]** Cystobactamide C: 300  $\mu$ M; 60  $\mu$ M; 30  $\mu$ M; 6  $\mu$ M; 3  $\mu$ M; 0.6  $\mu$ M; 0.3  $\mu$ M; 0.06  $\mu$ M; 0.03  $\mu$ M; 0.006  $\mu$ M

**[0325]** Cystobactamide D: 347  $\mu$ M; 173.5  $\mu$ M; 86.75  $\mu$ M; 43.38  $\mu$ M; 21.69  $\mu$ M; 10.84  $\mu$ M; 5.42  $\mu$ M; 2.71  $\mu$ M; 1.36  $\mu$ M; 0.68  $\mu$ M; 0.34  $\mu$ M; 0.17  $\mu$ M; 0.085  $\mu$ M; 0.042  $\mu$ M; 0.021  $\mu$ M; 0.0106  $\mu$ M; 0.0053  $\mu$ M

**[0326]** Control reactions were: no enzyme and a standard reaction in presence of 5% (v/v) DMSO. All reaction samples were equilibrated for 10 minutes at room-temperature in the absence of DNA. Then the relaxed plasmid was added to start the reaction.

#### Topoisomerase II Relaxation Assay

**[0327]** To test the anti-topoisomerase II activity of cystobactamides, commercial human topoisomerase IV relaxing kits (Inspiralis, Norwich, UK) were used. For standard reactions 0.5  $\mu$ g supercoiled plasmid were mixed with 1 unit (~20.5 nM) *E. coli* topoisomerase II in 1 $\times$  reaction buffer (see kit manual) and incubated for 30 minutes at 37° C. The reactions were quenched by the addition of DNA gel loading buffer containing 10% (w/v) SDS. The samples were separated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-GelStain (Carl Roth).

rated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-GelStain (Carl Roth).

**[0328]** Following natural product concentrations were used in the assay:

**[0329]** Cystobactamide A: 815.8  $\mu$ M; 163  $\mu$ M; 80  $\mu$ M, 16  $\mu$ M; 8  $\mu$ M; 1.6  $\mu$ M; 0.8  $\mu$ M; 0.16  $\mu$ M; 0.08  $\mu$ M; 0.016  $\mu$ M

**[0330]** Cystobactamide A1: 543.5  $\mu$ M; 108.7  $\mu$ M; 54  $\mu$ M; 10.8  $\mu$ M; 5.4  $\mu$ M; 1.087  $\mu$ M; 0.54  $\mu$ M; 0.108  $\mu$ M; 0.054  $\mu$ M; 0.0108  $\mu$ M

**[0331]** Cystobactamide C: 300  $\mu$ M; 60  $\mu$ M; 30  $\mu$ M; 6  $\mu$ M; 3  $\mu$ M; 0.6  $\mu$ M; 0.3  $\mu$ M; 0.06  $\mu$ M; 0.03  $\mu$ M; 0.006  $\mu$ M

**[0332]** Cystobactamide D: 347  $\mu$ M; 173.5  $\mu$ M; 86.75  $\mu$ M; 43.38  $\mu$ M; 21.69  $\mu$ M; 10.84  $\mu$ M; 5.42  $\mu$ M; 2.71  $\mu$ M; 1.36  $\mu$ M; 0.68  $\mu$ M; 0.34  $\mu$ M; 0.17  $\mu$ M; 0.085  $\mu$ M; 0.042  $\mu$ M; 0.021  $\mu$ M; 0.0106  $\mu$ M; 0.0053  $\mu$ M

**[0333]** Control reactions were: no enzyme and a standard reaction in presence of 5% (v/v) DMSO. All reaction samples were equilibrated for 10 minutes at room-temperature in the absence of DNA. Then the relaxed plasmid was added to start the reaction.

#### Topoisomerase I Relaxation Assay

**[0334]** To test the anti-topoisomerase II activity of cystobactamides, commercial *H. sapiens* topoisomerase I relaxing kits (Inspiralis, Norwich, UK) were used. For standard reactions 0.5  $\mu$ g supercoiled plasmid were mixed with 1 unit (~20.5 nM) *H. sapiens* topoisomerase I in 1 $\times$  reaction buffer (see kit manual) and incubated for 30 minutes at 37° C. The reactions were quenched by the addition of DNA gel loading buffer containing 10% (w/v) SDS. The samples were separated on 0.8% (w/v) agarose gels and DNA was visualized using Roti-GelStain (Carl Roth).

**[0335]** Following natural product concentrations were used in the assay:

**[0336]** Cystobactamide A: 815  $\mu$ M; 81.5  $\mu$ M; 8.15  $\mu$ M

**[0337]** Cystobactamide A1: 543  $\mu$ M; 54.3  $\mu$ M; 5.43  $\mu$ M

**[0338]** Cystobactamide C: 300  $\mu$ M; 30  $\mu$ M; 3  $\mu$ M

**[0339]** Cystobactamide D: 277  $\mu$ M; 27.2  $\mu$ M; 2.77  $\mu$ M

**[0340]** Control reactions were: no enzyme and a standard reaction in presence of 5% (v/v) DMSO. All reaction samples were equilibrated for 10 minutes at room-temperature in the absence of DNA. Then the relaxed plasmid was added to start the reaction

#### Quantification and Analysis

**[0341]** To determine IC50 values, the formation of supercoiled (gyrase) or relaxed (topoisomerase I, II IV) plasmid was quantified using Adobe Photoshop (Histogram mode). Plotting of these values versus the compound concentration yielded sigmoidal shaped curves, which were fitted using Hill's equation (Origin Pro 8.5). All determined IC50 values are the averages of three independent experiments.

#### REFERENCES

- [0342]** [1] T. Gruger, J. L. Nitiss, A. Maxwell, E. L. Zechiedrich, P. Heisig, S. Seeber, Y. Pommier, D. Strumberg, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* 48, 2004, 4495-4504.
- [0343]** [2] H. Schedletzky, B. Wiedemann, P. Heisig, *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 43, 1999, 31-37.
- [0344]** [3] A. B. Khodursky, E. L. Zechiedrich, N. R. Cozzarelli, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92, 1995, 11801-11805.
- [0345]** [4] A. Schulte, P. Heisig, *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 46, 2000, 1037-1046.
- [0346]** [5] D. Keeney, A. Ruzin, F. McAleese, E. Murphy, P. A. Bradford, *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.* 61, 2008, 46-53.
- [0347]** [6] P. Heisig, H. Schedletzky, H. Falkenstein-Paul, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* 37, 1993, 669-701.



- [0348] [7] T. Mosmann, *J. Immunol. Meth.* 65, 1983, 55-63.  
 [0349] [8] Pommier, Y.; Leo, E.; Zhang, H.; Marchand, C.  
*Chemistry & Biology* 2010, 17, 421.

### Synthesis of Cystobactamide A and C

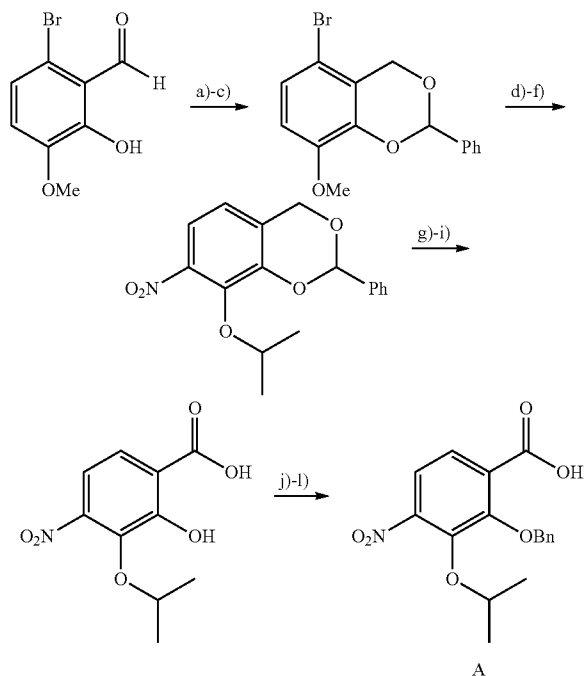
[0350] First, the synthesis of cystobactamide C is described which can further be elaborated to the other cystobactamides.

#### 1.1. Cystobactamide C

[0351] The following Schemes 1 and 2 provide an overview on the synthesis of individual aromatic building blocks followed by assembling these to generate cystobactamide C.

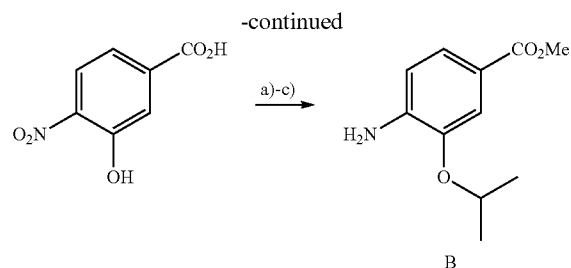
[0352] Alternatively, step e) in Scheme 1 can be modified by using another alcohol (R'OH) instead of <sup>t</sup>PrOH. If for example EtOH is used, building blocks of cystobactamide H can be prepared. The same applies for step b) in the second reaction sequence given in Scheme 1. Here, also <sup>t</sup>PrOH can be exchanged by any other alcohol (R'OH). If for example MeOH is used, building blocks of cystobactamides C, G and H can be prepared. For the preparation of cystobactamide F, p-amino-benzoic acid derivatives such as p-aminobenzoic acid or corresponding N-protected aminobenzoic acid derivatives and p-nitrobenzoic acids are employed instead of building block B.

Scheme 1: Syntheses of arenes A and B followed by amide coupling.  
 (central aromatic moiety)



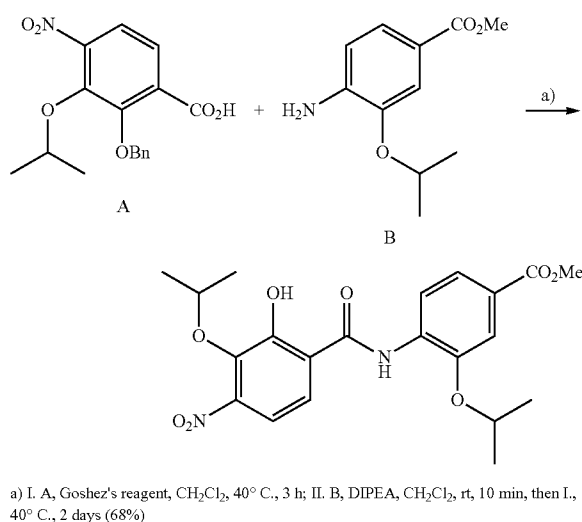
- a)  $\text{BBr}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ,  $-40^\circ\text{C}$ , rt, 17 h (95%); b)  $\text{NaBH}_4$ , THF,  $-40^\circ\text{C}$ , rt, 30 min (91%);  
 c)  $\text{PhCH}(\text{OMe})_2$ ,  $\text{pTSA}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , THF, rt, 5 days (56%); d)  $\text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2\cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{pTsOH}\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , acetone, rt, 2.5 h (74%); e) <sup>t</sup>PrOH, DEAD,  $\text{PPh}_3$ , THF, rt, 17 h (85%); f)  $\text{Pd}_2(\text{dba})_3$ ,  $(\text{PhO})_3\text{P}$ , <sup>t</sup>PrOH, dioxane,  $80^\circ\text{C}$ , 1.5 h (70%); g) Camphor-10-sulfonic acid,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2/\text{MeOH}$  (1:2),  $0^\circ\text{C}$ , rt, 17 h (90%); h)  $\text{MnO}_2$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , rt, 17 h (81%); i) 2-methyl-2-butene,  $\text{NaClO}_2/\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , <sup>t</sup>BuOH, rt, 17 h (75%); j)  $\text{TMSCHN}_2$ ,  $\text{MeOH}/\text{PhMe}$ ,  $0^\circ\text{C}$ , rt, 30 min (57%); k)  $\text{BnOH}$ , DEAD,  $\text{PPh}_3$ , THF, rt, 17 h (90%); l)  $\text{LiOH}$ ,  $\text{THF}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (1:1), rt, 17 h (99%).

(terminal trisubstituted aromatic moiety)

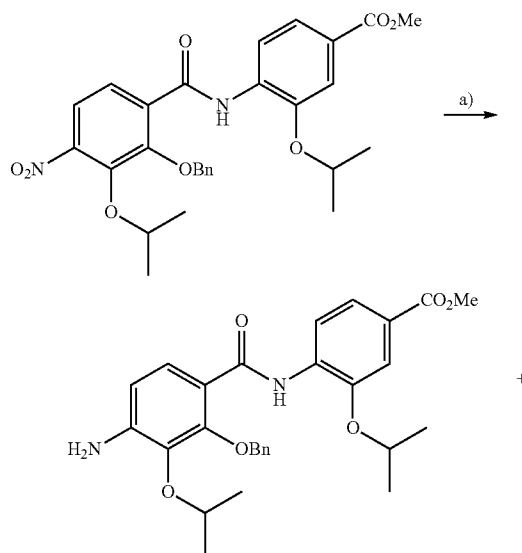


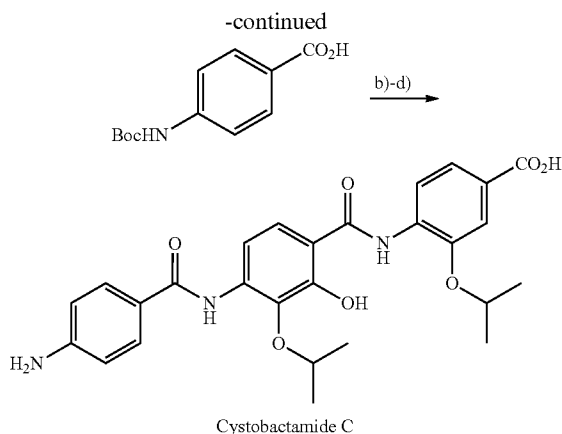
- a)  $\text{TMSCHN}_2$ ,  $\text{MeOH}/\text{PhMe}$ ,  $0^\circ\text{C}$ , rt, 30 min (90%); b) <sup>t</sup>PrOH, DEAD, THF, rt, 17 h (quant); c)  $\text{Pd/C}$ ,  $\text{MeOH}$ ,  $\text{H}_2$  atm., rt, 17 h (quant).

(merging aromatic moieties A and B)



Scheme 2: Finalization of cystobactamide C synthesis.  
 Cystobactamide C (finalization of synthesis)





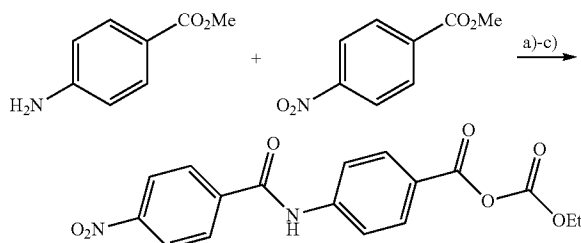
a) Pd/C, MeOH, H<sub>2</sub> atm., rt, 3 h (96%); b) I. 4-Boc aminobenzoic acid, Goshez's reagent, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, rt, 1 h; II. B. DIPEA, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>; then I., rt, 1 day (72%); c) TFA/CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (10:1), rt, 17 h (quant.); d) LiOH, THF/H<sub>2</sub>O (1:1), rt, 17 h (99%).

## 1.2 Cystobactamide A

**[0353]** The more complex cystobactamides consist of the bisamide that represents cystobactamide C, a bisarylamide (fragment C) and a chiral linker element. In this section fragment C and the chiral linker element are reported first which is followed by the assembling of all three elements to provide cystobactamide A.

### 1.2.1 Synthesis of Bisarene C. [0354]

Scheme 3: Synthesis of activated fragment C.  
Fragment C

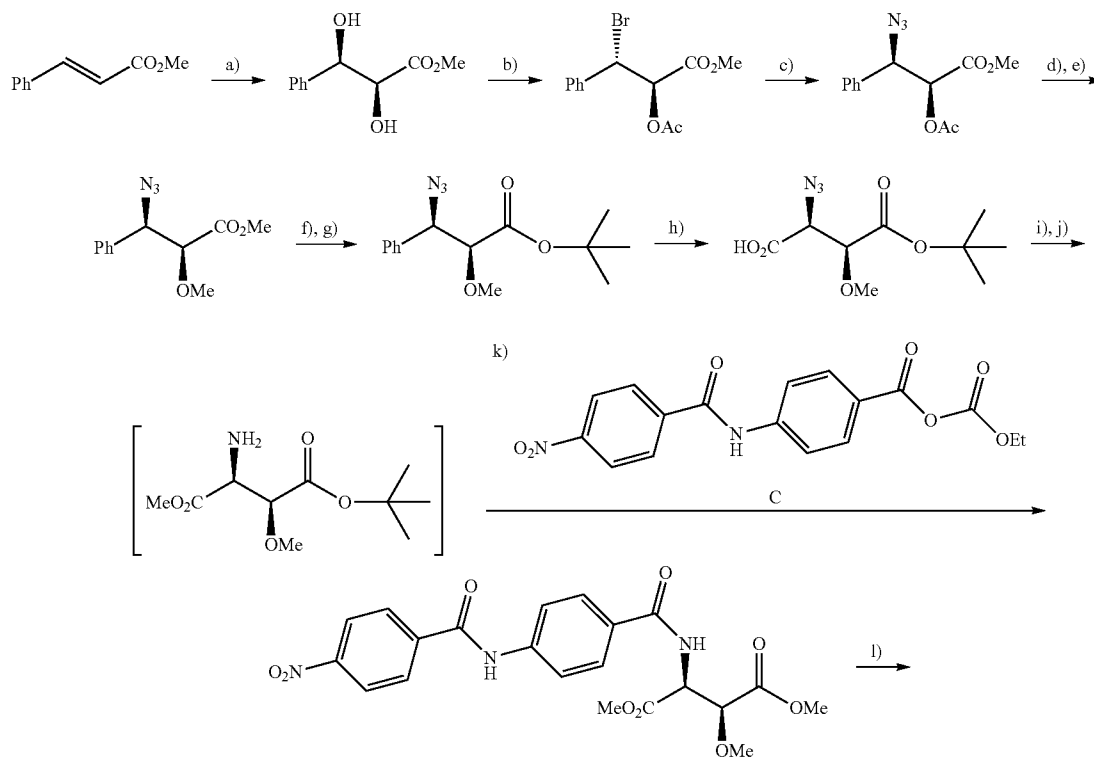


a) P(OMe)<sub>3</sub>, I<sub>2</sub>, THF, 3 days (75%); b) LiOH, THF/H<sub>2</sub>O (1:1), rt, 17 h (80%); c) ethyl chloroformate, Et<sub>3</sub>N, CH<sub>3</sub>CN, 0° C. 30 min (67%).

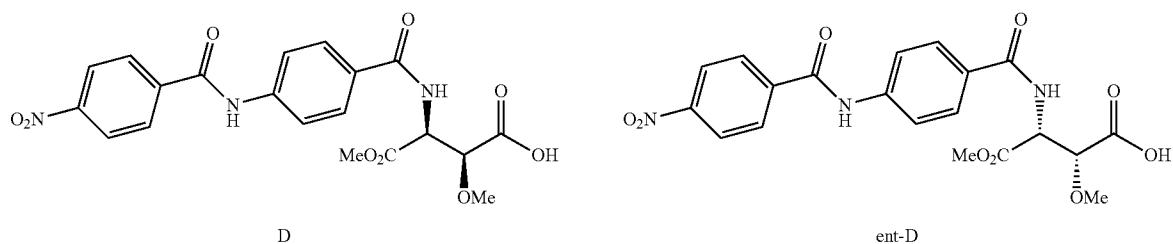
### 1.2.2 Synthesis of the Chiral Building Block D with Bisarene C Attached

**[0355]** The synthesis starts from methyl cinnamate and chirality is introduced by the Sharpless asymmetric dihydroxylation. The phenyl ring serves as protecting group for the second carboxylate which is oxidatively liberated. Finally, building block C is attached to the free amino group. The corresponding enantiomeric fragment (ent)-D was prepared using AD mix  $\alpha$  instead of AD mix  $\beta$ .

Scheme 4: Synthesis of carboxylic acid D starting from methylcinnamate.

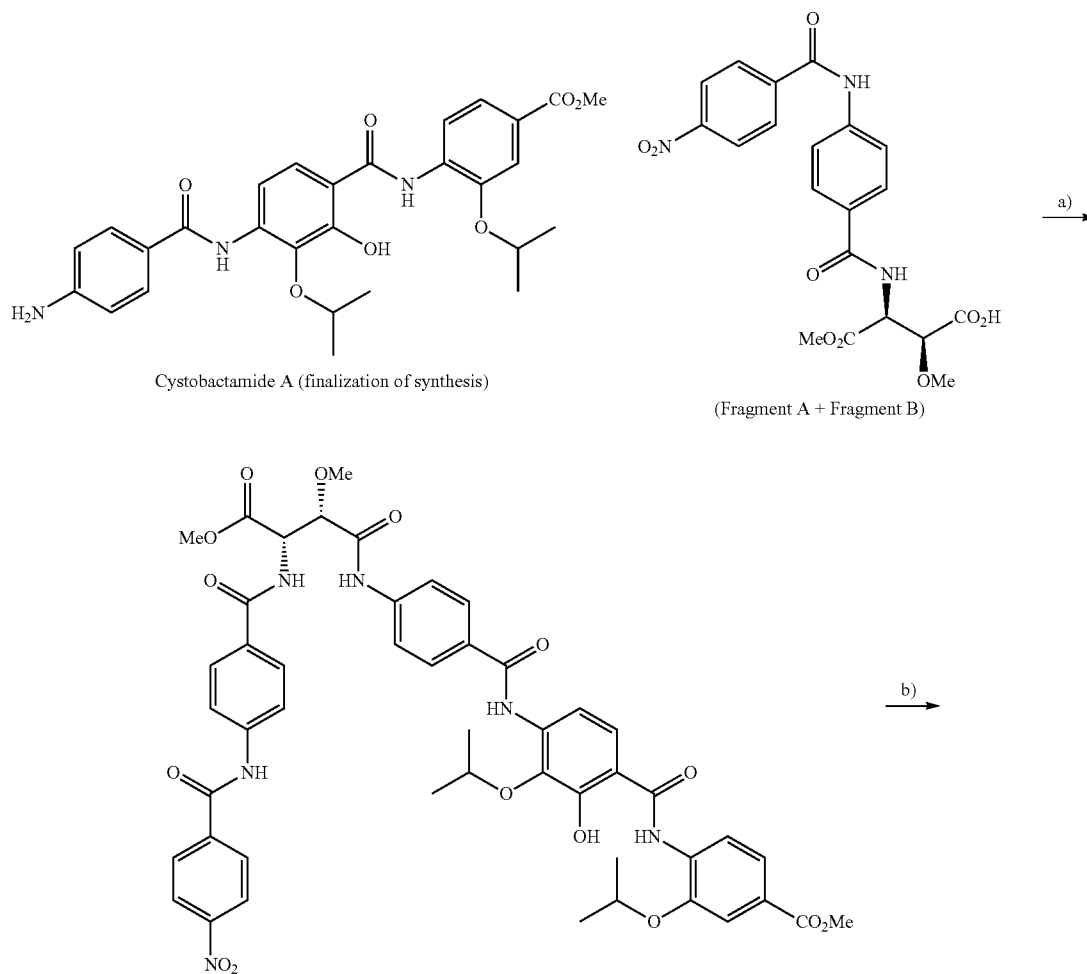


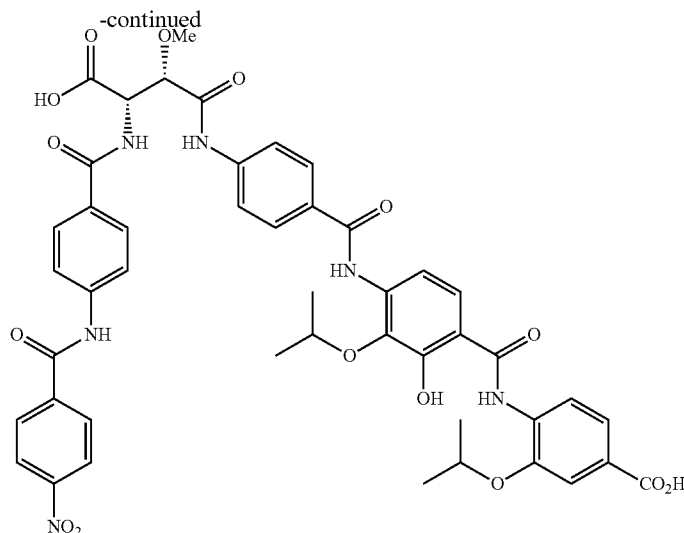
-continued



a) AD mix  $\beta$ ,  $\text{MeSO}_2\text{NH}_2$ ,  $\text{tBuOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (1:1),  $0^\circ\text{C}$ ., 12 h, then  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ., 12 h, (79%, ee > 99%); b) 33%  $\text{HBr}/\text{HOAc}$ ,  $45^\circ\text{C}$ ., 30 min., (71%); c)  $\text{NaN}_3$ , DMF,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ., 3 h, then  $40^\circ\text{C}$ ., 2 h (89%); d)  $\text{KOH}$ ,  $\text{THF}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; e) 2.  $\text{MeI}$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (74% for two steps); f)  $\text{KOH}$ ,  $\text{THF}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; g)  $\text{Me}_2\text{N}-\text{CH}(\text{OtBu})_2$ , toluene,  $80^\circ\text{C}$ . (87% for two steps); h)  $\text{RuCl}_3\cdot\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{NaIO}_4$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3/\text{CH}_3\text{CN}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $70^\circ\text{C}$ .; i)  $\text{MeI}$ ,  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{CaSO}_4$ ; j)  $\text{Ph}_3\text{P}$ ,  $\text{THF}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $50^\circ\text{C}$ .; k) DMF (16% for four steps); l)  $\text{CF}_3\text{CO}_2\text{H}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , (quant).

Scheme 5: Finalization of cystobactamide A synthesis.





Cystobactamide A

a) HOAt, EDC•HCl, DIPEA, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, rt, 17 h (75%); b) LiOH, THF/H<sub>2</sub>O(1/1), rt, (95%).

## 2. EXPERIMENTALS

### 2.1 General Experimental Information

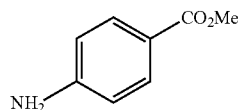
**[0356]** All reactions were performed in oven dried glassware under an atmosphere of nitrogen gas unless otherwise stated. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR spectra were recorded at 400 MHz with a Bruker AVS-400 or at 500 MHz with a Bruker DRX-500. <sup>13</sup>C-NMR spectra were recorded at 100 MHz with a Bruker AVS-400 and at 125 MHz with a Bruker DRX-500. Multiplicities are described using the following abbreviations: s=singlet, d=doublet, t=triplet, q=quartet, m=multiplet, b=broad. Chemical shift values of <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra are commonly reported as values in ppm relative to residual solvent signal as internal standard. The multiplicities refer to the resonances in the off-resonance decoupled spectra. These were elucidated using the distortionless enhancement by polarization transfer (DEPT) spectral editing technique, with secondary pulses at 90° and 135°. Multiplicities are reported using the following abbreviations: s=singlet (due to quaternary carbon), d=doublet (methine), t=triplet (methylene), q=quartet (methyl). Mass spectra (EI) were obtained at 70 eV with a type VG Autospec spectrometer (Micromass), with a type LCT (ESI) (Micromass) or with a type Q-TOF (Micromass) spectrometer in combination with a Waters Aquity Ultraperformance LC system. Analytical thin-layer chromatography was performed using precoated silica gel 60 F<sub>254</sub> plates (Merck, Darmstadt), and the spots were visualized with UV light at 254 nm or alternatively by staining with potassium permanganate, phosphomolybdic acid, 2,4-dinitrophenol or p-anisaldehyde solutions. Tetrahydrofuran (THF) was distilled under nitrogen from sodium/benzophenone. Dichloromethane (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) was dried using a Solvent Purification System (SPS). Commercially available reagents were used as supplied. Preparative high performance liquid chromatography using a Merck Hitachi LaChrom system (pump L-7150, interface D-7000, diode array detector L-7450 (A=220-400 nm, preferred monitoring at λ=230 nm)) with column (abbreviation referred to in the experimental part given in parenthesis):

ses): Trentec Reprosil-Pur 120 C18 AQ 5 μm, 250×8 mm, with guard column, 40×8 mm (C18-SP). Flash column chromatography was performed on Merck silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh). Eluents used for flash chromatography were distilled prior to use. Melting points were measured using a SRS OptiMelt apparatus. Optical rotations [α] were measured on a Polarimeter 341 (Perkin Elmer) at a wavelength of 589 nm and are given in 10<sup>-1</sup> deg cm<sup>2</sup> g<sup>-1</sup>.

### 2.2 Specific Procedures

#### 4-Aminomethylbenzoate

**[0357]**



**[0358]** MeOH (200 mL) was provided in a flask and acetyl chloride (2.6 mL, 36.5 mmol, 1 eq) was slowly added. Then 4-aminobenzoic acid (5.00 g, 36.5 mmol) was added and the solution was stirred 7 days at room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and 4-aminomethylbenzoate (5.38 g, 35.59 mmol, quantitative) was obtained as a beige solid.

**[0359]** The titled compound decomposes before reaching its melting point.

**[0360]** ATR-IR (neat):  $\tilde{\nu}$ =2828, 2015, 1724, 1612, 1558, 1508, 1430, 1316, 1280, 1181, 1109, 1072, 1022, 984, 959, 853, 786, 757, 686, 653 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

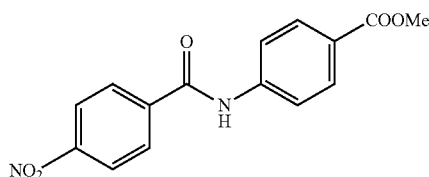
**[0361]** <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (400 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD): δ 8.19-8.13 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.48 (m, 2H), 3.93 (s, 3H) ppm.

**[0362]** <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (100 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD): δ 167.2 137.0, 132.4, 131.7, 124.2, 53.0 ppm

[0363] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_8H_{10}NO_2$  (M+H)<sup>+</sup>: 152.0712. found: 152.0706.

4-(4-Nitrobenzamido)methyl benzoate

[0364]



[0365] A solution of  $P(OMe)_3$  (3.5 mL, 29.8 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (100 mL) was cooled with an ice bath, then  $I_2$  (7.56 g, 29.8 mmol) was added. After the solid iodine was completely dissolved, p-nitrobenzoic acid (5.52 g, 29.8 mmol) and  $Et_3N$  (4.70 mL, 33.7 mmol) were added in sequential order, and the solution was stirred for 10 minutes in a cooling bath. 4-aminomethylbenzoate (3.00 gr, 19.9 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred for 10 minutes. After removing the cooling bath, the reaction mixture was stirred for 3 days at room temperature, then diluted with saturated aqueous  $NaHCO_3$  and extracted with dichloromethane (3x). The combined, organic layer was sequentially washed with  $H_2O$ , 1 M HCl,  $H_2O$ , and brine. The combined organic layers were dried with anhydrous  $MgSO_4$  and the solvent concentrated in vacuo, yielding the title compound (4.4 g, 14.65 mmol, 75%) as a beige solid. mp: 245-246° C.

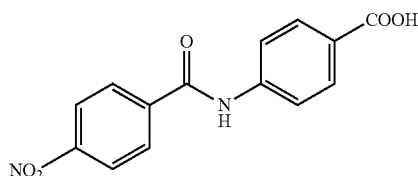
[0366]  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz, DMSO)  $\delta$  10.87 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 8.39 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 8.20 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.99 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.95 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (s, 3H<sub>OMe</sub>) ppm.

[0367]  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz, DMSO)  $\delta$  166.2, 164.9, 149.77, 143.6, 140.7, 130.7, 129.8, 125.3, 124.2, 120.2, 52.4 ppm.

[0368] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_{15}H_{13}N_2O_2Na$  (M+H)<sup>+</sup>: 301.0824. found: 301.0828.

4-(4-Nitrobenzamido)benzoate

[0369]



[0370] 4-(4-Nitrobenzamido)methyl benzoate (4.32 g, 14.38 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture 1/1 of THF/ $H_2O$  (77/77 mL). Then, solid LiOH (5.16 g, 215.66 mmol) was added and the system was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. 1M HCl was added until pH-1 and the resulting solid was filtered and dried in vacuo. The title compound (3.3 g, 11.54 mmol, 80%) was obtained as a pale yellow solid. mp: 322-324° C.

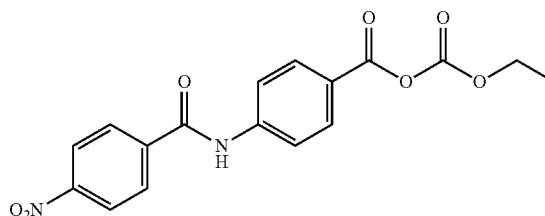
[0371]  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $C_6D_6$ )  $\delta$  10.83 (s, 1H<sub>CO2H</sub>), 8.34 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>) ppm.

[0372]  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,  $C_6D_6$ )  $\delta$  168.2, 164.6, 162.2, 149.7, 143.9, 141.1, 131.1, 129.8, 123.5, 120.4 ppm.

[0373] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_{14}H_9N_2O_5$  (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 285.0511. found: 285.0506.

(Ethyl carbonic) 4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzoic anhydride

[0374]



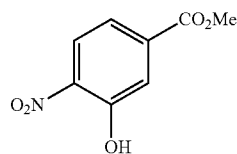
[0375] To a stirred solution of 4-aminobenzoic acid (1.5 g, 10.9 mmol) and N, N-dimethylaniline (2.0 g, 10.9 mmol) in acetone was added 4-nitrobenzoyl chloride at 0° C. Then, the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred for another hour. The resulting solid was filtered and purified by recrystallization in DMF to afford 4-(4-nitrobenzoylamino)-benzoic acid (2.75 g, 88%).

[0376] 4-(4-Nitro-benzoylamino)-benzoic acid (0.6 g, 2.1 mmol) was dissolved in 14 ml  $CH_3CN$ . Then  $Et_3N$  (0.31 mL, 2.2 mmol) was added at 0° C. To this resulting solution ethyl chloroformate was added. After stirring for 30 min at 0° C., the white precipitate was filtered and washed with cold  $CH_3CN$ , then dried under high vacuum at room temperature to afford the title anhydride 0.5 g, 67%.

[0377]  $^1H$ -NMR (400 MHz, DMSO, DMSO=2.50 ppm):  $\delta$ =1.33 (dd, J=7.2 Hz, 3H), 4.37 (q, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.02-8.09 (m, 4H), 8.21 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 8.40 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 11.01 (s, 1H).

3-Hydroxy-4-nitromethylbenzoate

[0378]



[0379]  $TMSCHN_2$  (2.0 M in  $Et_2O$ , 13.20 mL, 26.48 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-hydroxy-2-nitrobenzoic acid (2.50 g, 13.65 mmol) in a mixture of toluene/methanol (81/36 mL) at 0° C. After stirring at 0° C. for 30 minutes, the solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=9:1) to yield the title compound (2.43 g, 12.33 mmol, 90%) as a yellow solid.

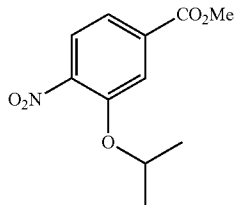
[0380] mp: 91-92° C.

[0381]  $^1H$  NMR (400 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  10.49 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 8.17 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd, J=8.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H) ppm.  $^{13}C$  NMR (100 MHz,

$\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  165.0, 154.8, 138.1, 125.4, 121.8, 120.74, 53.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_6\text{NO}_5$  ( $\text{M}-\text{H}$ ) $^-$ : 196.0246. found: 196.0249.

### 3-Isopropoxy-4-nitromethylbenzoate

[0382]



[0383] 3-Hydroxy-4-nitromethylbenzoate (2.30 g, 10.89 mmol) was dissolved in THF (100 mL).  $^i\text{PrOH}$  (1.10 mL, 14.16 mmol) and  $\text{PPh}_3$  (3.90 g, 14.70 mmol) were added, and the mixture was stirred until all components were dissolved. DEAD (2.2 M in toluene, 14.16 mmol, 6.50 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature 17 hours. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=95:5) to yield the title compound (2.61 g, 10.91 mmol, quantitative) as a yellow oil.

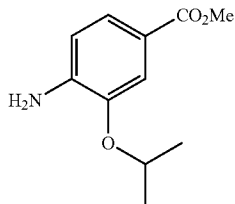
[0384]  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.75 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.64 (dd,  $J=8.3$ , 1.6 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (hept,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H) ppm.

[0385]  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  165.5, 150.9, 134.6, 125.2, 121.2, 117.1, 73.2, 52.9, 21.9 ppm.

[0386] HRMS (Qtof): Calculated for  $\text{C}_8\text{H}_6\text{NO}_5$  ( $\text{M}+\text{Na}$ ) $^+$ : 262.0691. found: 262.0700.

### 3-Isopropoxy-4-aminomethylbenzoate

[0387]



[0388] 3-Isopropoxy-4-nitromethylbenzoate (2.60 g, 10.87 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (91.0 mL) and degassed. Pd/C (10% wt., 0.58 g, 0.54 mmol) was added and vacuum was applied under cooling to remove air. The flask was flushed with  $\text{H}_2$  and the suspension was stirred for 17 hours at room temperature. The catalyst was filtered over Celite®, washed with MeOH and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc=7/3). 3-Isopropoxy-4-aminomethylbenzoate was obtained (2.27 g, 10.85 mmol, quantitative) as a light orange solid.

[0389] mp: 55-57° C.

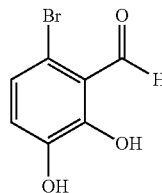
[0390]  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.51 (dd,  $J=8.2$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d,  $J=1.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.66 (dd,  $J=8.2$ , 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (sept,  $J=5.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H) ppm.

[0391]  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.5, 144.24, 142.3, 124.0, 119.5, 114.1, 113.5, 70.9, 51.8, 22.3 ppm.

[0392] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{16}\text{NO}_3$  ( $\text{M}+\text{H}$ ) $^+$ : 210.1130. found: 210.1126.

### 6-Bromo-2,3-dihydroxybenzaldehyde

[0393]



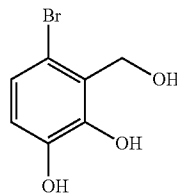
[0394] To a solution of 6-bromo-2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde (25.0 g, 108.2 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (270 mL) at -30° C. was slowly added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 200.0 mL, 200.0 mmol) via additional funnel over a period of 45 minutes. The solution was allowed to warm to room temperature and stirred 17 hours.  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for additional 30 minutes. The solution was then extracted with EtOAc (3 $\times$ ) and washed with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The combined, organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{MgSO}_4$ , filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give the title compound (22.16 g, 102.11 mmol, 95%) as a yellow solid. mp: 135-136° C.

[0395]  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  12.13 (d,  $J=0.5$  Hz, 1H $_{\text{OH}}$ ), 10.27 (s, 1H $_{\text{CHO}}$ ), 7.07 (d,  $J=8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.02 (dd,  $J=8.5$ , 0.5 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (s, 1H $_{\text{OH}}$ ) ppm.

[0396]  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  198.4, 151.2, 145.0, 124.4, 122.0, 117.5, 116.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_4\text{BrO}_3$  ( $\text{M}-\text{H}$ ) $^-$ : 214.3943. found: 214.9344.

### 4-Bromo-3-hydroxymethylbenzene-1,2-diol

[0397]



[0398] A solution of 6-bromo-2,3-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (22.16 g, 102.10 mmol) in THF (650 mL) at -40° C. was treated with  $\text{NaBH}_4$  (3.86 g, 102.10 mmol) portion wise (3 $\times$ ). The resulting mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. A saturated aqueous solution of  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$  was added and the mixture was stirred for another 10 minutes, before being finally treated with 1M HCl. After 10 minutes of additional stirring, the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3 $\times$ ). The combined, organic extracts were dried over anhydrous  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was removed

under reduced pressure to yield the title compound (20.27 g, 92.53 mmol, 91%) as a colorless solid.

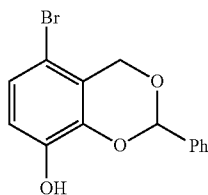
[0399] mp: 90-92° C.

[0400] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, MeOD) δ 6.88 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H) ppm.

[0401] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, MeOD) δ 147.1, 146.1, 126.9, 123.9, 116.6, 114.4, 61.1 ppm. HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>7</sub>H<sub>6</sub>BrO<sub>3</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 216.9500. found: 216.9505.

5-Bromo-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin-8-ol

[0402]



[0403] A solution of 4-bromo-3-hydroxymethylbenzene-1,2-diol (20.27 g, 92.53 mmol) in THF (550 mL) was treated with PhCH(OMe)<sub>2</sub> (20.8 mL, 138.8 mmol) and pTSA.H<sub>2</sub>O (0.19 g, 1.02 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 days. CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> was added and then washed successively with 5% aqueous NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and brine. The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3×). The combined, organic extracts were dried over anhydrous MgSO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/EtOAc=95/5) afforded 5-bromo-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin-8-ol (16.02 g, 52.16 mmol, 56%) as a colorless solid.

[0404] mp: 89-91° C.

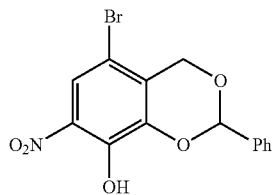
[0405] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.62-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.43 (m, 3H), 7.07 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 5.40 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 4.99 (s, 2H) ppm.

[0406] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 144.0, 141.8, 136.1, 130.1, 128.8, 126.7, 124.9, 121.0, 115.0, 109.4, 100.0, 67.8 ppm.

[0407] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>10</sub>BrO<sub>3</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 304.9813. found: 304.9813.

5-Bromo-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin-8-ol

[0408]



[0409] 5-Bromo-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin-8-ol (6.00 g, 19.54 mmol; max. amount) was dissolved in acetone (250 mL). Then, Ni(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O (5.68 g, 19.54 mmol) and pTSA.H<sub>2</sub>O (3.72 g, 19.54 mmol) were added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2.5 h. The reaction mixture was filtered over Celite®, washed with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> and con-

centrated in vacuo. Purification by flash chromatography (dry load: SiO<sub>2</sub>+CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>; petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=9:1) yielded the title compound (5.08 g, 14.43 mmol, 74%) as a bright yellow solid.

[0410] mp: 154-156° C.

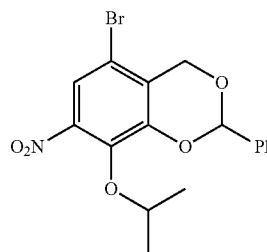
[0411] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.60 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.65-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.42 (m, 3H), 6.02 (s, 1H), 4.99 (s, 2H) ppm.

[0412] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 144.9, 135.5, 133.2, 130.2, 129.0, 128.9, 126.7, 119.2, 109.2, 99.9, 67.4 ppm.

[0413] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>BrNO<sub>5</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 359.9664. found: 349.9660.

5-Bromo-8-isopropoxy-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxine

[0414]



[0415] 5-Bromo-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin-8-ol (13.79 g, 39.16 mmol) was dissolved in THF (429 mL). iPrOH (4.00 mL, 50.91 mmol) and PPh<sub>3</sub> (13.87 g, 52.87 mmol) were added, and the mixture was stirred until all components were dissolved. DEAD (2.2 M in toluene, 23.1 mL, 50.91 mmol) was slowly added (via syringe pump) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature 17 hours. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=96:4) to yield the title compound (13.08 g, 33.18 mmol, 85%) as a colorless solid.

[0416] mp: 87-89° C.

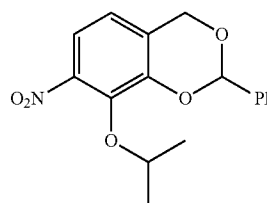
[0417] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.59-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.43 (m, 3H), 5.97 (s, 1H), 5.00 (s, 2H), 4.69 (hept, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.31 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.28 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H) ppm.

[0418] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 216.8, 149.0, 144.5, 139.9, 135.7, 130.1, 128.8, 126.4, 126.2, 119.8, 112.7, 99.7, 78.1, 67.6, 22.6, 22.4 ppm.

[0419] HRMS (Qtof): Calculated for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>BrNO<sub>5</sub> (M+Na)<sup>+</sup>: 416.0110. found: 416.0101.

8-Isopropoxy-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxin, 73

[0420]



**[0421]** 5-Bromo-8-isopropoxy-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo-[1,3]-dioxine 72 (4.00 g, 10.15 mmol), Pd<sub>2</sub>(dba)<sub>3</sub> (0.93 g, 1.01 mmol), (PhO)<sub>3</sub>P (0.53 mL, 2.03 mmol), Cs<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> (4.30 g, 13.19 mmol) and <sup>t</sup>PrOH (4.7 mL, 60.88 mmol) were dissolved in 1,4-dioxane (28 mL). The oil bath was preheated to 60° C. and the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 1.5 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through Celite® and washed with EtOAc. The combined, organic extracts were dried over anhydrous MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated in vacuo. The crude material was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=96:4) to yield the title compound (2.24 g, 7.10 mmol, 70%) as a pale yellow solid.

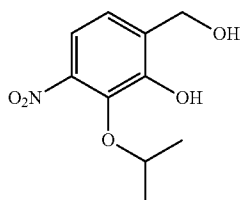
**[0422]** mp: 80-82° C.

**[0423]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.65-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.37 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (s, 1H), 5.19 (d, J=15.5 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (d, J=15.5 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (hept, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.32 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H), 1.28 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 3H) ppm.

**[0424]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 147.67, 144.27, 140.55, 136.26, 129.85, 128.72, 126.54, 126.34, 118.82, 116.69, 99.61, 77.71, 66.44, 22.65, 22.41 ppm. HRMS (QToF): Calculated for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>5</sub>Na (M+Na)<sup>+</sup>: 338.1004. Found: 338.1003.

6-Hydroxymethyl-2-isopropoxy-3-nitrophenol

**[0425]**



**[0426]** To a mixture of 8-isopropoxy-7-nitro-2-phenyl-4H-benzo[1,3]-dioxine (4.24 g, 13.43 mmol) in MeOH (102 mL) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (42 mL) at 0° C. was added camphor sulfonic acid (3.12 g, 13.43 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. The reaction mixture was quenched with Et<sub>3</sub>N until pH-8, concentrated in vacuo and purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=7:3) to yield the title compound (2.75 g, 12.09 mmol, 90%) as a brownish solid.

**[0427]** mp: 39-41° C.

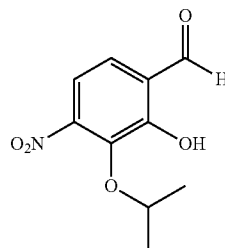
**[0428]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.46 (d, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 4.81 (d, J=3.5 Hz, 2H), 4.39 (hept, J=7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H) ppm.

**[0429]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 148.9, 138.5, 132.4, 122.1, 116.5, 79.2, 61.3, 22.5 ppm.

**[0430]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>12</sub>NO<sub>5</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 226.0715. found: 226.0717.

2-Hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde

**[0431]**



**[0432]** 6-Hydroxymethyl-2-isopropoxy-3-nitrophenol (2.97 g, 13.05 mmol) was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (58 mL). Then MnO<sub>2</sub> (11.35 g, 130.53 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at rt 17 h. The mixture was filtered over Celite® and washed with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The solvent was concentrated to give the title compound (2.38 g, 10.57 mmol, 81%) as a brown oil.

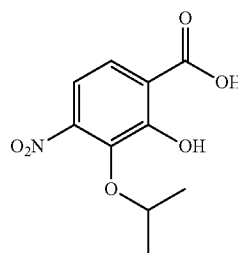
**[0433]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 11.44 (s, 1H<sub>CHO</sub>), 9.97 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 7.39 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (hept, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.33 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 3H) ppm.

**[0434]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 196.39, 156.53, 149.36, 139.74, 127.28, 122.57, 114.32, 77.42, 77.16, 22.51 ppm.

**[0435]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>10</sub>NO<sub>5</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 224.0559. Found: 224.0535.

2-Hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid

**[0436]**



**[0437]** 2-Hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde (2.36 g, 10.49 mmol) was dissolved in tert-butanol (71 mL). 2-Methyl-2-butene (2M in THF, 36.7 mL, 73.45 mmol) and a solution of NaClO<sub>2</sub> (2.85 g, 31.48 mmol) and NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (6.32 g, 47.22 mmol) in H<sub>2</sub>O (51 mL) were added in sequential order. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. 6M NaOH was added until pH-10 and the solvent was concentrated in vacuo. H<sub>2</sub>O was added and the organic layer was extracted with petroleum ether (2×). The aqueous layer was acidified with 6M HCl until pH-1 and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×). The organic extracts were combined, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo to yield the title compound (1.90 g, 7.87 mmol, 75%) as a dark wax.

**[0438]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.72 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.86-4.82 (m, 1H), 1.28 (s, 3H), 1.26 (s, 3H) ppm.

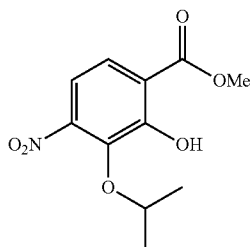
**[0439]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, MeOD) δ 172.7, 158.0, 140.0, 125.8, 117.4, 113.8, 77.5, 22.6 ppm.



[0440] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_{10}H_{10}NO_6$  (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 240.0508. found: 240.0510.

2-Hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoate

[0441]



[0442] TMSCHN<sub>2</sub> (2.0 M in Et<sub>2</sub>O, 0.87 mL, 1.75 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid (0.32 g, 1.35 mmol) in a mixture of toluene/methanol (10.4/2 mL) at 0° C. After stirring at 0° C. for 30 minutes, the solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (SiO<sub>2</sub>, Et<sub>3</sub>N; petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=95:5) to yield the title compound (0.24 g, 0.94 mmol, 57%) as a yellow oil.

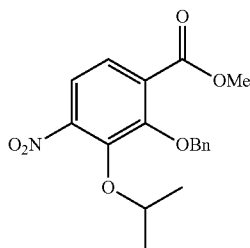
[0443] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 11.29 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 7.63 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (hept, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.00 (s, 3H), 1.32 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 3H) ppm.

[0444] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 198.2, 188.9, 176.1, 170.0, 157.0, 149.2, 139.8, 123.9, 115.7, 113.4, 77.4, 53.2, 22.5 ppm.

[0445] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_{11}H_{12}NO_6$  (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 254.0665. found: 254.0666.

2-Benzyloxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoate

[0446]



[0447] 2-Hydroxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoate (0.17 g, 0.69 mmol) was dissolved in THF (7.5 mL). BnOH (92.6 μL, 0.89 mmol) and PPh<sub>3</sub> (0.24 g, 0.93 mmol) were added, and the mixture was stirred until all components are dissolved. DEAD (2.2 M in toluene, 0.41 mL, 0.89 mmol) was slowly added (via syringe pump) and the mixture was stirred at room temperature 17 hours. The solvent was evaporated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=95:5) to yield the title compound (0.20 g, 0.58 mmol, 85%) as a colorless oil.

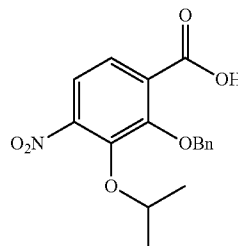
[0448] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.53 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.35 (m, 3H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 4.74 (hept, J=6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 1.28 (s, 3H), 1.26 (s, 3H) ppm.

[0449] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 165.3, 153.4, 148.4, 145.7, 136.4, 130.9, 128.7, 128.7, 128.7, 125.1, 119.3, 78.2, 76.4, 52.8, 22.5 ppm.

[0450] HRMS (QToF): Calculated for  $C_{18}H_{19}NO_6Na$  (M+Na)<sup>+</sup>: 368.1110. found: 368.1112.

2-Benzyloxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid

[0451]



[0452] 2-Benzyloxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoate (0.23 g, 0.67 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture 1/1 of THF/H<sub>2</sub>O (3.5/3.5 mL). Then, solid LiOH (0.16 g, 6.67 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. The aqueous layer was acidified with 1M HCl until pH=1 and extracted with EtOAc (3×). The organic extracts were combined, dried over anhydrous MgSO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo to yield the title compound (0.21 g, 0.63 mmol, 95%) as a yellow wax.

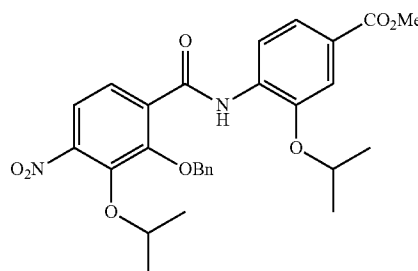
[0453] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.91 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (s, 5H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 4.71-4.62 (m, 1H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.35 (s, 3H) ppm.

[0454] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 164.3, 152.8, 149.7, 144.7, 134.1, 129.8, 129.4, 129.2, 126.98, 120.0, 79.1, 77.7, 22.5 ppm.

[0455] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $C_{17}H_{16}NO_6$  (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 330.0978. found: 330.0976.

4-(2-(Benzyloxy)-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate

[0456]



[0457] 2-Benzyloxy-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid (51.5 mg, 0.16 mmol) was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (8 mL) and preactivated with Ghosez's reagent (66.0 μL, 0.50 mmol) for 3 hours at 40° C. 3-Isopropoxy-4-aminomethylbenzoate (0.12 g, 0.55 mmol) was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (8 mL) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) was added (0.20 mL, 1.12 mmol). The solution containing the acid chloride was then added and the reaction mixture stirred for 2 days at 40°

C. The solvent was then removed and the crude product was purified by preparative HPLC (RP-18; run time 100 min; H<sub>2</sub>O/MeCN=100:0→0:100; tr=80 min) providing the title compound (56.9 mg, 0.11 mmol, 68%) as a light yellow oil.

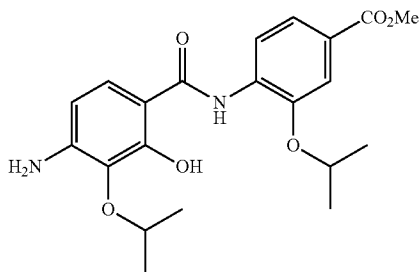
**[0458]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.33 (s, 1H<sub>—NH</sub>), 8.55 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J=8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25-7.12 (m, 5H), 5.25 (s, 2H), 4.75-4.67 (m, 1H), 4.67-4.59 (m, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 1.40 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 6H), 1.28 (d, J=6.0 Hz, 6H) ppm.

**[0459]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.0, 161.4, 151.1, 147.9, 146.1, 145.2, 134.1, 132.9, 132.9, 130.0, 129.4, 128.7, 125.79, 125.6, 123.3, 120.1, 119.5, 113.3, 78.9, 77.4, 71.7, 52.3, 22.6, 22.1 ppm.

**[0460]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M+H)<sup>+</sup>: 523.2080. found: 523.2075.

4-(4-Amino-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate

**[0461]**



**[0462]** 4-[2-(Benzyloxy)-3-isopropoxy-4-nitrobenzamido]-3-isopropoxybenzoate (7.9 mg, 0.015 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (0.5 mL) and degassed. Pd/C (10% wt., 2 mg, 0.0014 mmol) was added and vacuum was applied under cooling to remove air. The flask was flushed with H<sub>2</sub> and the suspension was stirred for 3 hours at room temperature. The catalyst was filtered off over Celite®, washed with MeOH and the solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=7:3) and the title compound was obtained (5.8 g, 0.014 mmol, 96%) as a yellow oil.

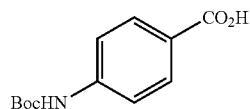
**[0463]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 12.21 (s, 1H<sub>—OH</sub>), 8.81 (s, 1H<sub>—NH</sub>), 8.49 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (dd, J=8.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.28 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.80-4.72 (m, 1H), 4.72-4.63 (m, 1H), 4.28 (s, 2H<sub>—NH2</sub>), 3.91 (s, 3H), 1.44 (d, J=6.1 Hz, 6H), 1.34 (d, J=6.2 Hz, 7H) ppm.

**[0464]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 168.5, 166.9, 156.4, 146.5, 146.0, 132.7, 132.0, 125.1, 123.40, 121.5, 119.1, 113.4, 106.5, 106.3, 77.4, 74.4, 72.0, 52.3, 22.9, 22.4 ppm.

**[0465]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 401.1713. found: 401.1716.

4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzoic acid

**[0466]**



**[0467]** 4-Aminobenzoic acid (1.00 g, 7.29 mmol) was dissolved in 1,4-dioxane (15 mL) and H<sub>2</sub>O (7 mL). Et<sub>3</sub>N (2.0 mL, 14.58 mmol) was added to the solution and the reaction mixture was stirred for 5 minutes at room temperature. Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.18 g, 14.58 mmol) was then added to the solution in one portion and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours. Following removal of the solvent in vacuo, 3M HCl was added to the residue yielding a white precipitate. The slurry was then filtered and washed with H<sub>2</sub>O before drying in under high vacuum. Recrystallization from hot methanol yielded the titled compound as a colorless solid (1.63 g, 6.85 mmol, 94% yield).

**[0468]** mp: 192-194° C.

**[0469]** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO) δ 9.73 (s, 1H<sub>—CO2H</sub>), 7.83 (d, 2H, J=8.9 Hz), 7.55 (d, 2H, J=8.9 Hz), 1.47 (s, 9H) ppm.

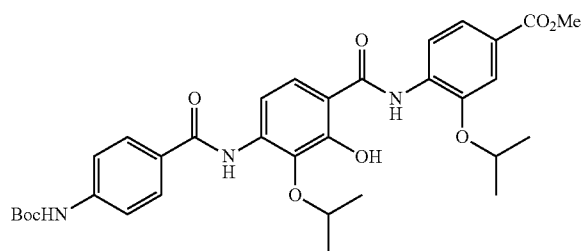
**[0470]** <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 167.1, 152.6, 143.8, 130.4, 124.0, 117.2, 79.7, 28.1 ppm.

**[0471]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NnaO<sub>4</sub> (M+Na)<sup>+</sup>: 260.0893. found: 260.0897.

**[0472]** The spectroscopic data are in accordance with those reported in the literature (*J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 2012, 134, 7406-7413).

Methyl-4-(4-(4-(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate

**[0473]**



**[0474]** 4-(Tert-butoxycarbonylamino)benzoic acid (40.0 mg, 0.17 mmol) was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (8.4 mL) and pre-activated with Ghosez's reagent (22.5 μL, 0.17 mmol) for 2 hours at room temperature. 4-(4-Amino-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate (68.4 mg, 0.17 mmol) was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (8.4 mL) and N,N-diisopropylethylamine (DIPEA) was added (59.2 μL, 0.34 mmol). The solution containing the acid chloride was then added and the reaction mixture stirred for 1 day at room temperature. The solvent was then removed and the crude product was purified by preparative HPLC (RP-18; run time 100 min; H<sub>2</sub>O/MeCN=100:0→0:100; tr=70 min) providing the title compound as a light yellow oil (47.3 mg, 0.076 mmol, 72%).

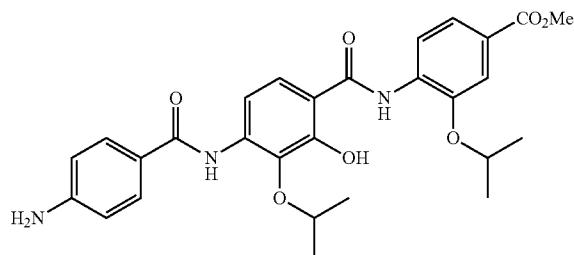
**[0475]**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.98 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.78 (d,  $J=1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.72 (dd,  $J=7.5, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 7.68 (d,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H), 7.56 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 5.49 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 4.02-3.96 (m, 2H), 3.95 (d,  $J=3.7$  Hz, 3H), 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.46 (d,  $J=5.6$  Hz, 6H), 1.41 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 6H) ppm.

**[0476]**  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.89, 166.67, 166.61, 158.88, 154.93, 146.90, 141.47, 135.07, 134.68, 131.70, 130.38, 130.38, 127.26, 127.17, 123.25, 121.40, 120.63, 120.63, 115.87, 114.85, 113.39, 106.06, 80.65, 75.89, 74.13, 52.08, 28.41, 28.41, 28.41, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80 ppm.

**[0477]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{38}\text{N}_3\text{O}_9$  ( $\text{M}-\text{H}$ ) $^-$ : 620.2687. found: 620.2689.

Methyl-4-(4-(4-aminobenzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate

**[0478]**



**[0479]** Methyl-4-(4-(4-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)benzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate (40.0 mg, 0.064 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture 10/1 dichloromethane/trifluoroacetic acid (1 mL) and stirred 17 hours at room temperature. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residual acid was removed under high vacuum to give the titled compound (33.4 mg, 0.064 mmol, quantitative) as yellow oil.

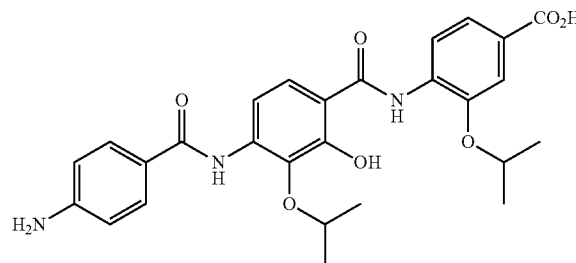
**[0480]**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.86 (d,  $J=1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.83 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 7.79 (dd,  $J=7.5, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 6.75 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 6.09 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{OH}}$ ), 4.02-3.97 (m, 1H), 3.95-3.89 (s, 3H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s,  $2\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 1.47 (d,  $J=5.7$  Hz, 6H), 1.40 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 6H) ppm.

**[0481]**  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  166.89, 166.67, 166.61, 158.88, 152.59, 146.90, 135.07, 134.68, 131.70, 130.93, 130.93, 127.17, 123.25, 122.42, 121.40, 115.87, 114.85, 114.35, 114.35, 113.39, 106.06, 75.89, 74.13, 52.08, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80 ppm.

**[0482]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_3\text{O}_7$  ( $\text{M}+\text{H}$ ) $^+$ : 522.2162. found: 522.2160.

Cystobactamide C

**[0483]**



**[0484]** Methyl-4-[4-(4-aminobenzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido]-3-isopropoxybenzoate (30.0 mg, 0.058 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture 1/1 of THF/ $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (0.3/0.3 mL). Then, solid LiOH (13.9 mg, 0.58 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. The aqueous layer was acidified with 1M HCl until pH=1 and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 $\times$ ). The organic extracts were combined, dried over anhydrous  $\text{MgSO}_4$  and filtered. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo to yield the title compound (27.4 mg, 0.054 mmol, 93%) as a yellow oil.

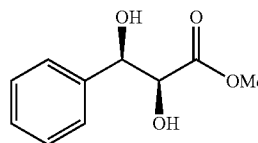
**[0485]**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.91 (d,  $J=1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.87 (dd,  $J=7.5, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.65 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.05 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.95 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 6.77 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 6.75 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 6.12 (s,  $1\text{H}_{\text{OH}}$ ), 3.97-3.89 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s,  $2\text{H}_{\text{NH}}$ ), 1.40 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 6H), 1.39 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 6H) ppm.

**[0486]**  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  167.79, 166.67, 166.61, 158.88, 152.59, 149.81, 136.38, 135.07, 134.68, 130.93, 130.93, 125.08, 123.25, 122.80, 122.42, 120.37, 114.35, 114.35, 113.76, 113.39, 106.06, 75.89, 74.13, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80 ppm.

**[0487]** HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{32}\text{N}_3\text{O}_7$  ( $\text{M}+\text{H}$ ) $^+$ : 508.2006. found: 508.2008.

(2S,3R)-Methyl 2,3-dihydroxy-3-phenylpropanoate

**[0488]**



**[0489]** AD mix  $\beta$  (20.0 g) was dissolved in a mixture of  $\text{tBuOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  (1:1; 142 mL) at 25 $^\circ$  C. Afterwards,  $\text{CH}_3\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$  (1.36 g, 14.3 mmol, 1.0 eq.) was added and the reaction mixture cooled to 0 $^\circ$  C. Then, methylcinnamate (2.31 g, 14.3 mmol, 1.0 eq.) was added and the resulting mixture was vigorously stirred for 16 h at 0 $^\circ$  C. Stirring was continued for additional 6 h at 25 $^\circ$  C. The reaction mixture was hydrolyzed by addition of an aqueous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_3$  solution (21.4 g, 170 mmol, 12.0 eq.) and stirring was continued for additional 2.5 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (3 $\times$ ). The combined organic layers

were washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (1×) and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=1:1) afforded the desired diol (2.21 g, 11.3 mmol, 79%) as a colorless solid. The spectroscopic data are in accordance with those reported in the literature.

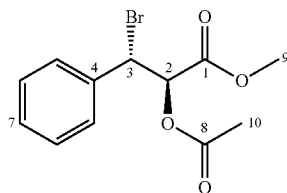
**[0490]**  $R_f=0.38$  (PE/EtOAc 1:1); m.p.=84-85° C. (lit. m.p.=80-81° C.);  $[\alpha]_D^{20}=-9.8^\circ$  (c 1.28, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) {lit.:  $[\alpha]_D^{26}=-9.8^\circ$  (c 1.07, CHCl<sub>3</sub>)};

**[0491]** <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=7.26 ppm):  $\delta=7.42-7.29$  (5H, m, ArH), 5.03 (1H, dd, J=2.7, 7.2 Hz, H-3), 4.38 (1H, dd, J=2.7, 6.0 Hz, H-2), 3.82 (3H, s, H-8), 3.12 (1H, d, J=6.0 Hz, OH-□), 2.76 (1H, d, J=7.2 Hz, OH-β) ppm;

**[0492]** <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=77.16 ppm):  $\delta=173.3$  (q, C-1), 140.1 (q, C-4), 128.6 (2C, t, C-6), 128.3 (t, C-7), 126.3 (2C, t, C-5), 74.8 (t, C-2), 74.6 (t, C-3), 53.1 (p, C-8) ppm; HRMS (ESI): m/z calculated for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Na [M+Na]<sup>+</sup>: 219.0633. found 219.0633.

(2R,3S)-Methyl  
2-acetoxy-3-bromo-3-phenylpropanoate (3)

**[0493]**



**[0494]** To (2S,3R)-Methyl 2,3-dihydroxy-3-phenylpropanoate (2.15 g, 10.9 mmol, 1.0 eq.) was added HBr/HOAc (33%; 16.9 mL) dropwise at 25° C. The resulting mixture was heated to 45° C. and stirred for 30 min. Then, the reaction mixture was cooled to 25° C. and poured into an ice-cooled NaHCO<sub>3</sub>-solution (40 mL). The aqueous layer was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3×). The combined organic layers were washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (1×) and with brine. Then, the combined organic layers were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=12.5:1) gave the title compound (2.32 g, 7.71 mmol, 71%) as a colorless solid. The spectroscopic data are in accordance with those reported in the literature.

**[0495]**  $R_f=0.79$  (PE/EtOAc 1:1); m.p.=78-82° C. (lit. m.p.=78-79° C.);  $[\alpha]_D^{20}=+89.9^\circ$  (c 1.74, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) {Lit.:  $[\alpha]_D^{26}=+100.3^\circ$  (c 1.36, CHCl<sub>3</sub>)};

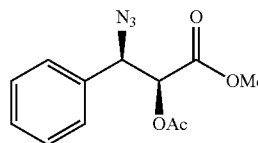
**[0496]** <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=7.26 ppm):  $\delta=7.46-7.44$  (2H, m, H-6), 7.36-7.30 (3H, m, H-5, H-7), 5.65 (1H, d, J=6.3 Hz, H-3), 5.35 (1H, d, J=6.3 Hz, H-2), 3.71 (3H, s, H-9), 2.11 (3H, s, H-10) ppm;

**[0497]** <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=77.16 ppm):  $\delta=169.7$  (q, C-1), 167.5 (q, C-8), 136.8 (q, C-4), 129.3 (t, C-7), 128.7 (4C, t, C-5, C-6), 75.4 (t, C-3), 52.9 (p, C-9), 49.3 (t, C-2), 20.6 (p, C-10) ppm;

**[0498]** HRMS (ESI): m/z calculated for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>BrNa [M+Na]<sup>+</sup>: 322.9895. found 322.9891.

(2S,3R)-Methyl  
2-acetoxy-3-azido-3-phenylpropanoate

**[0499]**



**[0500]** (2S,3R)-Methyl 2-acetoxy-3-azido-3-phenylpropanoate (2.27 g, 7.55 mmol, 1.0 eq.) was dissolved in DMF (27.0 mL) at 25° C. Then, NaN<sub>3</sub> (1.96 g, 30.2 mmol, 4.0 eq.) was added and the resulting mixture was heated up to 40° C. for 3 h. After cooling the reaction mixture was cooled to 25° C. and EtOAc was added. The organic layer was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (2×), followed by brine (1×). The combined, organic phases were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=10:1) afforded the title compound (1.77 g, 6.71 mmol, 89%) as yellow oil. The spectroscopic data are in accordance with those reported in the literature.

**[0501]**  $R_f=0.24$  (PE/EtOAc=10:1);  $[\alpha]_D^{20}=-97.8^\circ$  (c 2.3, CHCl<sub>3</sub>); {lit.:  $[\alpha]_D^{26}=-104.2^\circ$  (c 2.33, CHCl<sub>3</sub>)};

**[0502]** IR:  $\tilde{\nu}=2955$  (w), 2103 (s, azide), 1747 (s, C=O), 1495 (w), 1454 (m), 1437 (m), 1373 (m), 1210 (s), 1099 (m), 1030 (m), 910 (m), 751 (m), 701 (s) cm<sup>-1</sup>;

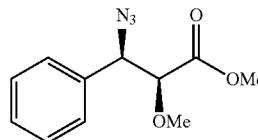
**[0503]** <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=7.26 ppm):  $\delta=7.42-7.33$  (5H, m, ArH), 5.24 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz, H-2), 5.07 (1H, d, J=4.8 Hz, H-3), 3.69 (3H, s, H-9), 2.14 (3H, s, H-10) ppm;

**[0504]** <sup>13</sup>C-NMR (100 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>=77.16 ppm):  $\delta=169.9$  (q, C-1), 168.0 (q, C-8), 134.6 (q, C-4), 129.3 (t, C-7), 129.0 (2C, t, C-6), 127.6 (2C, t, C-5), 74.9 (t, C-2), 65.4 (t, C-3), 52.8 (p, C-9), 20.5 (p, C-10) ppm;

**[0505]** HRMS (ESI): m/z calculated for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>Na [M+Na]<sup>+</sup>: 286.0804. found 286.0805.

(2S,3R)-Methyl  
3-azido-2-methoxy-3-phenylpropanoate

**[0506]**



**[0507]** (2S,3R)-Methyl 2-acetoxy-3-azido-3-phenylpropanoate (2.5 g, 1.0 eq) was dissolved in 190 ml THF at 0° C. Then a solution of KOH (0.5M, 10.0 eq) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 5 h. Afterwards, aqueous 2NHCl was added to the reaction mixture and the aqueous phase was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phases were combined and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the

crude acid which was directly used for the next step without further purification. The crude material (0.5 g, 1.0 eq) was dissolved in 17 ml methyl iodide. Then,  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (2.6 g, 8.0 eq) and  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$  (1.7 g, 3.0 eq) were added and stirring of the suspension was carried out in the dark at room temperature for 22 h. Then, the crude mixture was filtered and concentrated in vacuum to give the title compound (70% yield) which can be directly used in the next step without further purification.

[0508]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -143.7^\circ$  (c 1.1,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ );

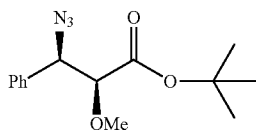
[0509]  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=7.26$  ppm):  $\delta=3.44$  (s, 3H), 3.61 (s, 3H), 3.94 (d,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.79 (d,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.36 (m, 5H);

[0510]  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=77.0$  ppm):  $\delta=52.2$ , 59.1, 66.9, 84.7, 127.7, 128.7, 128.9, 135.1, 170.0;

[0511] HRMS (ESI):  $m/z$  calculated for  $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3\text{O}_3\text{Na}$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ : 258.0855. found 258.0852.

(2S,3S)-tert-Butyl  
3-azido-2-methoxy-3-phenylpropanoate

[0512]



[0513] To a stirred solution of (2S,3R)-Methyl 3-azido-2-methoxy-3-phenylpropanoate (1.2 g, 1.0 eq) in 100 ml THF was added an aqueous solution of KOH (0.5 M, 10.0 eq) dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 h at rt and hydrolyzed by addition of 2N HCl. The aqueous phase was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic phases were dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure to give carboxylic acid (1.2 g, 98% yield) which was subjected to the next reaction without further purification. Crude acid (0.3 g, 1.0 eq) and 3.9 ml dimethylformamide di-tert-butyl acetal (3.9 ml, 12 eq) were dissolved in 8 ml toluene at room temperature. The resulting reaction mixture was heated up to  $80^\circ\text{C}$ . and stirred for 7 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the crude product was purified by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=30:1) to afford the title compound (0.34 g, 89% yield).

[0514]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -113.3^\circ$  (c 1.0,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ );

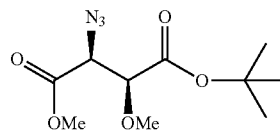
[0515]  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=7.26$  ppm):  $\delta=1.26$  (s, 9H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.85 (d,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.35 (m, 5H);

[0516]  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=77.0$  ppm):  $\delta=27.7$ , 58.6, 67.2, 82.3, 85.1, 128.2, 128.6, 128.9, 135.2, 168.5;

[0517] HRMS (ESI):  $m/z$  calculated for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{N}_3\text{Na}$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ : 300.1324. found 300.1332.

(2S,3S)-4-tert-Butyl 1-methyl  
2-azido-3-methoxysuccinate

[0518]



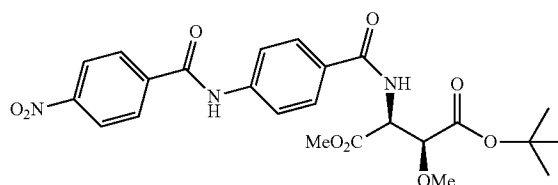
[0519] To a stirred solution of (2S,3S)-tert-butyl 3-azido-2-methoxy-3-phenylpropanoate (310 mg, 1.0 eq) in a solvent mixture of 3 ml  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , 13 ml  $\text{CH}_3\text{CN}$  and 26 ml  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$   $\text{NaIO}_4$  (7.2 g, 30 eq) and  $\text{RuCl}_3$  (0.3 eq, 69 mg) were added portion-wise at room temperature. The reaction mixture was heated under refluxing conditions for 3 h. A white precipitate formed upon cooling to room temperature. The solid was filtered off and the filtrate was extracted with diethyl ether. The combined organic phases were concentrated under reduced pressure to yield the crude product. This material was dissolved in 9 ml methyl iodide. Then,  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (1.2 g, 8.0 eq) and  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$  (778 mg, 3.0 eq) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred in the dark at room temperature for 22 h. After filtration the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford the title compound in pure form so that it can directly be employed in the next step without further purification.

[0520]  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=7.26$  ppm):  $\delta=1.51$  (s, 3H), 3.48 (s, 3H), 4.15 (d,  $J=3.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.21 (d,  $J=4.0$  Hz, 1H);

[0521]  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=77.0$  ppm):  $\delta=28.1$ , 53.0, 59.5, 63.4, 81.2, 83.0, 167.7, 168.3.

(2S,3R)-1-tert-Butyl 4-methyl 2-methoxy-3-[4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzamido]succinate

[0522]



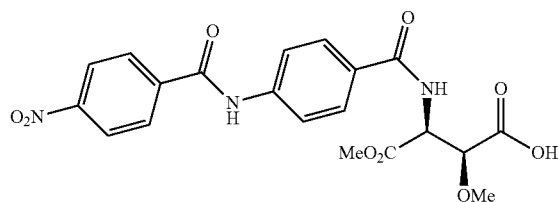
[0523] The crude mixture (2S,3S)-4-tert-butyl 1-methyl 2-azido-3-methoxysuccinate was dissolved in 12 ml THF, then 0.5 ml water and  $\text{PPh}_3$  (881 mg, 3.0 eq) were added. The resulting reaction mixture was warmed up to  $50^\circ\text{C}$ . and stirring was continued for 12 hours. Then, the solvent was removed under reduced pressure to afford the crude product which was pure enough to be used directly in the next step. The crude product was dissolved in 5 ml DMF and (ethyl carbonic) 4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzoic anhydride (481 mg, 1.2 eq) was added at room temperature. After stirring for 20 h, water was added and the aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by flash column chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=2:1) afforded the title compound (81 mg, 16% over four steps).

[0524]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -11.8^\circ$  (c 1.1,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ );

[0525]  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=7.26$  ppm):  $\delta=1.41$  (s, 9H), 3.45 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 4.34 (d,  $J=2.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.29 (dd,  $J=2.4, 9.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.76 (d,  $J=9.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.35 (m, 4H), 8.07 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 2H), 8.26 (2,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 2H), 8.83 (s, 1H);

[0526]  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3=77.0$  ppm):  $\delta=27.9, 52.9, 54.8, 59.1, 79.8, 83.2, 120.1, 123.8, 128.3, 128.7, 129.6, 140.3, 141.1, 149.7, 164.1, 166.9, 168.0, 169.7$ .

[0527] HRMS (ESI):  $m/z$  calculated for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{27}\text{O}_9\text{N}_3\text{Na}$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ : 524.1645. found 524.1647.



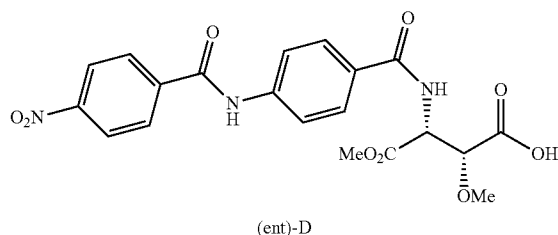
[0528] To a stirred solution of (2S,3R)-1-tert-Butyl 4-methyl 2-methoxy-3-[4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzamido]succinate (74.3 mg, 0.15 mmol) in 2.5 ml  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  was added 1.5 ml TFA at room temperature. After stirring for 5 h, the reaction mixture was added water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic phases were washed with water (three times), dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and concentrated under reduced pressure to give the title compound in quantitative yield (65.9 mg, quant.).

[0529]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -16.4^\circ$  (c 1.1,  $\text{EtOAc}$ );

[0530]  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (400 MHz, DMSO,  $\text{DMSO}=2.50$  ppm):  $\delta=3.37$  (s, 3H), 3.69 (s,  $J=3$  Hz, 3H), 4.34 (d,  $J=4.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.09 (dd,  $J=4.8, 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.89-7.90 (m, 4H), 8.21 (dd,  $J=2, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 8.39 (dd,  $J=2, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 10.8 (s, 1H).

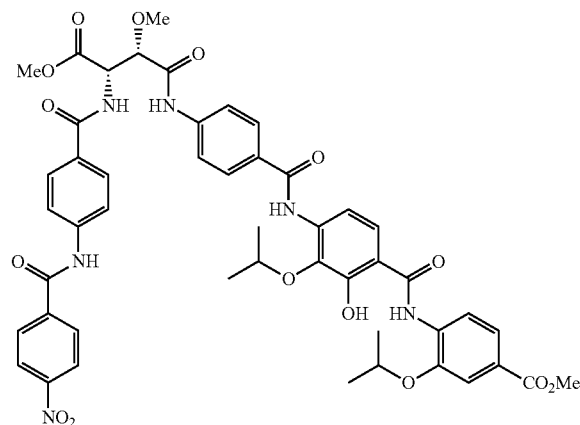
[0531]  $^{13}\text{C-NMR}$  (100 MHz, DMSO,  $\text{DMSO}=40.0$  ppm):  $\delta=52.9, 54.8, 58.7, 79.5, 120.0, 124.1, 129.0, 129.2, 129.8, 140.8, 142.2, 149.8, 164.7, 166.6, 170.2, 170.9$ . HRMS (ESI):  $m/z$  calculated for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_9\text{N}_3\text{Na}$   $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ : 468.1019. found 468.1016.

[0532] Optical rotation of other enantiomer:



[0533]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = +13.9^\circ$  (c 1.1,  $\text{EtOAc}$ );

[0534] Methyl-4-(4-(4-((2S,3S)-2,4-dimethoxy-3-(4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzamido)-4-oxobutanamido)benzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate



[0535] Methyl-4-[4-(4-aminobenzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido]-3-isopropoxybenzoate (15.3 mg, 0.029 mmol) and (2S,3R)-2,4-dimethoxy-3-[4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzamido]succinate (14.2 mg, 0.032 mmol) were dissolved in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (3.4 mL) and cooled to  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . Then, HOAt (5.9 mg, 0.044 mmol), DIPEA (7.7  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.044 mmol), and EDC.HCl (6.9 mg, 0.036 mmol) were added. The mixture was stirred from  $0^\circ\text{C}$  to room temperature for 17 hours. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo to give an oily residue, which was purified by flash chromatography (petroleum ether/ethyl acetate=94/6) to yield the title compound (20.1 mg, 0.021 mmol, 73%) as a colourless oil.

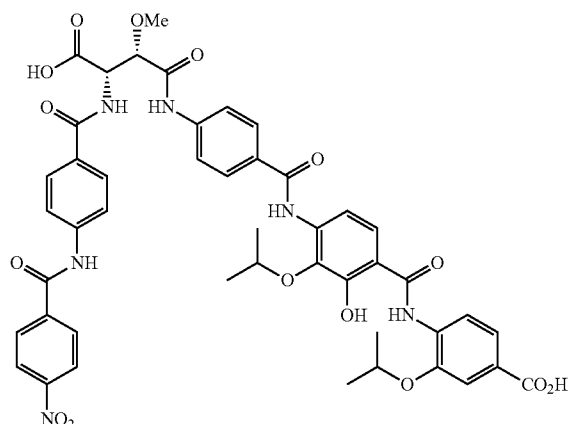
[0536]  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (400 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  9.07 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 8.37 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 8.20 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 8.11 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 8.02 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 8.01 (d,  $J=1.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.98 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.90 (d,  $J=1.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd,  $J=7.5, 1.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 1H), 5.72 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 5.63 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 5.10 (d,  $J=3.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.76 (d,  $J=3.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.98 (m, 2H), 3.97 (s,  $J=3.1$  Hz, 3H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.32 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d,  $J=5.7$  Hz, 6H), 1.39 (d,  $J=5.7$  Hz, 6H) ppm.

[0537]  $^{13}\text{C NMR}$  (100 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  173.30, 168.15, 168.07, 167.77, 166.93, 166.88, 166.82, 158.83, 151.01, 146.97, 140.78, 139.42, 138.71, 134.97, 134.55, 131.57, 130.00, 130.00, 129.41, 129.41, 129.39, 129.39, 128.12, 127.53, 127.24, 124.17, 124.17, 123.28, 122.61, 122.61, 121.78, 121.78, 121.44, 115.94, 114.88, 113.30, 106.09, 78.00, 75.89, 74.13, 58.51, 56.50, 52.17, 52.08, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80 ppm.

[0538] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for  $\text{C}_{48}\text{H}_{47}\text{N}_6\text{O}_{15}$  (M-H) $^-$ : 947.3178. found: 947.3175.

## Cystobactamide A

[0539]



[0540] Methyl-4-4-[4-((2S,3S)-2,4-dimethoxy-3-(4-(4-nitrobenzamido)benzamido)-4-oxobutanamido]benzamido)-2-hydroxy-3-isopropoxybenzamido)-3-isopropoxybenzoate (15.2 mg, 0.016 mmol) was dissolved in a mixture 1/1 of THF/H<sub>2</sub>O (0.2/0.2 mL). Then, solid LiOH (3.8 mg, 0.16 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. The aqueous layer was acidified with 1M HCl until pH=1 and extracted with ethyl acetate (3×). The organic extracts were combined, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and filtered. The solvent was concentrated in vacuo to yield the title compound (13.3 mg, 0.014 mmol, 90%) as a yellow wax.

[0541]  $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -19.1^\circ$  (c 1.1, EtOAc)

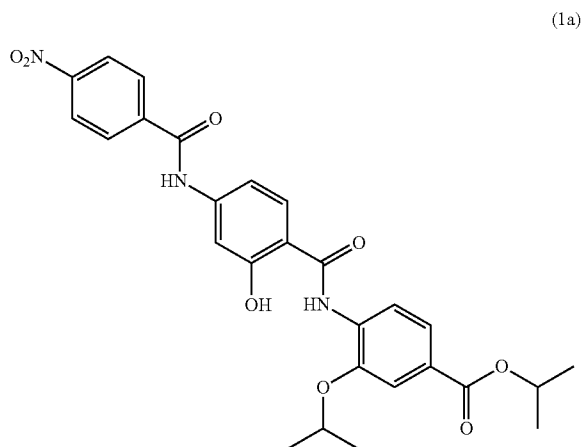
[0542] <sup>1</sup>H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.35 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 8.15 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 8.00 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 2H), 7.98 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 2H), 7.90 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (dd, J=7.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.63 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 7.54 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 7.10 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 7.03 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.35 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 5.57 (s, 1H<sub>NH</sub>), 5.42 (s, 1H<sub>OH</sub>), 4.93 (s, 1H), 4.70 (s, 1H), 4.01 (hept, J=5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (hept, J=5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.38 (s, 3H), 1.48 (s, 6H), 1.47 (s, 6H) ppm.

[0543] <sup>13</sup>C NMR (100 MHz CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 173.30, 169.54, 168.18, 168.07, 167.77, 166.88, 166.82, 158.83, 151.01, 149.88, 140.78, 139.42, 138.71, 136.26, 134.97, 134.55, 130.00, 130.00, 129.41, 129.41, 129.39, 129.39, 128.12, 127.53, 125.15, 124.17, 124.17, 123.28, 122.84, 122.61, 122.61, 121.78, 121.78, 120.41, 113.82, 113.30, 106.09, 77.86, 75.89, 74.13, 58.51, 54.58, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80, 21.80 ppm.

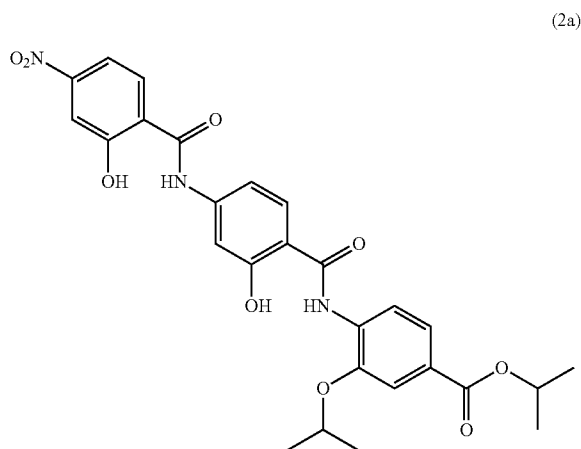
[0544] HRMS (ESI): Calculated for C<sub>46</sub>H<sub>43</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>15</sub> (M-H)<sup>-</sup>: 920.2865. found: 920.2866.

## Synthesis of Cystobactamide C Derivatives

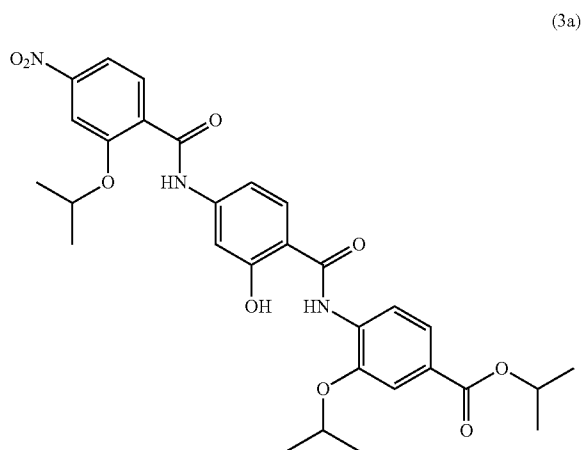
[0545]



(1a)

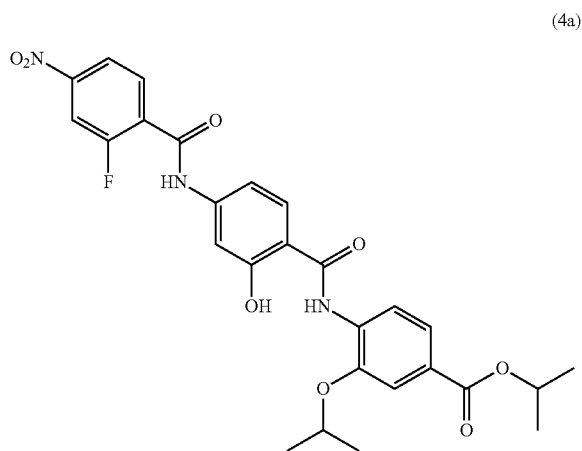


(2a)

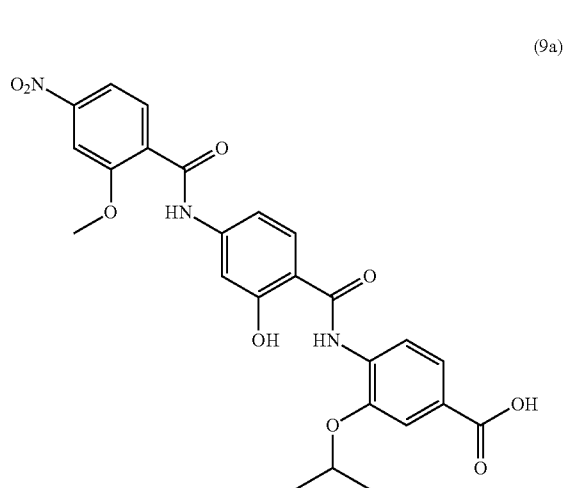
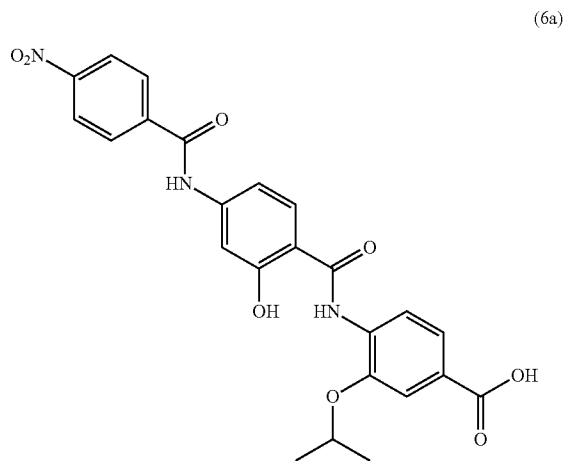
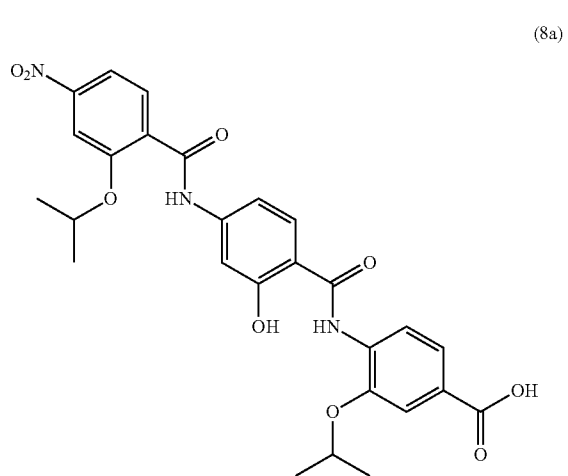
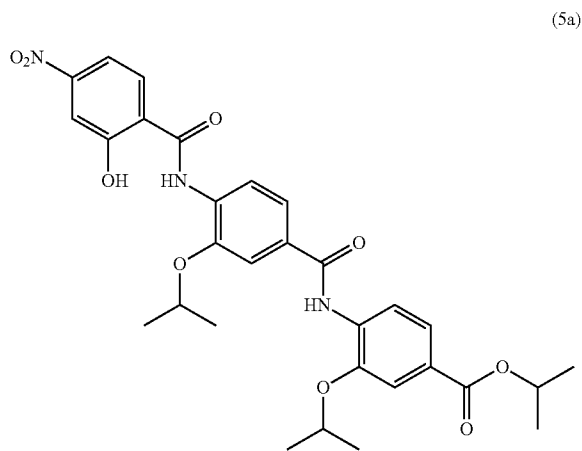
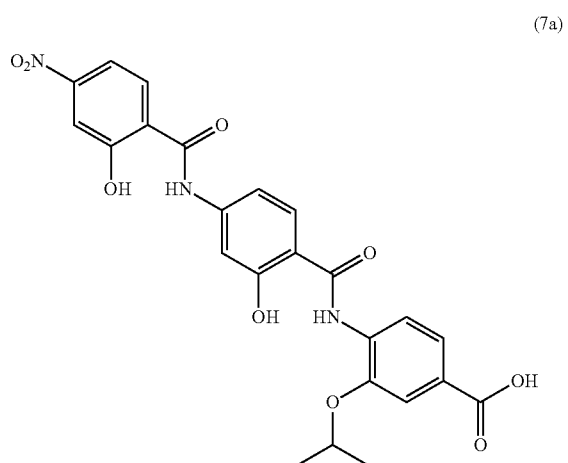


(3a)

-continued

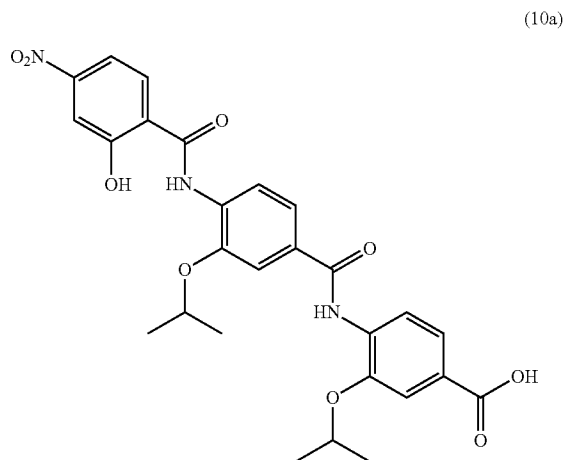


-continued

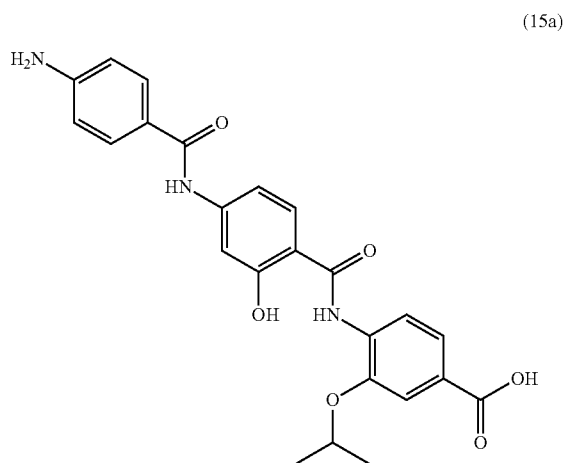
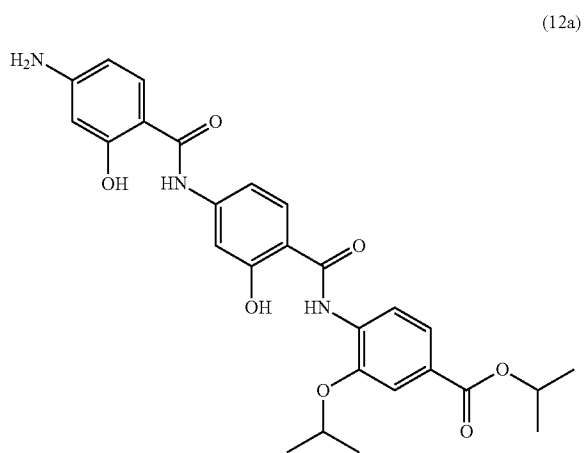
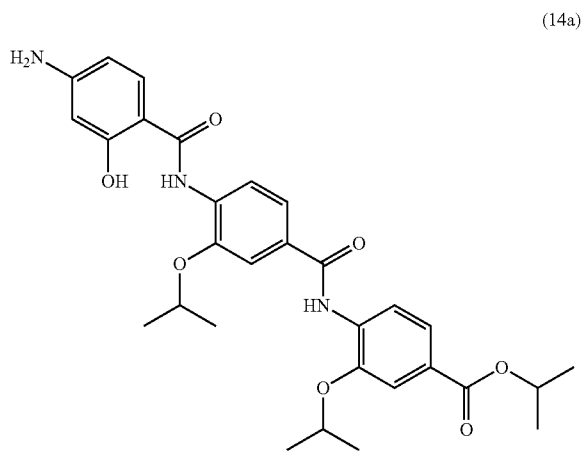
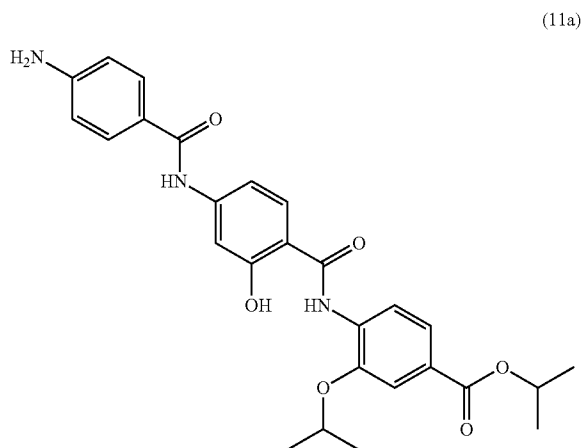
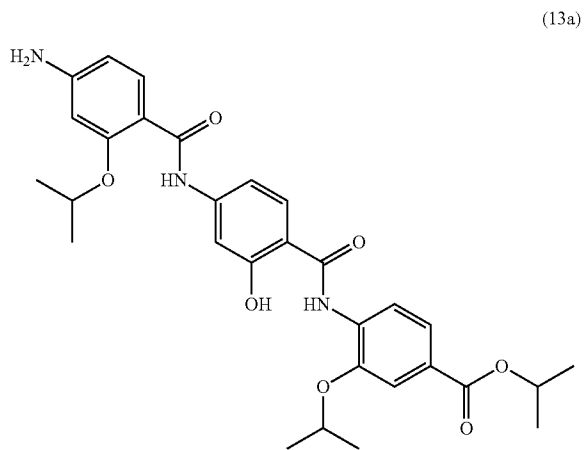




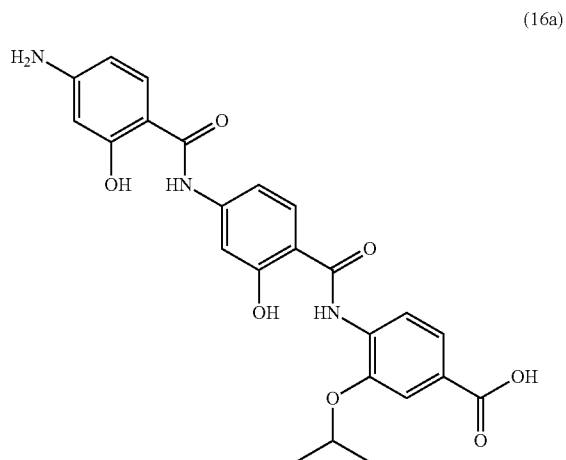
-continued



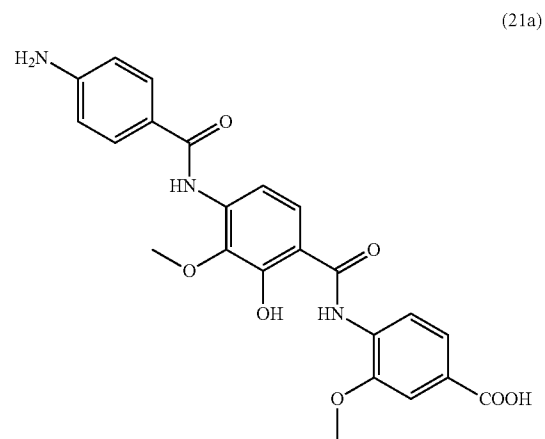
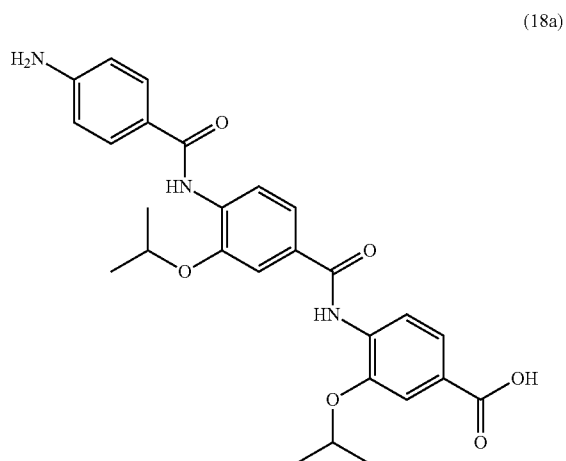
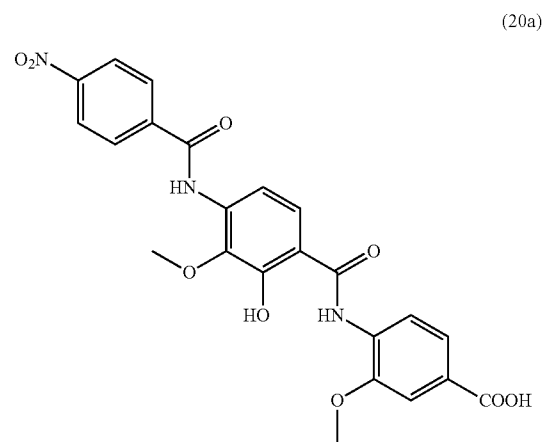
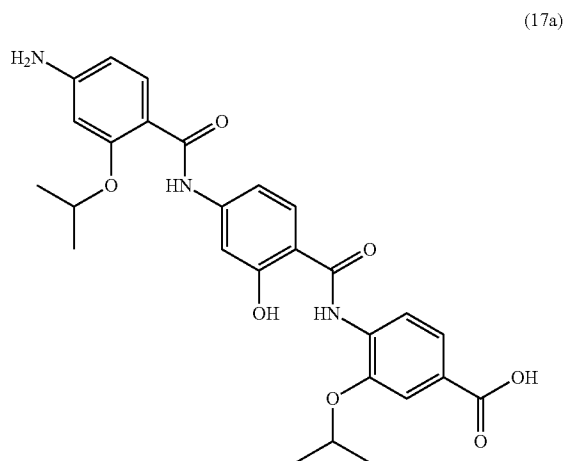
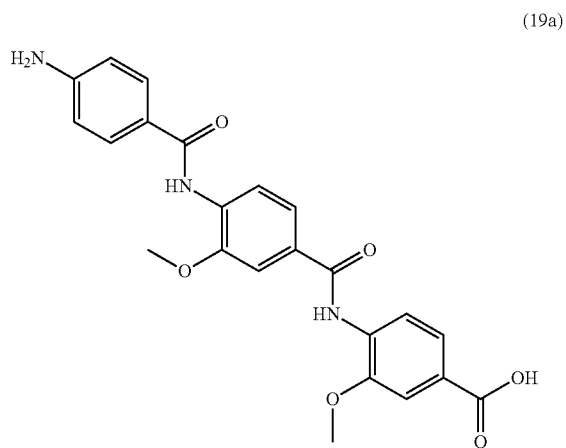
-continued



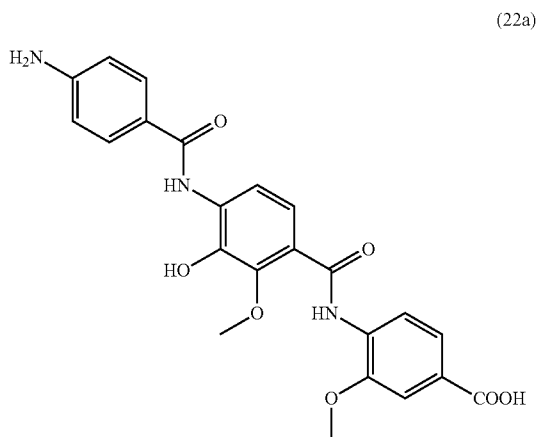
-continued



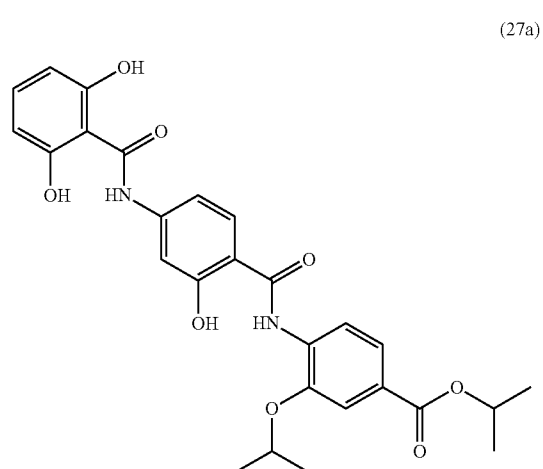
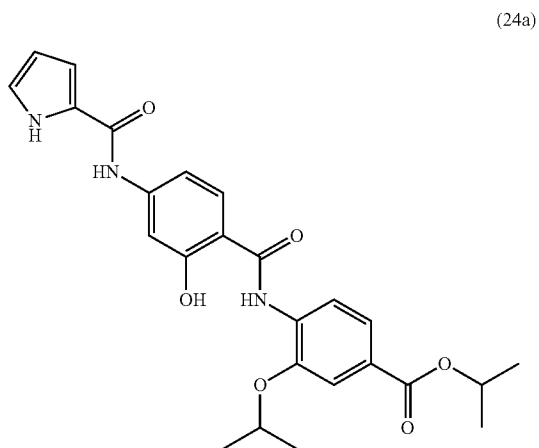
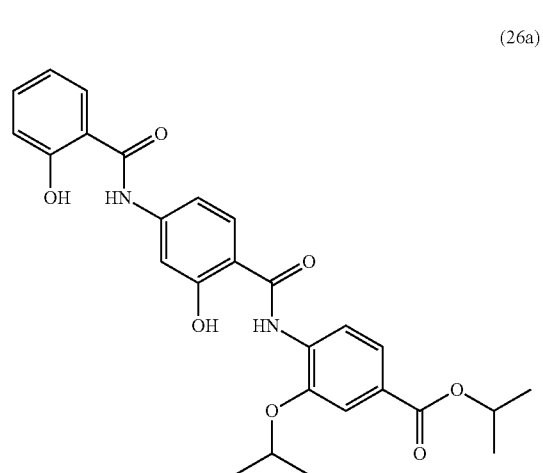
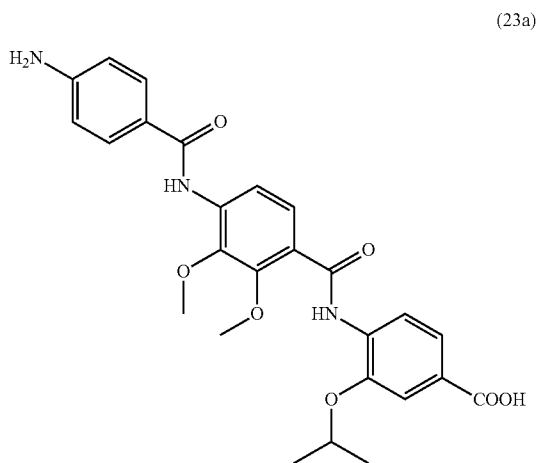
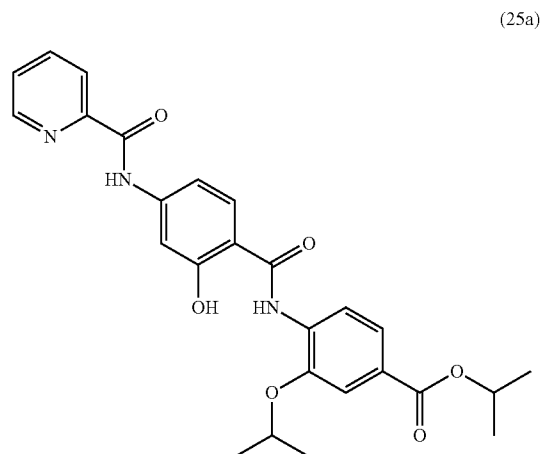
-continued



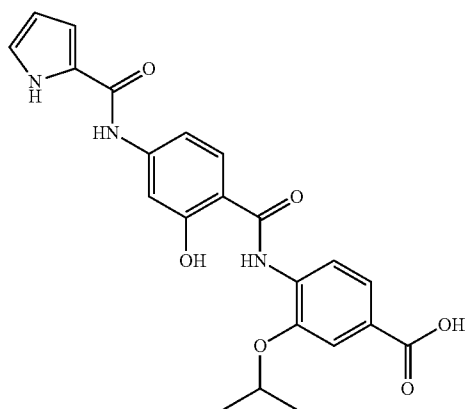
-continued



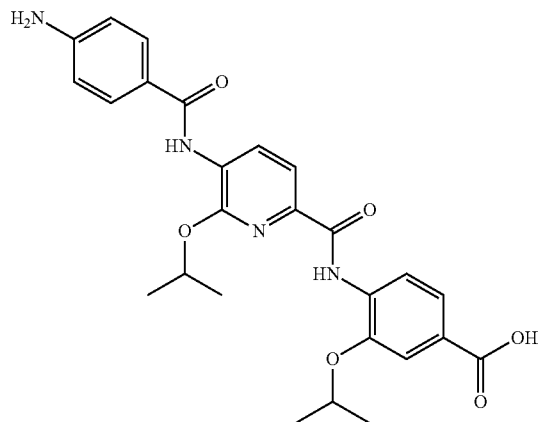
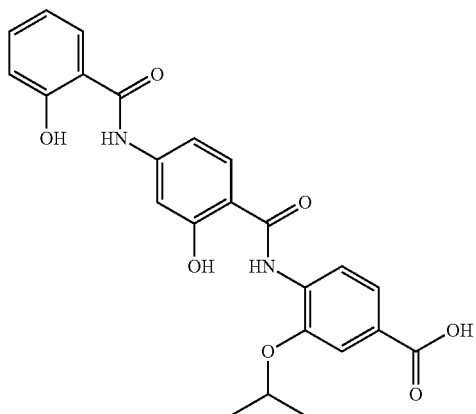
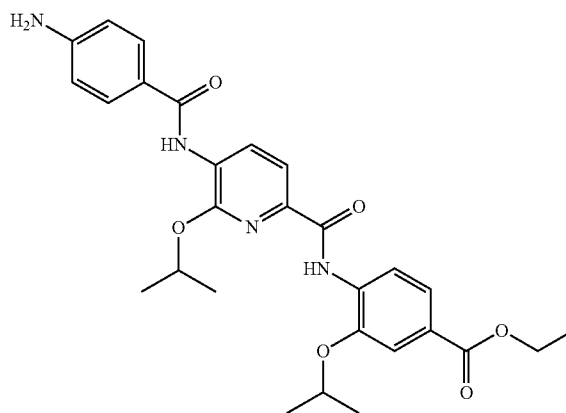
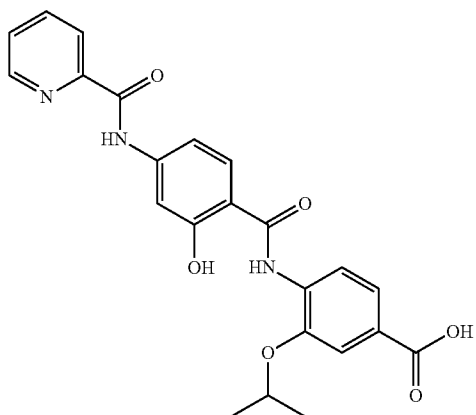
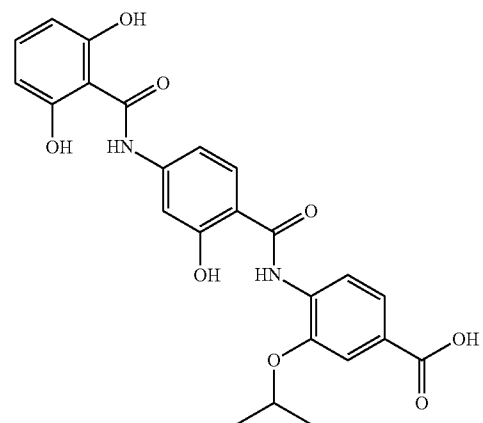
-continued



-continued



-continued

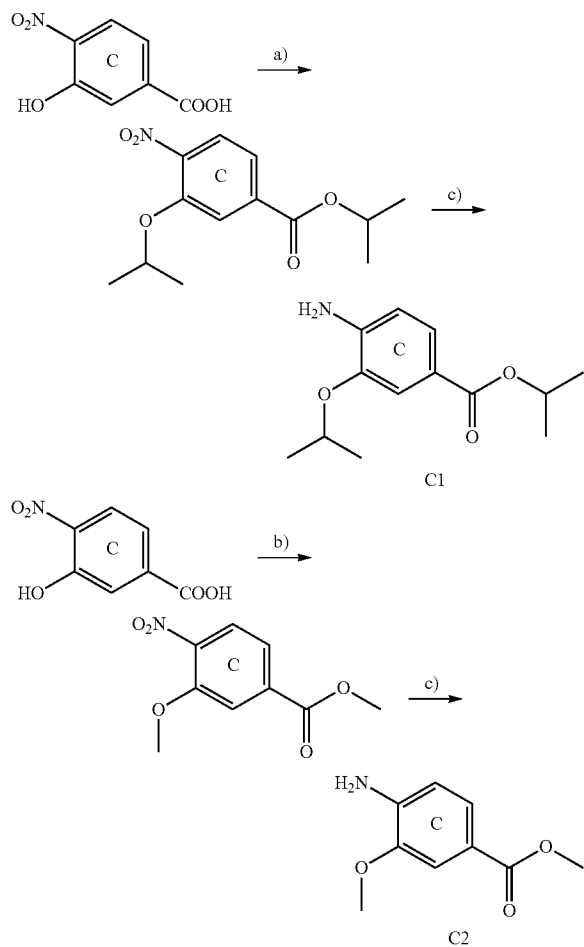


### 1.1. Synthesis of the Different Used Individual Rings

**[0546]** The preparation of the different individual rings that were used during the synthesis of the cystobactamide C derivatives is described here.

## Preparation of Ring C

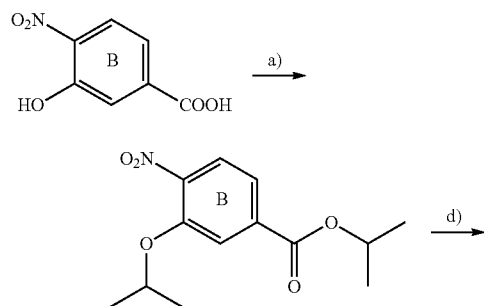
[0547]



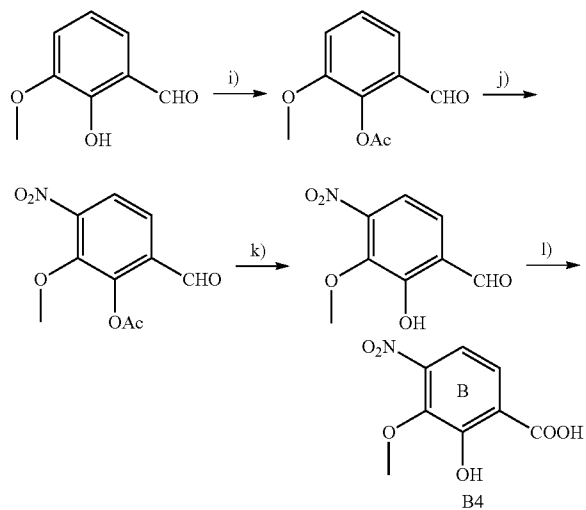
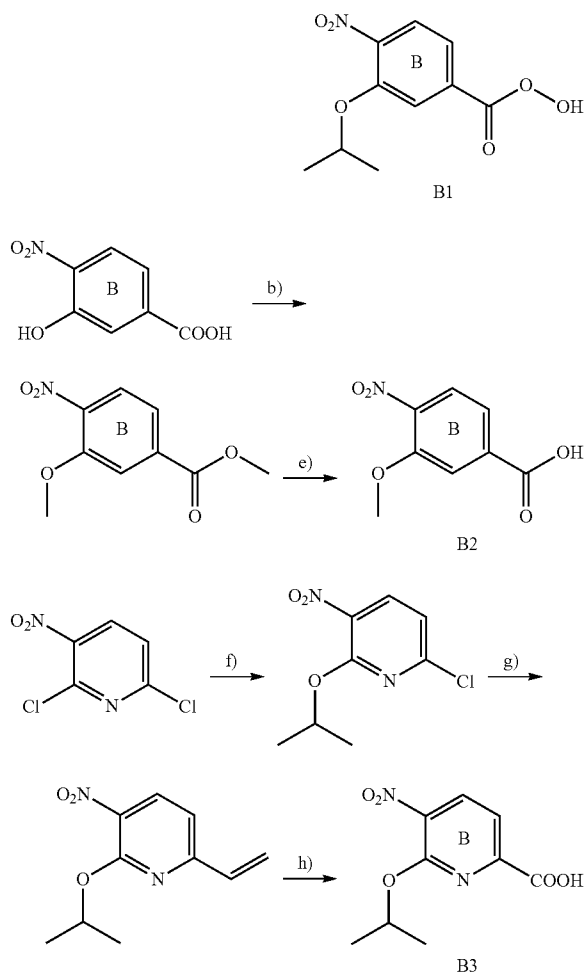
a)  $\text{BrCH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; b)  $\text{SO}_2(\text{OMe})_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; c)  $\text{Fe}$ ,  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{EtOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , reflux, 2 hours

## Preparation of Ring B

[0548]



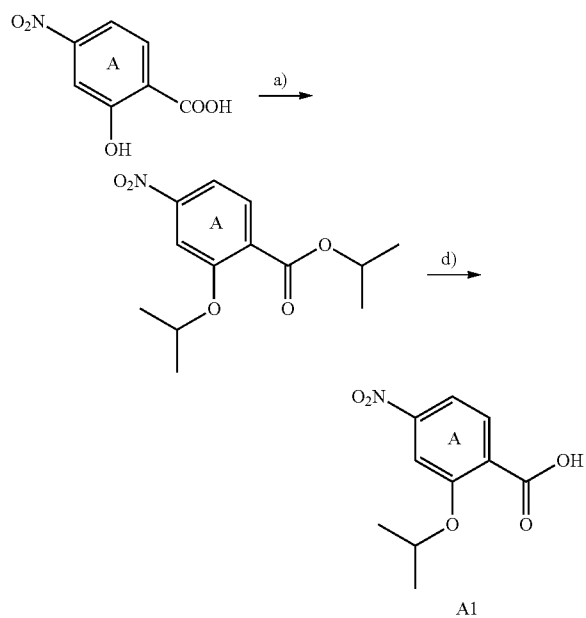
-continued



a)  $\text{BrCH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; b)  $\text{SO}_2(\text{OMe})_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; d)  $\text{NaOH}/\text{MeOH}$ ,  $45^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; e)  $\text{KOH}$ ,  $\text{MeOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ; f)  $i\text{-PrOH}/\text{NaH}$ ; g)  $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHSn}(\text{Bu})_3$ ,  $\text{Pd}[(\text{Ph})_3\text{P}]_4$ ; h)  $\text{KMnO}_4$ ; i)  $\text{AcCl}/\text{pyridine}$ ; j)  $\text{KNO}_3/\text{TFAA}$ ; k)  $\text{NaOH}$ , l)  $\text{AgNO}_3/\text{NaOH}$

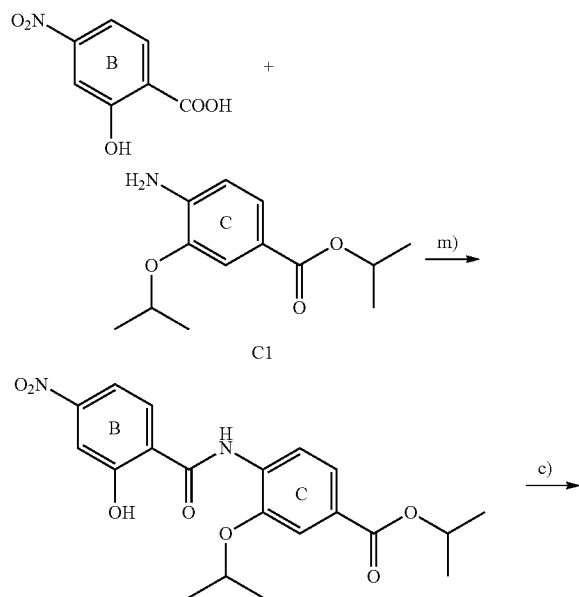
## Preparation of Ring A

[0549]

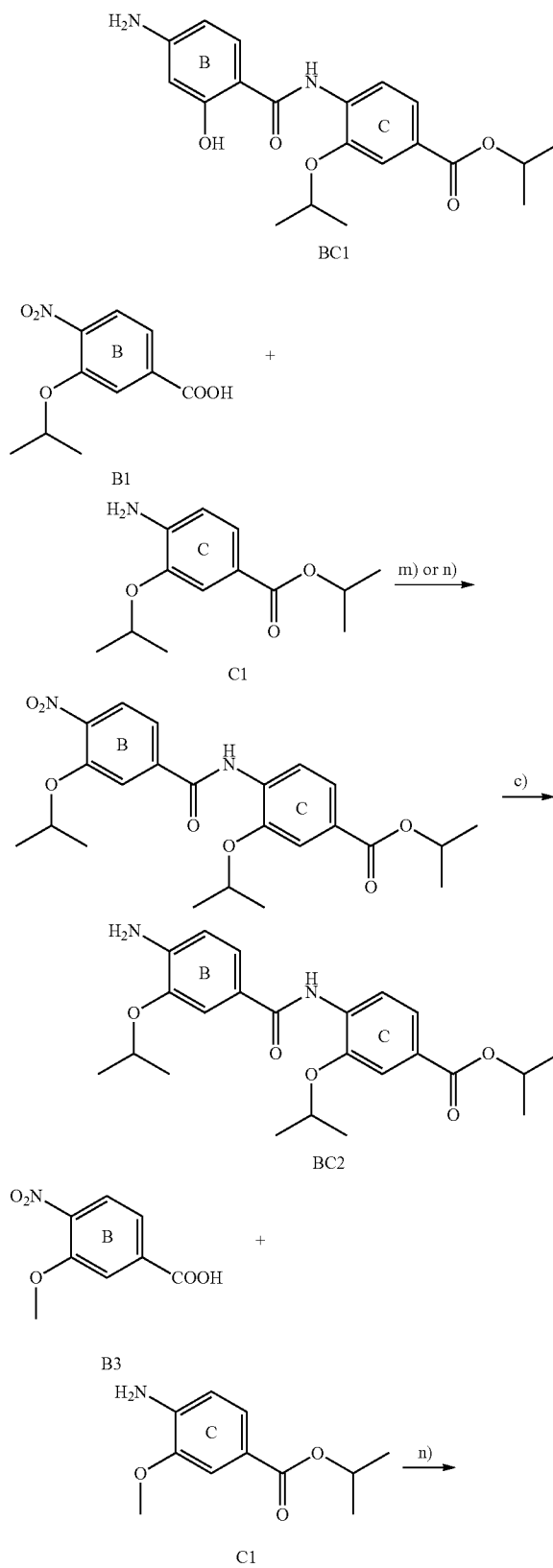
a)  $\text{BrCH}(\text{CH}_3)_2$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , DMF,  $90^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight; d) NaOH/MeOH,  $45^\circ\text{C}$ , overnight

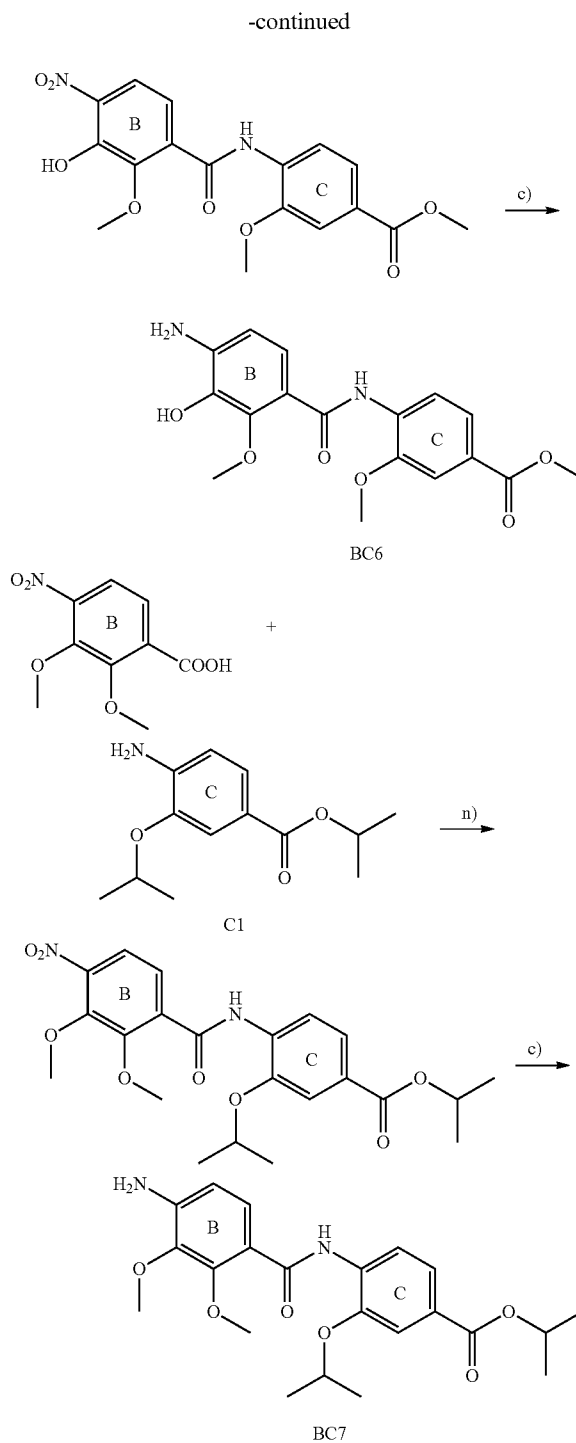
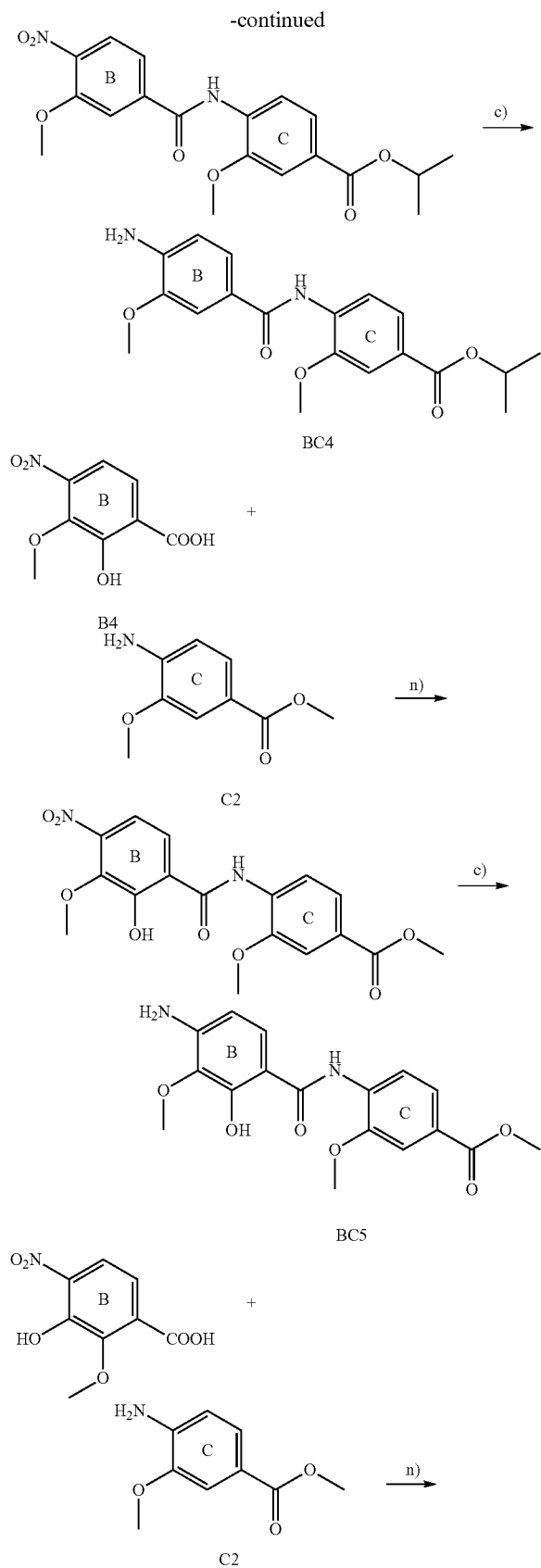
## 1.2. Coupling of Ring B and C to Give the Different Prepared BC Fragments

[0550]



-continued

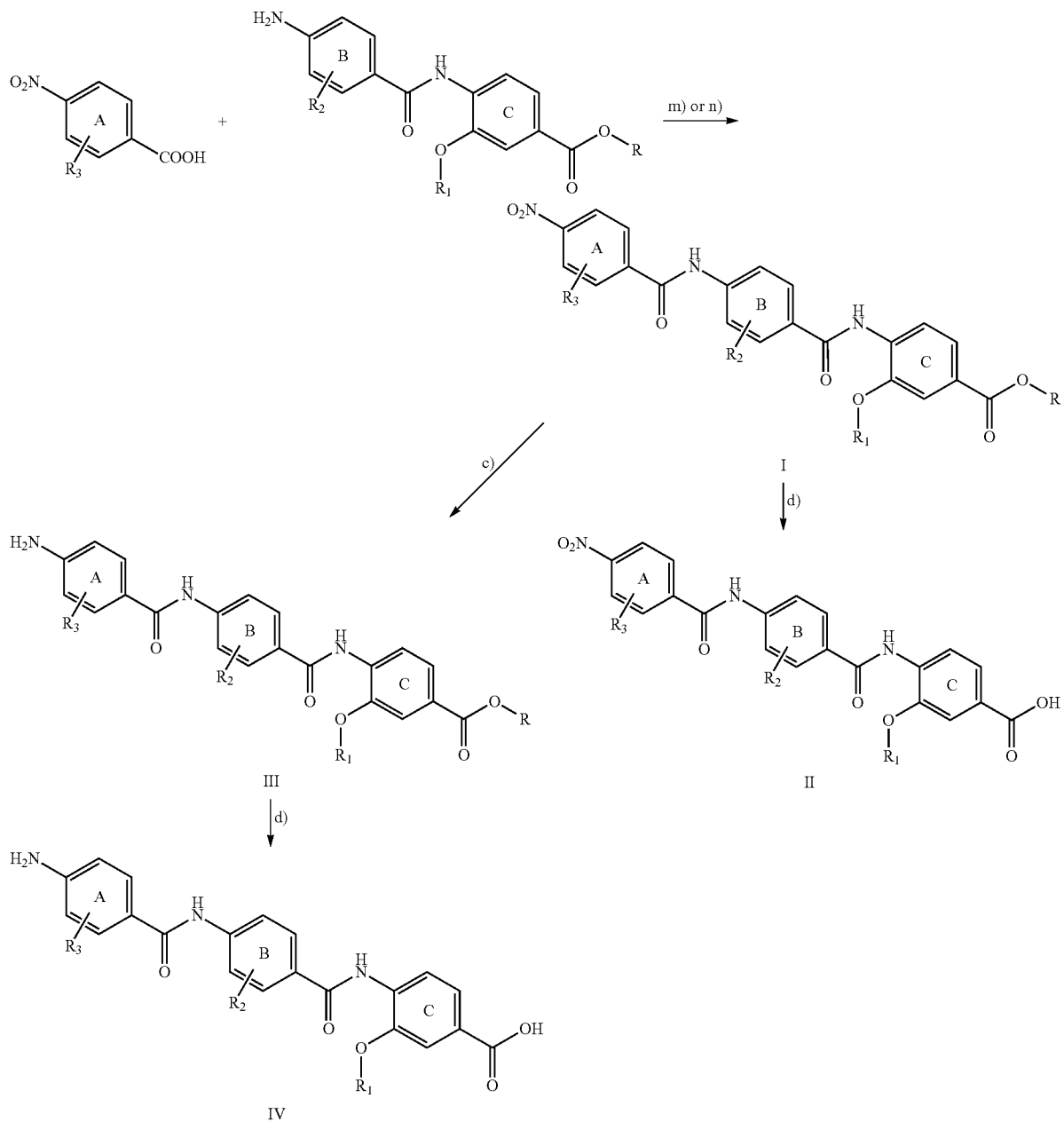




c) Fe, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, EtOH/H<sub>2</sub>O, reflux, 2 hours; m) PCl<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, Xylene, 145° C., 2 hours;  
n) Cl<sub>2</sub>PPh<sub>3</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub>; o) EDC, HOBT

### 1.3. Coupling of Ring a with BC Fragments

**[0551]** 1.3.1. Coupling of Ring A with BC Fragments (BC1, BC2, BC3, BC5, BC6, BC7) to Synthesize the Cysto-bactamide C Derivatives (1a)-(23a)



c) Fe,  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{EtOH}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , reflux, 2 hours; d)  $\text{NaOH}/\text{MeOH}$ ,  $45^\circ\text{C}$ ., overnight; m)  $\text{PCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , Xylene,  $145^\circ\text{C}$ ., 2 hours; n)  $\text{Cl}_2\text{PPh}_3$ ,  $\text{CHCl}_3$

Compound	Scaffold	R	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	R <sub>3</sub>
(1a)	I	iPr	iPr	2-OH	H
(2a)	I	iPr	iPr	2-OH	2-OH
(3a)	I	iPr	iPr	2-OH	2-OiPr
(4a)	I	iPr	iPr	2-OH	2-F
(5a)	I	iPr	iPr	3-OiPr	2-OH
(6a)	II	—	iPr	2-OH	H
(7a)	II	—	iPr	2-OH	2-OH
(8a)	II	—	iPr	2-OH	2-OiPr
(9a)	II	—	iPr	2-OH	2-OMe
(10a)	II	—	iPr	3-OiPr	2-OH

-continued

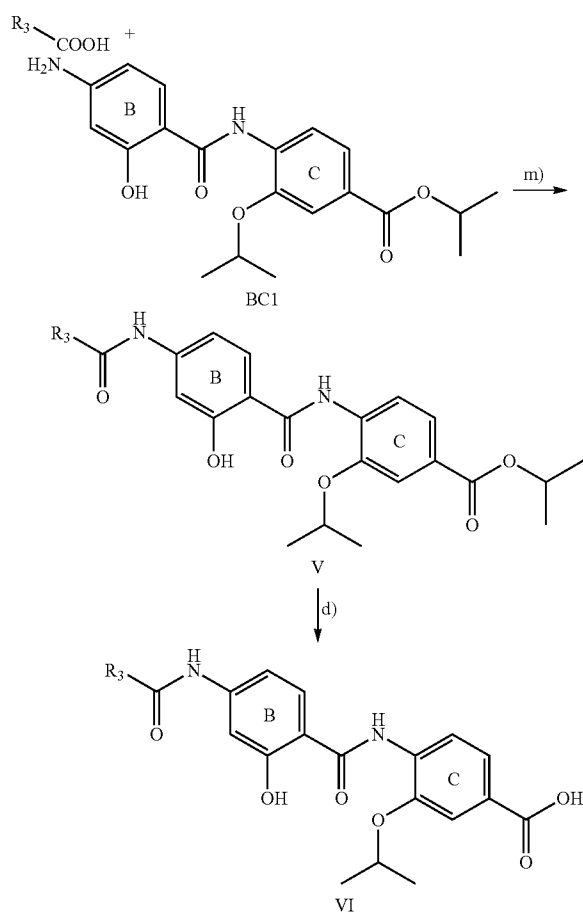
Compound	Scaffold	R	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	R <sub>3</sub>
(11a)	III	iPr	iPr	2-OH	H
(12a)	III	iPr	iPr	2-OH	2-OH
(13a)	III	iPr	iPr	2-OH	2-OiPr
(14a)	III	iPr	iPr	3-OiPr	2-OH
(15a)	IV	—	iPr	2-OH	H
(16a)	IV	—	iPr	2-OH	2-OH
(17a)	IV	—	iPr	2-OH	2-OiPr
(18a)	IV	—	iPr	3-OiPr	H
(19a)	IV	—	Me	3-OMe	H



-continued

Compound	Scaffold	R	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	R <sub>3</sub>
(20a)	II	—	Me	2-OH, 3OMe	H
(21a)	IV	—	Me	2-OH, 3OMe	H
(22a)	IV	—	Me	2-OMe, 3OH	H
(23a)	IV	—	iPr	2,3-diOMe	H

### 1.3.2. Coupling of Ring a with BC1 Fragment to Synthesize the Cystobactamide C Derivatives (24a)-(31a)



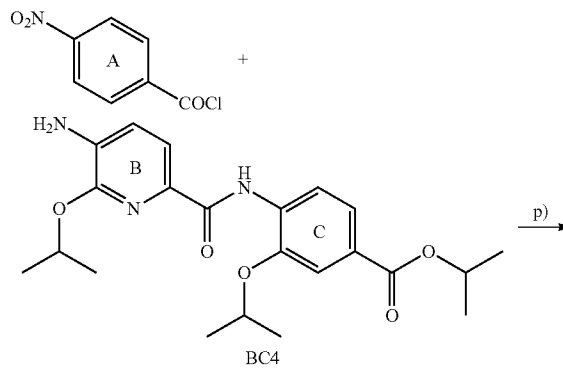
d) NaOH/MeOH, 45° C., overnight; m) PCl<sub>3</sub>, CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, Xylene, 145° C., 2 hours

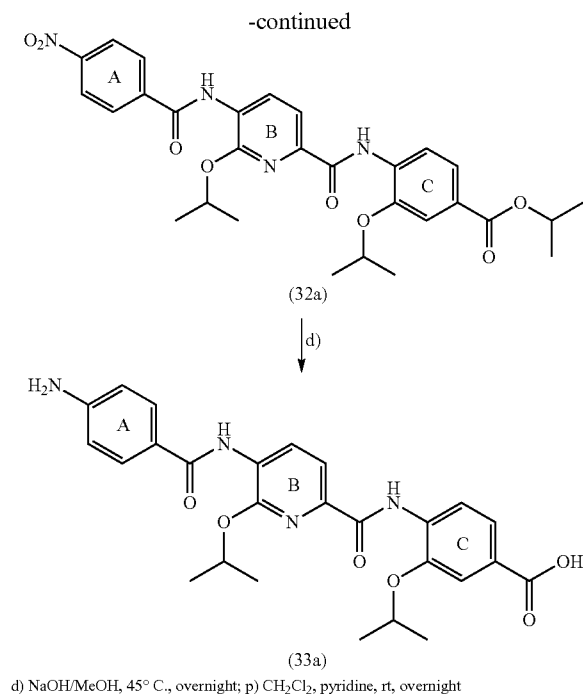
Compound	Scaffold	R <sub>3</sub>
(24a)	V	

-continued

Compound	Scaffold	R <sub>3</sub>
(25a)	V	
(26a)	V	
(27a)	V	
(28a)	VI	
(29a)	VI	
(30a)	VI	
(31a)	VI	

### 1.3.3. Coupling of Ring a with BC4 Fragment to Synthesize the Cystobactamide C Derivatives (32a)-(33a)





## 2. EXPERIMENTAL

### 2.1. General Experimental Information

**[0552]** Starting materials and solvents were purchased from commercial suppliers, and used without further purification. All chemical yields refer to purified compounds, and not optimized. Reaction progress was monitored using TLC Silica gel 60 F<sub>254</sub> aluminium sheets, and visualization was accomplished by UV at 254 nm. Flash chromatography was performed using silica gel 60 Å (40-63 µm). Preparative RP-HPLC was carried out on a Waters Corporation setup contains a 2767 sample manager, a 2545 binary gradient module, a 2998 PDA detector and a 3100 electron spray mass spectrometer. Purification was performed using a Waters XBridge column (C18, 150×19 mm, 5 µm), a binary solvent system A and B (A=water with 0.1% formic acid; B=MeCN with 0.1% formic acid) as eluent, a flow rate of 20 mL/min and a gradient of 60% to 95% B in 8 min were applied. Melting points were determined on a Stuart Scientific melting point apparatus SMP3 (Bibby Sterilin, UK), and are uncorrected. NMR spectra were recorded either on Bruker DRX-500 (<sup>1</sup>H, 500 MHz; <sup>13</sup>C, 126 MHz), or Bruker Fourier 300 (<sup>1</sup>H, 300 MHz; <sup>13</sup>C, 75 MHz) spectrometer at 300 K. Chemical shifts are recorded as δ values in ppm units by reference to the hydrogenated residues of deuterated solvent as internal standard (CDCl<sub>3</sub>: δ=7.26, 77.02; DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>: δ=2.50, 39.99). Splitting patterns describe apparent multiplicities and are designated as s (singlet), br s (broad singlet), d (doublet), dd (doublet of doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), m (multiplet). Coupling constants (J) are given in Hertz (Hz). Purity of all compounds used in biological assays was 95% as measured by LC/MS Finnigan Surveyor MSQ Plus (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Dreieich, Germany). The system consists of LC pump, autosampler, PDA detector, and single-quadrupole MS detector, as well as the standard software Xcalibur for

operation. RP C18 Nucleodur 100-5 (125×3 mm) column (Macherey-Nagel GmbH, Dühren, Germany) was used as stationary phase, and a binary solvent system A and B (A=water with 0.1% TFA; B=MeCN with 0.1% TFA) was used as mobile phase. In a gradient run the percentage of B was increased from an initial concentration of 0% at 0 min to 100% at 15 min and kept at 100% for 5 min. The injection volume was 10 µL and flow rate was set to 800 µL/min. MS (ESI) analysis was carried out at a spray voltage of 3800 V, a capillary temperature of 350° C. and a source CID of 10 V. Spectra were acquired in positive mode from 100 to 1000 m/z and at 254 nm for UV tracing.

### 2.2. LC/MS Data for the Triaryl Derivatives

**[0553]**

Compound	LC/MS m/z (ESI+)
(1a)	521.99 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(2a)	537.87 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(3a)	579.90 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(4a)	540.07 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(5a)	580.11 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(6a)	479.98 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(7a)	496.02 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(8a)	537.99 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(9a)	509.98 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(10a)	538.11 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(11a)	492.02 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(12a)	508.01 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(13a)	550.02 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(14a)	550.13 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(15a)	449.87 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(16a)	465.93 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(17a)	508.07 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(18a)	492 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(19a)	435 [M] <sup>+</sup>
(20a)	482 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(21a)	452 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(22a)	452 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(23a)	494 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(24a)	466.20 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(25a)	478.07 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(26a)	493.17 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(27a)	509.12 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(28a)	423.53 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(29a)	436.13 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(30a)	451.10 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(31a)	467.11 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(32a)	535 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>
(33a)	493 [M + H] <sup>+</sup>

### 2.3 General Synthetic Procedures

**[0554]** a) A mixture of the acid (25 mmol), isopropyl bromide (52 mmol) and potassium carbonate (52 mmol) in 100 ml DMF were heated overnight at 90° C. Excess DMF was then removed under reduced pressure and the remaining residue was partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic layer was dried over sodium sulphate and the excess solvent was then removed under reduced pressure to give the pure product.

**[0555]** c) To a stirred solution of the nitro derivative (10 mmol) in EtOH (60 mL), iron powder (2.80 g, 50 mmol) was added at 55° C. followed by NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (266 mg, 5 mmol) solution in water (30 mL). The reaction was refluxed for 1-2 h, then iron was filtered while hot and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum till dryness. The residue was diluted with water (30 mL) and basified by NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (saturated aqueous

solution) to pH 7-8. The mixture was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic extract was washed with brine, dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The obtained crude material was triturated with n-hexane, and collected by filtration.

**[0556]** d) Ester hydrolysis was done according to the following reported procedure.<sup>1</sup> The ester (0.1 mmol), sodium hydroxide 1M (3 mL) and anhydrous methanol were heated overnight at 45° C. On cooling, the reaction mixture was acidified to pH 1 (3 mL, hydrochloric acid 1 M) and extracted with dichloromethane (3x150 mL). The organic was dried over sodium sulphate and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to leave give the pure product.

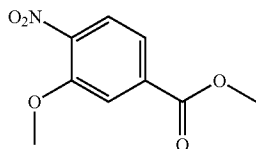
**[0557]** m) Amide formation was done according to the following reported procedure.<sup>2</sup> A boiling solution of the acid (1 mmol) and the amine (1 mmol) in xylenes 2.5 ml was treated with a 2M solution of  $\text{PCl}_3$  in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (0.4 mmol). After 2 hours the excess solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified using column chromatography.

**[0558]** n) To a stirred solution of the acid (2 mmol), amine (2.4 mmol) in anhydrous  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (50 mL) under a nitrogen atmosphere, dichlorotriphenylphosphorane (3.0 g, 9 mmol) was added. The reaction was heated at 80° C. for 5 h. Solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was then purified using flash chromatography.

#### 2.4 Specific Synthetic Procedures

##### Methyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzoate

**[0559]**

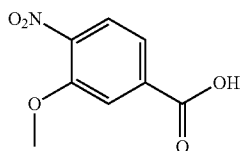


**[0560]** To a stirred mixture of 3-hydroxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid (9.16 g, 50 mmol) and  $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  (15.2 g, 110 mmol) in DMF (150 mL), dimethyl sulfate (25.2 g, 200 mmol) was added portion wise then the reaction was stirred at 90° C. overnight. After cooling the mixture was poured on to ice cooled water (400 mL), the precipitate was filtered, washed with cold water then n-hexane.

**[0561]** Yield 95% (pale yellow solid), m/z (ESI+) 212  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

##### 3-Methoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid

**[0562]**



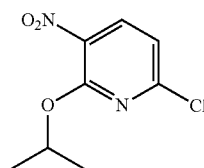
**[0563]** To a stirred solution of methyl 3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzoate (2.11 g, 10 mmol) in MeOH (30 mL), KOH (1.68 g, 30 mmol) in water (30 mL) was added. The reaction was

refluxed for 2 h then MeOH was evaporated by vacuum distillation. The residue was diluted with water (20 mL). The solution was cooled in an ice bath and acidified by  $\text{KHSO}_4$  (saturated aqueous solution) to pH 3-4. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration, washed with cold water then n-hexane.

**[0564]** Yield 96% (off-white solid), m/z (ESI+) 198  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

##### 6-Chloro-2-isopropoxy-3-nitropyridine

**[0565]**

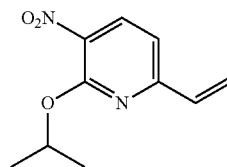


**[0566]** To a stirred solution of 2,6-dichloro-3-nitropyridine (3.86 g, 20 mmol) in toluene (30 mL), isopropanol (1.44 g, 24 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 15 min. then NaH (50-60% in mineral oil, 1.22 g, 28 mmol) was added portion wise under a nitrogen atmosphere, and the reaction was allowed to stir at room temperature overnight. The reaction was quenched with brine, then diluted with water and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic extract was washed with brine, dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was dissolved in toluene and purified using flash chromatography ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , n-hexane-EtOAc=5:1).

**[0567]** Yield 70% (yellowish white crystals), m/z (ESI+) 217  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

##### 2-Isopropoxy-3-nitro-6-vinylpyridine

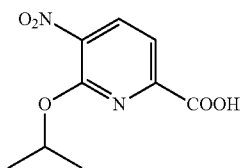
**[0568]**



**[0569]** To a stirred solution of 6-chloro-2-isopropoxy-3-nitropyridine (650 mg, 3 mmol), and tributyl(vinyl)tin (1.0 g, 3.15 mmol) in toluene (20 mL) under a nitrogen atmosphere, tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium(0) (180 mg, 5% eq.) was added. The reaction was refluxed overnight. Brine was added, and the reaction was extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic extract was washed with brine, dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The crude product was used directly in the next step without further purification. Yield 90% (yellow liquid), m/z (ESI+) 208  $[\text{M}]^+$ .

## 6-Isopropoxy-5-nitropyridine-2-carboxylic acid

[0570]

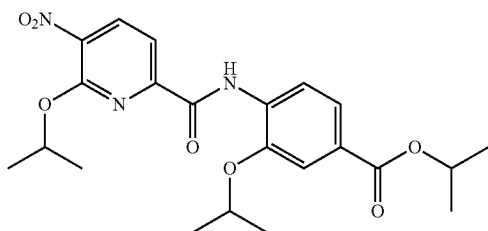


[0571] To a stirred solution of 2-isopropoxy-3-nitro-6-vinylpyridine (625 mg, 3 mmol) in acetone (10 mL),  $\text{KMnO}_4$  (1.9 g, 12 mmol) solution in 50% aq. acetone (50 mL) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 24 h.  $\text{NaOH}$  0.5 M (5 mL) was added, then the mixture was filtered and filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was cooled in an ice bath and carefully acidified by  $\text{KHSO}_4$  (saturated aqueous solution) to pH 4-5, then extracted with  $\text{EtOAc}$ . The combined organic extract was washed with brine, dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The obtained crude material was triturated with n-hexane, and collected by filtration.

[0572] Yield 75% (beige solid),  $m/z$  (ESI+) 227  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Isopropyl 3-isopropoxy-4-[(6-isopropoxy-5-nitropyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]amino}benzoate

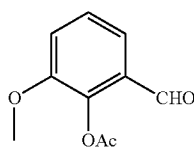
[0573]



[0574] To a stirred solution of 6-isopropoxy-5-nitropyridine-2-carboxylic acid (226 mg, 1 mmol), and isopropyl 4-amino-3-isopropoxybenzoate (237 mg, 1 mmol) in a mixture of anhydrous  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (50 mL) and DMF (1 mL) under a nitrogen atmosphere,  $\text{HOBt}$  (676 mg, 5 mmol) was added at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ , followed by  $\text{EDC}\cdot\text{HCl}$  (958 mg, 5 mmol). The reaction was allowed to stir at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  for 2 h, then at room temperature overnight. Solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was dissolved in toluene and purified using flash chromatography ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , n-hexane— $\text{EtOAc}$ =2:1). Yield 70% (pale yellow solid),  $m/z$  (ESI+) 446  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 2-formyl-6-methoxyphenyl acetate

[0575]

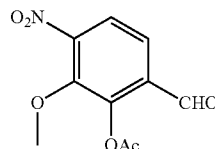


[0576] To a stirred solution of 3-methoxysalicylaldehyde (4.56 g, 30 mmol), and pyridine (2.43 mL, 30 mmol) in DCM (40 mL), acetyl chloride (2.36 g, 30 mmol) was added drop wise. The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight then the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was triturated in cold dil.  $\text{HCl}$  and filtered, washed with cold water then n-hexane.

[0577] Yield 94% (off-white solid),  $m/z$  (ESI+) 195  $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 6-formyl-2-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl acetate

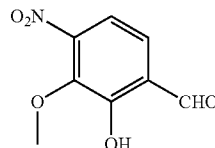
[0578]



[0579] To a stirred ice-cooled suspension of 2-formyl-6-methoxyphenyl acetate (1.94 g, 10 mmol), and  $\text{KNO}_3$  (1.01 g, 10 mmol) in  $\text{CHCl}_3$  (15 mL), trifluoroacetic anhydride (12 mL) was added. The reaction was stirred in an ice bath for 2 h, then at room temperature overnight. The reaction was diluted very carefully with water (50 mL) and extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ . The combined organic extract was dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was dissolved in toluene and purified using flash chromatography ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , n-hexane— $\text{EtOAc}$ =3:1). Yield 45% (yellow semisolid),  $m/z$  (ESI+) 239  $[\text{M}]^+$ .

## 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde

[0580]

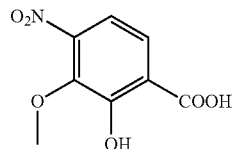


[0581] To a stirred suspension of 6-formyl-2-methoxy-3-nitrophenyl acetate (957 mg, 4 mmol) in water (30 mL),  $\text{NaOH}$  (0.8 g, 20 mmol) was added. The reaction was refluxed for 2 h then allowed to stir at room temperature overnight. The solution was cooled in an ice bath and acidified by  $\text{HCl}$  2 M to pH 3-4. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration, washed with cold water then n-hexane.

[0582] Yield 90% (yellowish brown solid),  $m/z$  (ESI+) 197  $[\text{M}]^+$ .

## 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzoic acid

[0583]

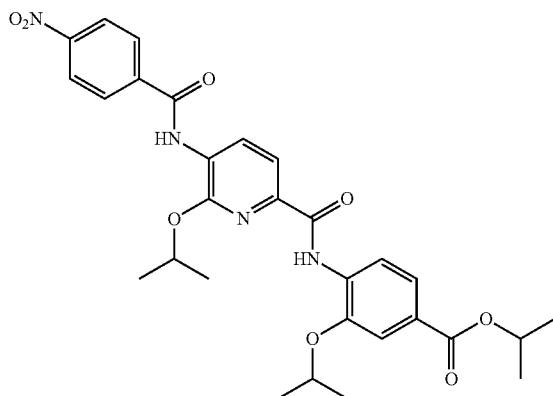


[0584] To a stirred solution of 2-hydroxy-3-methoxy-4-nitrobenzaldehyde (788 mg, 4 mmol), and NaOH (0.8 g, 20 mmol) in water (50 mL), AgNO<sub>3</sub> (3.4 g, 20 mmol) was added portion wise. The reaction was refluxed overnight, then allowed to cool and filtered through celite. Filtrate was cooled in an ice bath and acidified with HCl 37% to pH 3-4. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration, washed with cold water then n-hexane.

[0585] Yield 65% (beige solid), m/z (ESI+) 213 [M]<sup>+</sup>.

Isopropyl 3-isopropoxy-4-[(6-isopropoxy-5-[(4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]pyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]benzoate

[0586]



[0587] To a stirred solution of isopropyl 4-[(5-amino-6-isopropoxypyridin-2-yl)carbonyl]amino}-3-isopropoxybenzoate (207 mg, 0.5 mmol), and pyridine (0.1 mL) in DCM (20 mL), 4-nitrobenzoyl chloride (185 mg, 1 mmol) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight then the HCl 2 M (20 mL) was added. The mixture was extracted with DCM then EtOAc. The combined organic extract was dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>), and the solvent was removed by vacuum distillation. The residue was dissolved in toluene and purified using flash chromatography (SiO<sub>2</sub>, n-hexane—EtOAc=1:1). Yield 80% (yellow crystals), m/z (ESI+) 565 [M+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 5. REFERENCES

- [0588] 1) Valeria Azzarito, Panchami Prabhakaran, Alice I. Bartlett, Natasha Murphy, Michael J. Hardie, Colin A. Kilner, Thomas A. Edwards, Stuart L. Warriner, Andrew J. Wilson. 2-O-Alkylated Para-Benzamide  $\alpha$ -Helix Mimetics: *The Role of Scaffold Curvature*. *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, 2012, 10, 6469.
- [0589] 2) Alina Fomovska, Richard D. Wood, Ernest Mui, Jitender P. Dubey, Leandra R. Ferreira, Mark R. Hickman, Patricia J. Lee, Susan E. Leed, Jennifer M. Auschwitz, William J. Welsh, Caroline Sommerville, Stuart Woods, Craig Roberts, and Rima McLeod. *Salicylanilide Inhibitors of Toxoplasma gondii*. *J. Med. Chem.*, 2012, 55 (19), pp 8375-8391.

## 6. ACTIVITY OF THESE COMPOUNDS

[0590] Several of these compounds were tested for their activity against an *E. coli* strain (TolC-deficient) according to the procedures described above. Most tested compounds showed an activity (MIC) of from 1 to 320  $\mu$ M.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 73

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 58456

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<222> LOCATION: (1)..(58456)

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cystobactamide biosynthetic gene cluster

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

gtagacgccg cggtcagag ggcgggtgcc cagtgtctgc agtgggtgcg gtcacaggtcg	60
tggccctgca ggccgcagcc gggacaggcg cgcgggtcga tggcgtgctg ccgggtcgcc	120
tgggcgagct ccacggacac gatgccgtg ggcaccgcga ggatgccgta gcccatgatc	180
atcaacaccg aggcgatgaa ctgtccgggc accgtcttgg gcgagaggtc tccgtagccc	240
accgtgtgca tcgtcacgat ggcccaatac atcccccgcg ggatgctgtc gaagccgttg	300
gcgcgccct ccaccatgta catcaccccg cccatgatga gcaccgtgct cagcaccgcc	360
ccgaggaaga cgatgatctt ccgccgactg gcccgagcg cggtgagcag cactccgcc	420
tccccgagga agctggcgag cttgagtacg cggaagacgc gcagcaggcg gaacaccgc	480
accaccagca gggactgcat gccgggcagc atcaagctca gcaccaggcg caggatggcc	540
agcagatcca ccagcccga gaagctcagc gcatagcgca gcggccgttt caccgacagc	600

-continued

---

agccgcagca	cgtactccag	tgtgaagagc	ccggtgaaac	accactcgag	gacgcggatg	660
gtctgccc	gctggacgct	gatggactcc	acgctctcga	gcacaccgc	gaggacgctg	720
agcacgatgg	cccacagcaa	tgccacatcg	aaggcgccgc	ccgccggggg	gtccgactcg	780
aagatgattt	cgtgcagccg	cgcccgaggt	cccgacggag	cgctctgctc	ggatggatgt	840
ggcacgaggg	cagtctagcc	ctccacggcg	cggcgggggc	ggaatgcggt	ccgccaccgc	900
tgacgcgcgc	gctactggga	gcccgccttg	gagctgcgcg	gggcatgcag	ttgccgcgcg	960
tcttccttgc	cgcccttgtt	ggggcctccg	tgggtgccga	actcgcccg	gttgcgctgc	1020
ttgggttatt	cctcgcggg	ccgcgcgctc	cggccccggc	ccgagacgtc	acccgagctc	1080
accttcgggt	gcagcctctc	cttgtccgcg	tgggaatgca	gcttctccct	gtcctggctc	1140
tgtgccatcg	ggcacctccg	tttctggag	gaaacatggg	gacggaagac	gggagcggct	1200
caggagtgcc	gccgcttcgc	ggggagggcg	ggcgccggg	cgtctggagg	gaaagccgct	1260
gtcgcagatt	ggggttccc	tcccgcgcga	cggaccagcc	gcgggaccgg	gtcgcgggcc	1320
ggcccccgcc	aggcgcactc	agcgcttctt	cgcggacttg	cgcgcggcgg	cggctcttcac	1380
ggcgcgccgc	acgggtctct	tgcgcgcgac	cgcggcccca	gtcaccacct	tgcgcgccat	1440
gtaccccaag	agcccgctgg	cgctcagctt	cttgccgcgcg	ggggccttcg	gtcgggtctc	1500
ctcccgcgct	tgacgggtag	gggccttggc	ggtggcctct	tgcgtcgcca	ccttcggggt	1560
gggcttcgcc	ttggggggcg	ccttcttcgc	cgggtagcgc	ggggtcttgg	gtcccggtgc	1620
cttctctctc	gcgcggggcg	ggtagcgctt	cacgggtctc	gcgtgggcct	gtccatagcc	1680
ggtgggcgtg	tcaggcaggg	ccgccttctc	ctcttccttg	gtgagggcga	tcttgtgttc	1740
ttcattgcgc	agccggggac	ccgagccctt	gtaggctctc	gcgggttgc	gcgacaagaa	1800
gggttcgaaa	ctgtagggtc	ttcccatggc	tgtctcctgc	ctgcgtgact	gggatgtctt	1860
gaagaaataa	gtaaggagtg	gtccctgatt	ttggaatggg	cccctctcaa	ggcgccctcg	1920
ggcccccgta	ccaggactct	tcctcttccc	cgtccaggtg	gcgcaccacg	aggccccggg	1980
gcttgtgctg	gcgagccagc	ctgcgcgcgc	cgtggatggc	ctgggtcacg	ttggaatacc	2040
ggccgagctg	acgggttgcc	tcgaatcgga	cgtaccaacc	ccggccatcc	gtcgccacga	2100
tcaccgcgcg	tgcgtgtgtg	gcggagccca	cttcgtgctg	cttgcctctc	ttgcgtcttg	2160
ccgggctcat	gaaagcaaac	tgtcaaccgc	gagcgagggt	cgcattgttc	cagggatcag	2220
ggtgcgcgga	ttcaggctgc	ccaggagcat	gagacggccc	cggggacttc	aacggccccc	2280
ggagccctcc	tgcgtcccg	cgcacgggtc	ctgccagcga	gccatcgtgc	gccagggagc	2340
gcggcgctcag	cggctgggtg	cgtcttcgga	gcccgtgcgc	ctcatgttgc	cgtggagtc	2400
cgtgctgcgc	gagccgtcca	cgtcaactgc	ggtgccggag	ccgccaggt	cgtgtgccac	2460
gccccagggc	tgggggtgta	aaccgcccgc	ttcactggac	acgcccgagc	cgcgggagcc	2520
gcccacgtcg	ctaccggagc	ccgtgctgcc	actgctcgaa	ccgtcgatgt	cgccagcaac	2580
tgttcgcgcg	gtgcctccgc	ccgtgggtgc	accaccttcc	gtggtgcctc	cggtcgttcc	2640
ggttcgggtc	gtctcacttc	cggctcatgt	gccgccctga	gacgtatcgc	tcccggccgt	2700
tccttgattc	ccagcaccgc	ccgtcgtctg	acatcccacg	ccgaagagca	gagccgcgga	2760
caacgcaccc	accaccaccg	ccttgatgtg	tttcatgcgc	tttctctctc	tccagtggga	2820
cacctgtgga	ggctaggaat	ggctccacac	gggtgcattg	gacgtgaaga	cagctcccc	2880

-continued

gctcgggtgtc ccaactgatgg tggctcggat tcttctctgc cctccgagcg atgaggcacc	2940
ccgtcgtggt gcatggggt cgaccgcgt ggggtcctca gggcgaggcc tggcgcgagg	3000
agcgggtgg cttcgcgcgc cagaccgggt cggctactt ccagggtgtcg ttgagggtcg	3060
cggccccga ggcggggatc gtggctgagc gggtggcgcc gctctcccag gtgacgttcc	3120
cggagccgtc cttcttgatg tacttgatt cgagggccgt cgagccgggc aggtctgagc	3180
tcacgtcca cttcgggtag ctggccggag acaggaggat ggcggcgccg gtgttccagt	3240
tgcgagcgc ggcattggtta cccacgaggt agacgttctg tcccacgacg gtgctggccg	3300
tcacgttaa ggtgacggag gtggccgagg aggtgctcgt ggtgacgtc agggcggtgc	3360
tctggcgga ggcattgcc gcggtgtcgc gcgcgcgcac ggtgtagcgg taggtcgtgc	3420
cggcactcag gtcgtgtcg gtgtagctgg tggagacggg tgagcccacc agcgagccat	3480
cgcggtagc gtcataccgc gcgatgccgc tggcatccgt ggaggcgctc caggagagcg	3540
acacggagga ggacgtcttg gacgcgcgcg tgaggccga ggggacggag ggtgcggtgg	3600
tgctgagcgc gggcgctccg ctggagacga cgcgctcct caccgtggag gtgcccgcg	3660
gcaggaggta gttgttgccc ttgtgtgtgt cccagggtcc cttgccatcg ttgaagacac	3720
actcgagctg ggtggccgct cccagattga cgggtatatt ggcgtagccc ggcacctcgg	3780
aggtggccat gacgttgccg ggcacggctg tccacgtgcc accgccgatg cggaagtgga	3840
tgattttgag ggcaagtgt ttgtgaaat agtagacggt ggcgctgttg cccgtctggg	3900
tggtgacgga cagggcgctg ctggcgagg agacattgcc cgcgcgctcc cgggcgcgca	3960
cgggtgtagt gtaggtggtg ctcgcgaga ggcgggtatc cgagtaggc gtccccgtga	4020
cggacgcgac ctgggtgccg ttccggagca cctcgtagtt cgcgacgcc tagttgtcgg	4080
tggaggccgt ccaggcgagg gccaccgagg agctcgtcgt gcccgacgcc gtcaggcccc	4140
agggaacgga ggggtgggtg gtgtccggcg tcagggtggc gacgctcagg gcggtgctct	4200
gggcggacgc gttgccccc gcgtcccggt cgcgcacggt gtagctgtat tgagtgtcgt	4260
gggagaggcc gctgtcggtg taggcgtgc tgggtgctga gcccacctgc gtgccatcgc	4320
ggaagacgtc atagccgctc accgccagct tgtccgaggc cgcgctccag ctacgggtca	4380
ccgagcggtc cgtcttcgcc ttcgcggtca gtcccaggg gaccgagggc gcgggtggtgt	4440
ccaccacgag gaaggatgc gttccctgta ccgtgccgtt ggggtcctcg atgtacttgc	4500
cgcaccacag gttgtaccgg cccgagccca cgtagacgga ctggatctct ccccggtga	4560
tggtgcccc gctgtcggtg gcctcgatgt agtagtcgag gagctggtcg cggtagttgc	4620
ccaggtagac gtagtagagg tcgcccgatct cctgcgcggg caccttggtc atgacgggca	4680
ggtaggcggg ctgccaggaa acaccattca tgacaggctt caggctcgcg cgggtgagcg	4740
ggtagtccac ccaggcgccc acgcgggccc gatcgatgtt gggaacaccc gcggccttgc	4800
gcgcgcgcgg atcatagacc ttgtgggtgt tgtcgagcgg gtcgatgtc ttgtgggtgt	4860
gcacccggac gcgggccttg atggaggaga tgccgctcgc gtcgtaggcg taggtgtaga	4920
ggcggaagt gttgttgaag aagtggagcg tccagccctc ggacttgtcg gtgttggcgc	4980
tgcgggggtt gtagggccag cgctggggcc accagacgga ggggcccgtc ttgtcctggg	5040
cgatgcgctg ctgcacgtag ggcttgagga agtagaggga ttgattgaag gacagcgtgg	5100
gcttgacgtt gtcgtcctgg ttctcgtcgt agtagccgaa gcccgagtcc atggcgggca	5160

-continued

---

gcaggaagta ccaggcgagt tccgcggggt tggcgccgcc cgcccagtcg ttgttcacgt	5220
cgcccttgac gggaaaggac atcatccacg ggttgagctg gttgcccggtg tgggtgatct	5280
gcttgctgat cgcgggtggt ggcgaccagt gattgggggtg cgcgtcgagc cagatctgct	5340
cggcggtctt cgcgtagtgt agggcgccct ggagcagggc gaagttgcgc tcgaggtagt	5400
gccagccgtg ctcgaggag accgtcatgc cctcctgcac gccgctgagg ttcgtcttg	5460
gagagagatt gaggcgggtg gcggcggtga aggcggggaa ctgacccttc cagatgccga	5520
agggcagctt ccagtgggtg cactggggat ccgaggagga gtcgcgcgtg tccaccacg	5580
agcgcctctg gacgtgcacc acgtcgggtg aggcgggggt gtggtggacg aggtactcgg	5640
agatgccac gcactgcacg ccattggcgc aggtgacgga gcggccgttg taccaggtgg	5700
agtcggagcc ggcgctccg ctcgagtgtg cgccatcatg cgcgatgacg aagaactgcc	5760
gctggggaac gaggcctcga aagctcttga ggttgacgac gtcgacggtg gcctcgctt	5820
cccagccctc gagccaggag ccgttctggt tgacggggat gccgacgacg cgcgactcgg	5880
cgcccggtggc ggggtccacg tagcgacccc agtggggagt ggaggcgaag gggtaactgt	5940
tcttgatgac ctgctgctcg tgggcatctt gggcgctcac ccaggagccc acggagctgg	6000
tgttctggag atcggcgccg ttgggcgggg agacgagcgt gtcggagccc ggatcggtga	6060
ggtaggggta gtcttgagg gtgcgggaga agtggtgtgc gccgatgacg gccactgca	6120
cgccagactt ggagagggtg gggatgaggg gctcgagaaa gccgagctcg gtggggaaga	6180
agcccttgga ggactggaag gagccgccga ggaagtaggg ctgggcgagc gtggcgctct	6240
ggtagatgag atccttgagg aagtagtcgg gaccgaccag gggcccatg gagtgggtggc	6300
cggtagaagt gatgagatcc aggggtgcgtg tgcgcgcggg ggtgagcagg gcgctgtagc	6360
ggtccttcca ggaggcgccc cagttcggat tgcgtagcc ggggacgttc ttcagggtga	6420
cgagatcctg gacattgttc accacggcgc cggacatggt gacgtgcacc tggccgggtg	6480
gggcattggt tttcatgtcc gaggcgacgc ttggaggcca gtacaggtag gacccgtct	6540
tcgcgttgtg cgagtaatag gtgacgaggt catcgtgcgg catgggcgcg ccgatggca	6600
ggtagtatgt gtaattggac gggggattct tcttcaggt gatgacctg gcgtcataca	6660
tgtaaccgat ggggcgcgcg gtggcggtg acgcgtattg gccaggtcg tagtaggcc	6720
agaagttggg catgtggtg ttggtagcgt gggccgcggc gatctgcgc ctggcgggca	6780
gggcacacag caacagcgcc gacaggacgg gccctatcaa cggcttcact cgatgcatgg	6840
gggttcctct ggggtaagga ggagcgacc ctagtggagc cgtccggact ttcctcgttt	6900
tctgatgaaa aaggatttgc cgcacgcgg caatcgtttg gcagcagact ggaacgtcag	6960
cgaggagcaa caacagccac tggcggcacg cgcggctctt ctccagagag aagagccgcg	7020
cgtgggggag cgaagccctg gaggcctgtc agcccgcgac ggccacttgt ggccgcggga	7080
ccggtgtgcg cgaaggagc gccgactccc agaccggaag tatgcttccc atcttgtgga	7140
gcttcgcctc gcagtaggag aggttgctct cgtacggctt gttcgccatg aacggcattt	7200
gagtcgccg gtacttcacg cgcaggctcg tgctgggagc gccctcgagc ccgagtagct	7260
cagacgtgag ctgcgcgtac ttttcgggaa cgcgcaggac aatggcatcc ttctccttcg	7320
agacgaccgt cacgtgttcc agcaaccctt cgccattatt gatggcgctg ttgctgtaca	7380
cgtgcggacg gttgaggaga tccatctcga acaggaactc cagcagctca tcgttcatca	7440



-continued

---

tgcccagggt ttgaatgaac ccgaagagca gttggtcgaa ctctctgcgg aactcgtgaa	7500
gtgtgacgtg gaagatgccg ccgttgccgc tgaacttcga ctggctggtc ccgtcgatca	7560
cgctgggtgat gtactgcgtg taggggtggg cagggttccg cttgcagtac tccgagaacg	7620
aggagatcaa gtccctgaag gccagccgcc cctgcttgtc gaggtacctc ccgacgaagc	7680
ggagtgcgcg caggctgtac aggctcgtga gatgataccc gaaccgcaca ccctccttgt	7740
attcctcgcg ggtaacgtcc ttcgtcgcga cgcgacctg cgcctcgtg ttcgggtctt	7800
catcattcga cactccagc ttgaactcct cgcgctggct gttcatcggc acgttggtga	7860
tgagcaggag gtgggtggatg aggatcgcgt cggcgtcgta gctgcagagc ttcccgatgc	7920
ctccctgaa ggtctccagc gtctcgcggg gaagcggcca gatcatctcc acgaacgagg	7980
agagcttgct gcggtgcagt tcttcctgga ggctcaggtg ggcgctctcc ttgatgttgc	8040
cgcgcttcac gctcttcagc gtgttcgcgt ccatcgtctg gagcgagacc ggctgggtgg	8100
agatcaaacc ctctcggtc aggatccgcg tgatctgcgt gacccggtea ggcgagttct	8160
tcgcccgcgt cagccaaatg gtgagcggat agccatactt ccgcttgac tcggcgatgt	8220
gctgggcgat ctcaatgtcg cgggtcagca tgccgaaatt cgcgtcgggt atgaagatgt	8280
agaacgcccc gtgctggctg agccagggtg tctccgcctt gacccggtec atgtcggaact	8340
tgaacacgcg cgagttggtc gccgcccccc agaagcagta ggtgcactgg taggggcac	8400
cccggttcgt ctcaaggggc gcccacacgt acttctcgtc gtcgaagtag ccttcagggt	8460
agggagatgg gaccgtgttc agatcctgga tgcgcgcttg gggctcggtc gtgatcagct	8520
ctcggttccg gtagaaggag aggcccttga ccttgccaag gtcgggctgg ggggagcaga	8580
gttcggccag gtagttcgcg aaggtatact caccctcacc gttgcagagc accaccgct	8640
cgttgccccg atccaggtag tgcgccccgt ggttcacac ctgcggaccg ccaaggatga	8700
tgtgcgcgtt gggcttgccg gcggtgaggg tggggagcca ccgcttcacg aagcccatgt	8760
tccagacata gcaagagatc gcgtagacat cggcatcgat cttgttgagc ttgtcttcga	8820
atcggctcgc gttgatgcag atcgagtggg tttcgaagct gcacgactcc ctgatcaagg	8880
ggttctgctc ggccacgcca cgcagttagc cagaggccaa gggataaacg ccagagaaga	8940
ccgtcaactc aatgaatgcg acccgctggg tggccatgac acacgctccc cgttaacctac	9000
aaattgggat attgccaaca tgatggcggg caggctagct gaaaaattta ctctccggca	9060
ctctcatggt cctgggtctc cgggctcagt gggcgagcag cttgaatcgg cggaacgcct	9120
cgcgcgtcgg cgcgtgcgac aggacgtcgc actgcatcag cacgtagacc aggtaccgg	9180
agaggggata tcgcgcgcgg aaatcctcca gcggcggtc caggtacgtc tcggagagga	9240
tccgctcgat gtgctcgccc gctagaccga gctgctccag cagcagcgc tcgtactccg	9300
ccatcatctt cgggctgagg tactcgcgga tgaactctgg cagcagctga ccgatggcga	9360
gccgggcgct ctctccatc tcaactccaca ccagcttgag cacgttcag aagaggaccg	9420
cgtggcgccc ctgctgcgga acatggctct ccatcacctg atggagcact tcgttgaagg	9480
acttctcacc cgtcagggtc agcagatcct tggtagtgt gttttccccg atgcagacgg	9540
cgatgatttc ccagagcccc tgcagcgtct cgggcagccg gtgcttgccg aaagccatgg	9600
ccctggacag gtccgtttcc gttcccaggg gcagcggctt gacgccgtg cgtgctcga	9660
tctgcgcgat gaagtgcgt gccacgtagg cgtgatagge ctcatcgatg atgacggtga	9720

-continued

---

gcgcgctcgtg gcggatgtcg tccgggaacg tgatgggctg gtgaccgttg gcgatcttca	9780
tcgccacctc gttgacggtc tccgtctcga agatggcgat gtcccccatg aacttgtagg	9840
cggagtggat gaagaacagc cgcagcgtct cgggcggaag gttcttcatg agcgggtggg	9900
tgagcagggc cgcttggcc ggccgggtaca ggtgcccac cactgtcccc tccggcagta	9960
cgcccgggg cttgtcgtcg gtggcggaac gcgaatccca caccaactcc ttggacttgt	10020
agtccctcgg ggaaatcgcg cccgaccttt ctgctaccaa cctgtcttc cctgtcgtcc	10080
cattcactct ggcttctcgg acggcaccgt attgtcgtcat tgaaggaggc gcgagcgcct	10140
gcgggctcgt gtccgcgcgc ctcagcgttt gactccgtgc accaggtatc cctggggcac	10200
accgggggtg ccgcgtggcg ccacggggaa gggccagcgc ccgagctgct tcccgatggc	10260
cgcggtgggt tagacgtggg ggtcccagcc aatcggcctt agaatacact cgggctcgtc	10320
ggtgccgaac tggcgggcga ggtcgtgcat caacttgacg cgcgaggagt ccaaaatcga	10380
acggccaacg acgtcgatga ggacgatgct ctcgggaacg ctcagggcgt tgacacgggc	10440
catgagcagc gtgacctgcg cctcggtgag gtagacgagc aatccctcga tgagccacag	10500
ggtgggcacg ccgggatcga atccgctttt cttcagcgcc gccggccagt catcggccag	10560
atcgaccgac acggcatgct gctcacattt cggcgcgacg ccggtcagct tcgcctcctt	10620
gtcctggagc acggcgctcg ggtcgagctc gaacagccgc gtgtctcccg gccaggccaa	10680
acggtaggcg cgggcatcca tccccggcg gaggatgacg atctggcgga tgcgcgggcc	10740
caacccacg gtgatctgat catcgagcca cgcgtgcca acctcgatgg cgggaggcat	10800
ggcgccctca ccggcattgc ggcgccgag ctcctcgacg agcgtgtcac cggcgagtcg	10860
acgggcaaa ggtatcccgga acagtgggtt ggaacgctcg gtctcaagcg cgcgcattcc	10920
cgcaccccaa agtgccgtct ggccgatctc ttgcatatgt tttatgaccg ccgcctcgtg	10980
agatgggtta agggttcggc aacacgtcaa ctcgcaacga cggagcgctc agcgtccgtg	11040
gctggattcg cgaagcgcca acgcgcgccg ttgcggtacc tcgcacacgg cgatgcgac	11100
gccattcgga agttccatgg ggccgatgac gacgcctcgg gccttgcgga cgacctccat	11160
cgcgggatcg agcgcggcga cgcggaatg gaacagccag tgtgaatgga ccccttgag	11220
ccccgccacg tccacgaccg agccggcgct cggctcgtcc gagcgccagg tgaactcctg	11280
gtgaaccccc agcgcaccaa ggtcgcggcg atccgagagc cgccatccga acaggtcgca	11340
atacgaggcg gccgtctgtt gcacgttcgc ggcatagagc tgetgccaga ccacctcgg	11400
ctggagcgct ctcgtcgttg ccggtgccgt cgccacggcg aaggtcgccc ctccaggatc	11460
gcggaggatc gcgacgcgcc cgccgtcgtt cgtcggtggg gtcgggcca gctgggtcgc	11520
cccgccccc acgaacgagc gcaccgcttc atcgacgtcc tcgacgcga cgtaacccag	11580
ccaatgggcg ggtgcgcgcg gggcaatcgc ctgctcgggc agcggcacga tgtctcgtt	11640
ggcgcgcccc tcaccgaaca gagccgtgta gaacgcccg gcccgggga cgttggtggt	11700
gcgcaactgg agcttgaaga accgtttcat accacgtgac ctcgttaccg ccggggggcc	11760
ggctcagggg gtctgatagc cgtcgaccac cattcccaac gcctgggcca gggcgacggc	11820
ggtctccacg ccaacacgcg tccctttgac ctggttcgcc ttcgggtcga agatgaaatt	11880
ggtcgatcga gaaaattgg tcttggtgag gacgcagccc tgcaggtgc atcctggcat	11940
atcgggtccg gtgaagtccg actcggcgag gtccacgtca atgaagttgg cttcgcgcgc	12000

-continued

---

ggagcagcca	acgaaccgcg	tcttgcgtag	attcaacttc	aagaaggagc	tgtagcgag	12060
atcgactgt	tcgaactgga	cgtccggcat	ggttccgagt	ccactccagt	ccacgcccac	12120
gaggcgggtg	tctttgaagg	tacgccttcg	cagcgcgagc	ttctccggtg	ccatccgcag	12180
gagatcgcat	ccctcgaata	cacaatcctc	caggcgggtc	cggaccacgc	ggctttcggg	12240
caacttgac	cgcgggaacg	tgcagcgctc	gaattccttg	ccggagagat	cagccgactc	12300
gatcgagaga	tcagaaaacg	tgacgtcggc	gaaaaagtcg	ccactttcca	gagagggagt	12360
ggagcgggcg	ggcatatgtc	ctcatggctg	acacgacgag	cggcccctaa	taccagtgcg	12420
tgcgctaggg	atccagcaca	gtcagtccta	tgtcctccaa	ccgacatata	gtctagatga	12480
gtcaaaacta	agttgactcc	acaacacgta	tgtgccttga	atcgagcata	actgaactcg	12540
tggcgtgcgc	gggccgaatg	ccgagtgcgt	cggcctgtcc	ggaaacgcct	gcctcgtccg	12600
gagacggccg	caactgggcg	cgcgcgcccc	tgggtggctcg	gtggacgcag	ggcagggaagc	12660
gtatttggcc	gaaccgcaag	ttgccggggc	gcgaggctcg	gcaggggaac	gacgatgagc	12720
atgaacgggg	acgaagccga	gtacgtttgc	ttgatcaacg	gcgaagagca	gtactcgctc	12780
tggcccgtgc	accgcgaaat	tccgggcggt	tgggaagaccg	ttggggccaa	gggaagcaag	12840
gaaaactgtc	agtcctacat	ccaggaggtc	tggacggaca	tgaggccgaa	atcgctacgg	12900
gaagccctga	cgcgcagcaa	ctgctgatcc	cgtgcctcgc	ggggctcctg	taccgcccgc	12960
gtctccagat	gaggatttga	gcgagggcac	aaccaatgag	tacgccagca	gcaggagcga	13020
agccgtccta	tctcgcgggt	attgaaacgg	tgatgggtcg	acctgagctt	gaggagggtc	13080
gctacctgac	cgtgggagag	ggcgcgggac	ggcagagtac	cctctatgag	ttcgggtccga	13140
aggacgcgga	gaaggctcgt	gtcttgccgc	cctacggagt	caccttcttg	ctgggtggcg	13200
gactcgcgcc	gtctctctcc	cagcgattcc	atgtcttgat	ttgggagtcg	aggggggtgc	13260
cggactccgc	catcccgggt	tatgacacgg	accttggggt	cgcgcaccag	tcaaggcatt	13320
tctccgaggt	cctcaagcag	cagggccttc	aggcgtttca	cttcgtcggc	tgggtgcagg	13380
cggcgcagct	ggcgtgcat	gccaccgcca	gcggccaggt	caagccgcgg	acgatgtctt	13440
ggattgcccc	ggcggggcgt	ggttaactcg	tggtaagtc	cgagttcgat	cgatgtgcac	13500
tgcccattca	cctggagatc	gagaagcatg	gcctgttgca	cgcgcgagaag	ctcggcaggc	13560
ttctgaacaa	atacaatggc	gttcccgcga	cggcgcagaa	cgcggcggaa	aagctgacga	13620
tgcgccattt	ggccgacccg	cggatgacat	acgtcttctc	caggtacatg	aaggcgtatg	13680
aagacaacag	gtctctcgcc	aagcaatttg	tctcgaccgc	gctcgactcg	gtgccgacgc	13740
tggccattca	ctgccgggac	gacacgtaca	gccacttctc	ggagtccgtt	cagctctcga	13800
agctgcaccc	atccctcgag	cttcgcctac	tcggtaaggg	cggccatctg	cagatcttca	13860
acgaccccg	cacactggcg	gagtagcttc	tcggtttcat	cgacaccagg	gcgtcgagag	13920
ctgccgctcc	tgcgggtggc	ggagcgtagg	gagacaacat	gatacttccc	aacaacatcg	13980
gcctcgacga	gcggacgcag	ctcgacggcg	agatctcttc	gtaccagaag	aagttccacg	14040
tgtggtggcg	cgagcggggg	cccaccgagt	tcctcgatcg	gcagatgcgc	cttcgcacgc	14100
cgaccggggc	ggtcagcggc	gtggactggg	ccgagtacaa	gacgatgcgt	cccgcagagt	14160
atcgctgggg	cctcttcacg	gtgccgatgg	accaggacga	gacgccttc	ggcgaccacc	14220
gtggcaagaa	ggcgtgggag	gaggttccga	gcgaataccg	cacgtcgtcg	ctgcagcaca	14280

-continued

---

tctgctgca	ggccgacgtg	gagaacgccg	ccgtcgagca	gagccggtg	ctgacgcaga	14340
tggcgccgag	caaccggac	ctggagaacg	tgtccagtt	cttctcgag	gagggcgcc	14400
acacctggc	catggttcac	ctcctgctcg	cccacttcgg	tgaggacggg	gtcgctgagg	14460
ccgaagcgt	cctggagcgg	ctgagcgggtg	acccgaggaa	ccccgccttg	ctggaggcgt	14520
tcaactatcc	gaccgaggac	tggctgtccc	acttcagtgtg	gtgcttgcgtg	gccgaccggg	14580
ttggcaagta	ccagatacat	gcagtgcacg	aggcttcgtt	cgccccgttg	gccggggcgg	14640
cgaagtcat	gatgttcgag	gaaccgctcc	acatcgccat	ggcgccgtg	ggtctggaac	14700
gagtgtggc	caggaccgcc	gaggtcaccc	tgcgtgaggg	gacgttcgat	acgttccacg	14760
cggggcgat	tccgttcccg	gttgtccaga	agtatctcaa	ttattgggcg	ccgaaggctc	14820
acgacctctt	cggaaacgac	ggctccgaac	gctcgaacga	actcttcggg	gctgggctcc	14880
ggaggccgcg	gaatttcgtg	ggaagcgaat	cgcagatcgt	tcgcatcgat	gagcgcatgg	14940
gcgacggact	gaccgtcggtg	gaagtggaa	gggagtgggc	gatcaacgcc	atcatgcgac	15000
gacagttcat	cgcgaagtg	caaacgctca	ttgatcgctg	gaacgccagc	ctgcgagcgc	15060
tgggctcga	cttccagttg	tacctccctc	acgagcgctt	cagcaggacc	tatggcccct	15120
gcgcgggtct	gcccctcgac	gtggacggaa	aactgctccc	ccgcggcacg	gaggcgaagc	15180
tcgccgagta	cttccccaca	cctcgcgaac	tcgcgaacgt	ccgctcgctg	atgcagcggg	15240
agctggctcc	cgggcagtac	tctcgtgga	tcgccccgtc	cgcgacgcgg	ctgagcgcg	15300
tgggtccagg	caggaacacg	cccaaggagc	acgaatgaaa	cgaagccgtc	ggatcggtga	15360
cgggagaaga	gcgagcagtt	cgtgggaacg	ggagaggggc	tcgccatgag	cggcaagctg	15420
cctcctcgta	tgtgtccgac	accccgga	gagcactcat	cacatgcgtt	gcctcatcat	15480
cgacaactac	gattcgttca	cctggaatct	ggcggactac	gttgccgaga	cgttcgggag	15540
cgagccgttg	gtcgccgca	acgaccagca	tacctggcaa	gaaatcaagg	ccttgggctc	15600
cttcggatgc	atcctggttt	ctccgggtcc	gggctcggtg	accaatccga	aggatttcaa	15660
tgtctcgga	gacgcgtcg	agcaggatga	gttcccggtg	tttggggtct	gcctgggcca	15720
tcaagggtg	gcgtacatct	acgggggcga	gatcactcac	gctccggttc	cgttccacgg	15780
caggacgtcg	accatctacc	atgacggcac	ggcggtgttt	cagggaactcc	cgcgagcctt	15840
cgaacgggtg	agatatcact	cgtcggtcgt	gcggccggag	tcgcttcccg	cgaacctggt	15900
cgtcacgcgt	cggacggaat	gcggcctgat	catgggggtg	cggcacgtga	gtcgcccgaa	15960
gtggggcgtc	cagttccatc	ccgagtcgat	tctgactcgc	cacggcttgc	agctcatctc	16020
caatttcctg	gacgaggcgt	accgatacgc	gggaaagag	gttccgtcgc	gccgtcccca	16080
ttcgactgcc	ggcaacgggtg	tcggcgcagg	tgtgccagg	cgtgaccga	gcgccgcgg	16140
cacaccggag	cggagaagg	aacttcagac	gttcaccagg	cggctggcga	cgtctctcga	16200
ggccgagacc	gttttctcgtg	gcctgtatgc	gggcccgcgag	cactgcttct	ggctcgacag	16260
ccagtccgtg	agagaaggga	tatcccggtt	ctccttcagt	ggctgcgtgc	cggagggctc	16320
gctgctgacg	tacggcgctg	cgggaagcggc	gtcagagggg	ggcgccgagc	ggtacctggc	16380
ggcgctggag	cgggcgctcg	aaagccgtat	cgttggttcgc	cccgtggatg	ggctgccatt	16440
cgaagttcat	ggcggttaca	tcggcttcat	gacctacgaa	atgaaggagg	cgtttggggc	16500
cgcgacgacg	cacaagaaca	ctattcccga	cgccttgtgg	atgcacgtga	agcggttcct	16560

-continued

---

ggcgttcgac	cactcgacgc	gagaagtgtg	gctggtcgcc	atcgcggagc	tcgaggagag	16620
cgcgagcgtc	ctcgcttgga	tggacgagac	cgccgacgct	ctgaagtcgc	ttccgcgcgg	16680
cacccgcttc	ccccagtcgc	tggggttgaa	atccatctcg	gtatcaatgg	attgtggacg	16740
ggatgactac	ttcgccgcca	tcgagcgctg	caaggagaag	atcgctgatg	gggagtccta	16800
cgaggtctgc	ttgacgaacg	gtttctcggt	cgatctgaag	ctggatcccg	tcgagctgta	16860
ctgtacgatg	cggagaggca	atcccccccc	gttcggcgct	ttcatcaaga	caggcaagac	16920
ctgcgtcttc	agtaacctcc	cggagcgctt	cctgaagggtg	gatgaggatg	ggacgggtcca	16980
ggccaagccc	atcaaggggg	cctgcgcgcg	ctctgacgac	cccgccaccg	acagcacgaa	17040
tgcgcgcggg	ctggcgcgct	cggagaagga	cggggcgag	aacctgatga	tcgtggacct	17100
gatgcggaac	gacctcggac	gggtgtccgt	gccgggcagc	gtccatgtct	ccaatctaata	17160
ggacatcgag	agcttcaaga	cgggtccatca	gatggtcagc	accgtcgaat	cgaccttgac	17220
gccggagtg	agcctcgctt	acctcctcg	cgcgggtcttc	cgggggggat	ccatcacccg	17280
ggctcccaag	atccgcacga	tggagatcat	cgatcggctc	gagaagagcc	ctcggggcat	17340
ctactgcggc	acgatcggct	acctcgggta	caaccggatc	gccgacctga	acatcgccat	17400
ccgcaccttg	tcctacgacg	gcacctcgt	gaagttcggg	gccggcgag	ccatcaccta	17460
cttgtcacag	ccggaggggg	agtttcagga	gatcctgctc	aaggcggaat	ccatcctccg	17520
gccgatttgg	cagtacatca	atggcgcggg	tgtcccttc	gaacccagct	tgcgcgaccg	17580
ggttctgtgc	ctggaggaga	agcccggaag	ggtcattcgt	ggccacgggt	cggcaattga	17640
tgcagtggag	cctagcgctg	gaagcctacg	tcgagtcgag	acctgcccct	tcgcgcgtca	17700
agcccccagg	gacctccga	accgcgtgcg	cgtccccggg	gccagtggat	gattgctgtc	17760
aaccgcagg	cgcggcccag	gctgcggctc	ttctgcttcc	cgtacgcggg	tggcgacgcg	17820
aacatcttcc	gggactgggc	cgcggcgatg	cccgaggggg	tcgaggtcct	cggcggttcag	17880
tacccccggc	gcggtaccaa	cctggcgctg	cgcggcatca	gcgactgtga	cgagatggcg	17940
tcacaactgc	tggcggtgat	gacgcgctg	cttggcatca	acttcgcttt	tttcggccac	18000
agcaatggcg	ccttgatcag	cttcgaggtg	gcgcgaaggc	tccacgacga	actgaagggc	18060
cgcgtgcggc	atcaactcct	gtcggccaag	tccgcccctc	actacccgaa	caacaggagt	18120
aagatcagcg	gcctcaacga	cgaggacttt	ctccgggcga	tccggaagat	gggcgggtacg	18180
ccccaggaag	tgtcgcagca	cgcggcgctg	atgcagattc	tgtgccaag	actgcgcgcg	18240
gacttcgcgc	tggcgagac	gtatgtgttt	cgcggcgac	ccacctgac	gtgcgacgct	18300
agcatcctgc	gaggcgagag	cgaccacctg	gtcgacggcg	agttcgtcca	gcgggtggctc	18360
gagctgacga	cgggcggcgc	gagccagtac	gcaatagatg	gtggccattt	cttcctgaat	18420
tcccacaagt	cgcaggtcgt	ggcgctcgtg	cgagcggcac	tgtttgagtg	tgtgtgtgag	18480
cgagaaaacg	gattcccaaa	taatgaccgc	tcagaaccaa	gcctcccgct	tttctttcga	18540
tctctctac	acgacggtca	atgcgtacta	ccggaccgcc	gccgtcaagg	cggccatcga	18600
gctcggcgctg	ttcgacgtcg	ttggcgagaa	gggcaagacc	ctggccgaga	tcgcgaaggc	18660
ctgcaacgcg	tcgcccgcgtg	gcatacgcgt	tctctgcggg	ttcctcgtgt	cgatcggggt	18720
cctcaagaat	gcgggtgagt	tgttcttctc	cacgcgagag	atggccctgt	ttctggacaa	18780
gaagtcgccc	ggctatctgg	gcggcagcat	tgatttcctt	ctgtcgcgct	acatcatgga	18840

-continued

---

cggettcaag gacctcgcgt cgggtggtgcg gacgggagag ttgacgctgc cggaaaaagg	18900
ggtggtggcg ccagatcctc cgcagtggtg gacgttcgcg cgcgcgatgg cgcgatgat	18960
gtccctgccca tccctcctgc tcgcggaact ggcggaccgc caggcgaacc agccgctcaa	19020
ggtgctcgat gtgcgcgcg gccacggcct cttcggcctg gccatcgccc agcgggaatcc	19080
gaaggcgcat gtgacgttcc tcgactggga aaacgtgcta cagggtggcg gcgagaacgc	19140
gacgaaggcg ggagttctcg acagggtcga gttccgcccg ggagatgcct tctccgtgga	19200
cttcggcaag gagctggacg tcctcctcct gacgaacttc ttgcatact tcgacgaggc	19260
gggtgcgcg aagatcctca agaaggccca cgctgccctg aaggaggcg gccgtgtgct	19320
gacgttcgag ttcctcgcga acgaggacgc gacgtgcct ccgcttgccg ccacgttcag	19380
catgatgatg ctccgcacga cgcggcgcg tgagacctac gcctactccg atctggagcg	19440
gatgttcaag aacacgggtt acgatcaagt cgagctcaag gccattcctc ccgcgatgga	19500
gaaggctcgc gtttcgatca agggcacaag gcagctctga gcaacattca gcacaatagg	19560
acctcctggg agatttcgaa tggccaccaa attgtctgac ttcgcgctcc tcgactccga	19620
agacgccaac gtcctcctcc gctcgaacga gacggggata tcgctggatc tgtccaagag	19680
cgtggttgac ttgttcaacc tccaggtcga gaggcgccct gacgccacgg cgtgtctcgg	19740
ccgccagggg cgcttgactt acggagaact caaccggcg acgaaccagc tcgcgcacga	19800
cctgatcgcg caggcgctcg ggcgggatgt tccgtgggc gtctgttcg agcgctccgc	19860
cgagcagctc atcgccatcc tgggcgtcct caaggcgggc ggggtgttatg tccgttgga	19920
tccgcagtac cccgcgatt acatgcagca ggtcctgacg gacgccggc cgcggatggt	19980
ggtgtcgagc cgggcgctcg gcgagcgct cgcctcgggc gaggagcaga tcgtctacct	20040
cgatgacgaa cagctcctgg cgcgcgagac ccgcgacccg cctgtgaagg tgttgccgga	20100
gcagctcgcg tacgtgatgt acacgtcggg ctccgtccgga gtgccgaagg gcgtcatggt	20160
gccccatcgc cagatcctca actggctgca tgcactcctg gcgcgggtgc cgttcggcga	20220
gaacgaagtg gtggcccaga agacgtccac gtcattcgcc atctcagtga aggaactctt	20280
cgcgggattg gtgcgggtg tcccgcaggt cttcatcgac gatcgactg tccgcgacgt	20340
tgcagcttc gtctgtgagc tggagcagtg gcgcgtcacg cggctctata cttttccctc	20400
ccagctggcg gcgattctct cgagcgtgaa tggcgcgtag gagcgctcc gctcgtcgcg	20460
ccacctgtac atctcgatcg agccctgccc aacagagctg ctggcgaagc tccgggcggc	20520
gatgccgtgg gtcacccctt ggtacatcta tggctgcacc gagatcaacg acgtcaccta	20580
ctgcgaccca ggggaccagg ctggcaacac gggcttcgtg ccgatcgggc ggcccatccg	20640
caacacgcgg gtgttcgtcc tcgacgaaga gctccggatg gtgcccgtcg gcgcgatggg	20700
tgagatgtac gtggagagcc tgagcacggc gcggggctac tggggccttc ccgagttgac	20760
ggcgagcgcg ttcctcgcca accctcacgc ggaggacggt tcgcgcctgt acaagacagg	20820
cgacctcgcc cgctacctgc cggatggttc cctggagttc ctccggcgcc gggactacga	20880
ggtgaagatc cgcgggtatc gcgtggacgt ccggcaggtc gagaaggtcc tcggggcgca	20940
tcccgacatc ctcgaggtgg cgggtggggg ctggccgctc ggcggggcga atccacaact	21000
ggtcgctac gtctgtccga gggcgaaagg ggctgctccc atccaggaga tccgggacta	21060
cctgtcggcg tccctgcggc cctacatggt gccgacgac ttccaggtgc tggcgcgct	21120

-continued

---

gccacgtctt	cccaatgaca	aggtggatcg	gttgagcctg	cccgacccca	aggtggagga	21180
gcagaccgag	gggtacgtgg	cgcctcgac	ggaaccgag	aaggtactgg	ccgaaatctg	21240
gagcgacgtc	ctcagccagg	gccgggcccc	cctgaccgtc	ggcgcgacgc	acaacttttt	21300
cgaactggga	ggccattcgc	ttctcgcgc	ccagatgttc	tcgcggatcc	ggcagaagtt	21360
cgatctcgaa	ctgccccatca	acaccctgtt	cgagaccccc	gtgctggagg	gctttgcgag	21420
cgcgcgcgac	gcggtctctg	ccgagcggaa	cggtcgcgcg	cagaggctga	tcagcatgac	21480
ggaccgcggc	caggcgcttc	cgctgtcgca	cgtccaggag	cggctctggt	tcgtgcacga	21540
gcacatggtc	gagcagcgga	gcagctacaa	cgttcgccttc	gcctgccaca	tcggtggcaa	21600
ggggctgtcg	atgccggcgc	tcgcgcgcgc	catcaacggg	ctggtggctc	gccacgagac	21660
cttgccgacg	acgttcgtcg	tctccgagg	cggaggagat	cccgtccagc	ggatcgccga	21720
ctccctgtgg	atcgagggtc	cgctatatga	ggtcgatcg	tcggaagtcc	cggcccgcat	21780
ggcgccccc	gcgggccacg	tgctcgacct	tcggaagggc	ccctgctga	agacctcggt	21840
cctgcgggtg	acgcccgatc	accacgtgtt	cttgatgaac	atgcatcaca	tcattctgtga	21900
tgggtggctg	atcgacatcc	tgctcgggga	cctctacgag	ttctacaagg	cggccgagac	21960
gggtcgcgag	ccgaacctgc	cggctcctgcc	aatccagtat	gccgactact	ccgtgtggca	22020
gcgtcagcag	gacctcagca	gtcacctcga	ctactggaag	aagacgctcg	agggctacca	22080
ggaagggttg	tcgcttcctg	acgacttcgc	cgcgccgtcc	aacaggacct	ggcgtgccgc	22140
gagtgtccgg	caccagtacc	cggcggaact	cgccaccctg	ctgtcggagg	tgagcaagag	22200
ccatcaggcg	acggtgttca	tgacgttgat	ggccagcacg	gcaatcgtgc	tgaaccggtg	22260
cacgggtcgg	gatgatctgt	gcgtgggtgc	cacggtggcg	ggccgtgacc	acttcgagct	22320
cgagaacctg	attggtctct	tcgtcaacat	cctcgccatc	aggctcgacc	tcagcgggaa	22380
tcccacggcc	gagacggtgc	tcagcgggc	gcgagcgcag	gtgctggaag	gcatgaagca	22440
tcgcgacctg	ccgttcgagc	acatcctggc	ggcgtcgag	aagcagcgcg	acagcagcca	22500
gattccccctg	gtgccggtga	tggttcgcca	ccagaacttc	ccgacagtga	cctcgaggga	22560
gcaggggctc	gacctgggta	tcggggagat	cgagtttgg	gagcggacga	cgcaccaacga	22620
gctcgacatc	cagttcatcg	gcgaggggaa	cacgtcgag	gtggtggctg	agtacgcgaa	22680
ggatctgttc	tccgagcgca	cgatccagcg	gctcatcacg	cacttgacgc	aggtgtcgca	22740
gactctcgtg	gacaagccgg	actgcggct	gacggatttt	ccgtggtgg	ccggggacgc	22800
gctgcagggc	ggtgtgtcgg	gctccggggg	cgcgacgaag	accggcaagc	tcgacgtgtc	22860
gaagagcccc	gtcgagttgt	tcaacgagcg	ggtagaggcc	tcgccggacg	cggtcgcctg	22920
catgggcgcg	gacggaagcc	tgacctaccg	ggagctggac	cgaaggccca	atcaggtcgc	22980
ccgccacctg	atggggcgag	gggtggggcg	ggagacgcgg	gtgggggtgt	ggttcgagcg	23040
ctcgccggac	ctgctggtcg	cactcctggg	catactcaag	gcggggggct	gcttcgttcc	23100
gctcgatccg	agctatccgc	aggagtacat	caacaacatc	gtcgccgatg	cgcagccgct	23160
tctggtgatg	tcgagccggg	cgtggggctc	acgcctgtca	ctggaggcag	ggcggctggt	23220
gtacctcgat	gacgcgtgg	cggcgtccac	cgatgcgagc	gatccccagg	tcgcacatga	23280
cccgagcag	ctcatctacg	tcattgtacac	ctccggttcc	accggtctgc	cgaaggggggt	23340
gctcgttccc	catcggcaga	tcctgaactg	gctgtaccgc	ctgtgggcga	tggtgccctt	23400

-continued

---

cgggcaggac	gaggtggtgg	cgcagaagac	atccacggcc	ttcgcggtct	cgatgaagga	23460
gctcttcacg	gggctgctgg	cgggcgtgcc	ccagggtattc	atcgacggca	ccgtgggtcaa	23520
ggacgcggcg	gccttcgtgc	tccacctgga	gcgatggcgg	gtcaccgggc	tgtacacgct	23580
cccgtcgcac	ctcgatgcca	tcctgtccca	cgtcgacggg	gcggcggagc	gcctgcggtc	23640
cctgcggcat	gtcactctcg	cgggggagcc	gtgccccgtt	gagctgatgg	agaagctgcg	23700
cgagaccctg	ccgtcgtgca	cggcgtggtt	caactacggc	tgtaccgagg	tcaacgacat	23760
ctcctactgc	gtcccgaacg	agcagttcca	cagctcgggg	ttcgtgccga	tcggccggcc	23820
catccagtac	acccggggcg	tgggtgctcg	cgacgagctg	cggacggtgc	cggtgggcat	23880
catgggggag	atttactctg	agagcccggg	gacggcgcg	ggctactgga	ggcagccgga	23940
tttgacggcc	gagcggttca	tccccaaacc	gttcggcgag	ccgggtagcc	gtctctaccg	24000
tacgggcat	atggcgcat	gccttgagga	tggctcgtg	gagttcttgg	ggcgccggga	24060
ctacgaggtc	aagatccgtg	gccatcgctg	ggacgtccgc	caggtcgaga	agatcctcgc	24120
gagccaccgg	gaagtccctg	agtcggcggt	gttgggctgg	ccacgggggg	cgaagaacc	24180
tcagttgctt	gcctacggcg	ccacgaagcc	gggccgtccc	ctgtcgactg	aaaacgtgcg	24240
ggagtacctg	tcggcccgct	tgccgacgta	catggtgcca	acgtctacc	agttcctgcc	24300
agcgtgccg	cgctgcccc	atggcaagct	cgaccgcttc	gggctgccc	atcacaagaa	24360
agtcgaggtg	ggcgcgctct	acgtcgcccc	gcagacggcg	acggagaagg	tcttgccggg	24420
actgtggggc	gagtgctcca	agcagggcga	catgcccgcg	ccgcaggttg	gccgcttgca	24480
caacttcttc	gacctcgggtg	ggcactcgct	gctcgccaat	cgcgtactga	tgcaggtgca	24540
gcggcatttc	ggggctagcc	tgggcatcag	tgcgtgttcc	ggttctccgg	tgtgtaatga	24600
cttcgcggcg	gccatcgaca	aggcgctcgg	gaccgaggag	ccaggcgagg	aagggtcgag	24660
cgacgcacga	gaggtcgctg	cgaaggacac	ctccgtgctc	gtgccgctct	ccaccacgg	24720
gacgtgccg	agcctgttct	gcgtccatcc	ggtagggcgg	caggtccatg	cctaccgcga	24780
gctgcgccag	gcgatggaga	agcacgcag	catgtacgg	ctccagtcgg	agggcgccc	24840
tgagttcgac	acaatcgaga	ccttgccggc	cttctacgcc	gatgcgatcc	gcggggctca	24900
gcccacgggg	agctaccgtc	tcctcggatg	gtcttctggg	gggctcatca	ccctggcgat	24960
tgtcgcggag	ctggagcacc	agggctgcgc	cgtggagtac	gtgggcctcg	tggattcaaa	25020
gccaatccc	cggttggcgg	gtgagcgcg	ctgggcgtcg	ctgatcgcg	cgacgaacat	25080
cctgggcggc	atgcgggggc	gcggcttctc	ggtcgccgag	gtcgatgctg	ccgggaagat	25140
cctcgagtcg	cgcggatgga	cggaggagtc	cttcgactcg	gaggggcatg	cggcgttggga	25200
ggagttggct	cggcacttcg	gcataccctg	cgcgcaagag	tcatacgagt	acctcctggc	25260
ccggttcaag	accacgaagt	actactgtgc	gctgttcgct	ggcttcaagc	cggcggcgct	25320
cgggcgggag	acgtacctct	atgaggcttc	agagcgggtc	ggagccacct	cgaacgacga	25380
cacgggcgag	tggggggacg	cgtcgatcg	caaggccctg	cgggcgaaca	tcgtgcaggt	25440
gccaggcaat	cactatactg	tcctgcaggg	agagacgtg	ctgcaactgg	cggggcggt	25500
cgcgaagcc	ttgtctcgca	tcgacaactc	ggtggtaacg	aggacgcgag	cttcgtgacc	25560
ctttcgccct	cgggttcgcc	aagaggcaac	aaacgctgat	tcaccggcaa	gggaattccg	25620
tgagatgga	caatcgagag	atcgaccca	cccaatcggc	gcgcacgctg	gatgcgtaca	25680



-continued

---

cggcgggtacc	accagccaag	gccgagatc	cgtcggacgt	ctgtgtgcac	caactgttcg	25740
agttgcaggc	ggacaggatt	cccacgccc	ttcgggcgag	ggcggggaac	gagtcctga	25800
cctaccggga	gctgaacttc	cgggcgaatc	agctcgccc	gtacctgtt	gcgaaaggcg	25860
tggtcccgcg	aggtcgggtg	gccgtgctga	tgaaccggac	ccctgctgt	ctggctcac	25920
tgctcgccat	catcaaggcg	ggcgcggcgt	acgttcgggt	ggacgcccga	ttgcccgcca	25980
aacgggtgga	ctacattctg	acggacagcg	gcgcgacctg	cgtcctgacc	gacagggaga	26040
cgcggtcact	cctcgacgag	cgcgggtcgg	cttcgacgct	cgtcatcgac	gtggatgac	26100
catccatcta	ttcgggcgag	accagcaacc	tcgggctcgc	tgctgatccc	gagcagcagg	26160
tctactgcat	ctacacctcg	ggttcgacgg	gccttcccaa	aggcgtgatg	gtccagcacc	26220
gcgcgctgat	gaactacgtc	tggtgggcga	agaagcagta	cgtcaccgac	gcggtcgaga	26280
gttttgccct	gtactcctcg	ttgtcgttcg	acctcacggt	cacctccatc	ttcgttcgcg	26340
tgatctccgg	acgtcgcate	gatgtgtacc	cggacctggg	caggagcgtc	cccgatca	26400
accgggtact	ggaggacaat	aaggctgatg	tcgtgaagct	cacgccggcc	caccttgccc	26460
tgctcaggaa	cacggaccta	tcgcaaaacc	ggctgaaagt	gctcatcctg	ggaggagagg	26520
acctccgagc	ggagacggcg	ggggacgtcc	acaagcggct	ggacggcccg	gcgggtgatc	26580
acaacgagta	cggccccacg	gagacgctcg	tgggggtgcat	gattcacgcg	tacgaccccg	26640
cgggtgatat	gcacgggtcg	gtgccgattg	gagtgggcat	cgacaacatg	cggatctact	26700
tgctcgacga	ccgtcggcgt	cccgtcaagc	caggagaggt	tggcgagatt	tacatcgag	26760
gcgacgggtg	gacctggggg	tacaaggaca	agcctcaagt	cacggcggac	cacttcactc	26820
ccaatccgtt	cgtggaaggg	gagcgggtgt	acgccagtgg	cgacctcggc	cgggtgaatg	26880
agcgcggcgc	gctcgtcttc	ctcgcccgga	aggatttgca	gatcaagctg	cgggggtacc	26940
ggatcgagct	gggcgagatc	gagagcggcc	ttctctccta	tccggggatc	aaggaaatga	27000
tcgtcgattc	gaccaagacc	gcgcgagacc	aggccgcgcg	tcagctcacc	tactgcacca	27060
agtgtggtct	ggcgtcgagc	ttcccggaata	cgacgtactc	cgcgcgaggg	gtctgcaacc	27120
actgcgaggc	cttcgacaag	taccgcagcg	tcgtcgacga	ctacttcagc	acgatggatg	27180
agctgcagtc	gatcgtcacc	gagatgaaga	gcacccacaa	ctcgaagtac	gactgcatcg	27240
tggcgtcag	cggcggaaaa	gacagcacgt	atgcactctg	cgggatgac	gaaaccggtg	27300
cccgtgtatt	ggccttcacg	ttggataacg	gctacatctc	ggaggaggcg	aagcagaaca	27360
tcaaccgggt	cgttgcccgg	ctgggagtg	atcaccgcta	tctctcgacc	ggccacatga	27420
aggagatctt	cgtcgacagc	ctgaagcgac	acagcaatgt	gtgcaacggc	tgettcaaga	27480
ccatctacac	gtttcgatc	aacctggcgc	aggaggtcgg	cgtcaagcac	gtggatcatg	27540
ggttgtcaaa	gggccaactg	ttcgaaacgc	gcctctcggc	cttggttcgc	acgtcgacct	27600
tcgacaacgc	cgccttcgag	aagagcctcg	tcgacgcgcg	aaagatctac	catcgcatcg	27660
atgatgccgt	gagccgcctg	ctcgacacta	cttgcgtaaa	gaacgacaag	gtcatcgaga	27720
acatcagggt	cgtggacttc	tatcgttatt	gccacgccag	ccgtcaggag	atgtacgact	27780
acatccagga	gagagtcggg	tgggccaggc	cgattgacac	cgggcggtcg	acgaactgtc	27840
tcctcaatga	tgttggtcatc	tacgttcaca	acaaggagcg	cagggtaccac	aactactccc	27900
tgccctacag	ctgggacgtc	cggatgggcc	acatcagcag	ggaagaggcg	atgagagagc	27960

-continued

---

tcgacgactc	ggccgacatc	gacgtcgaga	gggtcgaggg	catcatcaag	gaccttggt	28020
acgagctgaa	cgaccagggtg	gtgggctcgg	cggaagccca	gctggtcgcc	tactatgtct	28080
ccgcgaggga	gttccccgcg	tccgacctgc	ggcagttcct	gtcggagatt	ctgccggagt	28140
acatggtacc	caggctcgttc	gtccagctgg	acagcatccc	gctgacgcc	aatggcaagg	28200
tcaatcgtca	ggccctgcgc	aagcctgacc	tgttcggaa	ggccggcacc	gacggacaag	28260
ccgcaccccc	aacaccgggtg	gagaagcagt	tggcggagct	gtggaaggag	gtgctgcagg	28320
tcgacagtgt	cgggatccac	gacaacttct	tcgagatggg	cgggcaactcg	cttcggcgcg	28380
tcatgctgct	ctacaagatc	gacagtcagt	tccataagac	gatcagcatc	caggagtctt	28440
cgaaggtccc	caccatcagc	gcgtcgcgg	cgcactcctg	cagtgcaccc	gaagcgggtg	28500
cggcagggct	ggcgagggtc	gtcgatcaga	gcgcgcctgc	atacagggga	taacgtgcgc	28560
ttcgtcactg	tcaatggtga	ggactcggca	gtttgctcgg	tgtgggatcg	cggactccag	28620
ttcggagatg	gcctgttcga	gacgatgctg	tgtgttggtg	gtgcgcgggt	cgaactcccg	28680
gaacactggg	cgcggcttga	tgagggtgc	cgcgggtgg	gaatcgaatg	cccggacatc	28740
cggcgcgaa	tgaccgtgc	gatcgccagg	tgggtgtctc	ccagggcggg	cggcaagctc	28800
gtcgtcactc	ggggaagcac	ggagcgggga	taccggtgcg	ccccttcctg	cgggcggaac	28860
tggatcctca	ccatcacgga	tgcccgaag	tatccgctgg	cccacgagga	cagaggcgtg	28920
gccgtcaaac	tctgccgaac	gctcgtctcg	ctcgatgacc	cacagctggc	cgggttgaag	28980
cacctcaacc	ggttgcccca	ggtgctcgcg	aggaggaggt	gggacgacga	gtaccacgat	29040
ggcctgctga	ccgaccacgg	tggtcacctc	gtcgaggggt	gcacgagcaa	cctgttcttc	29100
gttgccgacg	gagccttgag	gacgcccgat	ctgactgcgt	gcggtgtgcg	cggtatcgtg	29160
cggcagaagg	tcctcgacca	ctcgaaggca	atcgggatcc	gctcgcaggt	aaccacctg	29220
aagctacgag	atctcgaaca	cgcggacgag	gtcttcctga	cgaactctgt	ctacgggatt	29280
gtgccgggtg	gtagcgtcga	tggatatgag	taccggatag	gtccgacgac	ggcgcgtttg	29340
ctgaaagacc	tttgccaggg	tgtgtacttt	tgaggctccg	tggaggacgg	tatgaccggg	29400
aatttgata	gcgcggcatg	gcccgtaatc	atcacgcctg	gccagcagcc	agcggcgctg	29460
gaggattggg	tctcagcgaa	ccgtgacgga	ctcgagcggc	agttgaccga	gtgtaaggcc	29520
attctctttc	gaggcttccg	tagcaggaat	ggcttcgaga	gcattgcca	cagcttcttc	29580
gaccggcgcc	tcaactatac	ctatcggtcg	acgccccgta	cggacctggg	gcagaacctc	29640
tacacggcga	cggagtaccc	gaagcagctg	tcgattccgc	agcattgcga	gaacgcctac	29700
cagcgcgact	ggccgatgaa	gctgctgttc	cactgcgtgg	agcggcgag	caaaggcggc	29760
cggacgccct	tggccgacat	gacgaaggta	acggcgatga	tccccgcga	aatcaaggag	29820
gagttcgcgc	ggaagaagg	cgggtacgtg	cggaaactacc	gtgctggagt	ggatctgcct	29880
tgggaagagg	tgtttggaac	gagcaacaag	gcagagggtg	agaagttctg	cgctcgagaat	29940
ggcatagagt	accactggac	cgagggtggc	ttgaagacca	tccaggtctg	ccaggcgctt	30000
gcttcgcac	cactcaccgg	tgagacgac	tggttcaatc	aggccacact	gtttcacctt	30060
tccgattgg	acccggcttc	acagaagatg	atgctttcct	tcttcggtga	ggcgggcctc	30120
ccgcgcaact	cgtacttcgg	agacgggtcg	gccatcgga	gcgacgtcct	cgaccagatc	30180
cgtccgctt	acgaacgcaa	caaggctctg	ttcgagtggc	agaaggacga	cgtgttgctg	30240

-continued

---

atcgacaaca	tgctggtttc	tcacggacga	gatccgttcg	aaggcagccg	gcgggtgctg	30300
gtctgcatgg	cggagccgta	ttcgggaagtc	cagcggcggg	gattcgccgg	ggcaacgaac	30360
tcagggcgct	cgtaagggcc	gggctcgatg	gtggtgtcgc	tttcgccgtt	gcgcaaaaca	30420
gtcggaggag	tttcttgtcc	cgaatttcga	tgctgctgga	gggagagctg	gaggggtacg	30480
aggacggggt	ggaactgccg	tacgaacttc	cgcggacgtc	gaatagggcg	tggagagcgg	30540
cgacgttcca	gcatagctac	ccgcccgagc	tggcgaggaa	ggcggcggag	ctcagccggg	30600
agcagcagtc	cacgctgttc	atgagcctgg	tggcgagcct	ggcggtggtg	ttgaaccggg	30660
acacggggccg	caggagcgtg	tgcatcggga	cgacgggtggc	gggccgagcg	caggtggggg	30720
cgttggggga	tctgagcggg	tccacgttcg	acatcctccc	gctgaggtcg	gacctgtcgg	30780
gcgctccgag	ccttcacgag	gtgctgcgga	ggacgaaggc	ggtggtgctg	gagggattcg	30840
agcacgaggc	gttgccgtgc	cagattccct	tggtgccggg	ggtggtgagg	caccagaact	30900
tcccgatggc	gcgtctggag	ggctggagtg	aggggggtgga	gctgaagaag	ttcgagctgg	30960
cgggggaaag	gacgacggcg	agcgagcagg	actggcagtt	cttcggggac	gggtcctcgc	31020
tggagctgag	cctggagtac	gcggcggagc	tgttcagcga	gaagacggtg	aagaggatgg	31080
tggagcacca	ccagcgagtg	ctggaggcgc	tggaggaggg	gctggaggag	gtgcggctgc	31140
acgaggtgcg	gctgctgacg	gaggaggagg	aggggctgca	cgggaggttg	aacgacacgg	31200
cgcgagagct	ggaggagcgc	tggagcctgg	cggagacgtt	cagcgcgcag	gtgagggaga	31260
caccggaggc	ggtggcttgc	gttggcgtgg	aggtggcgac	gggagggcac	tcgcggccga	31320
cataccggca	gctgacatac	cggcagctga	atgcgcgagc	caaccagggtg	gcacggaggc	31380
tgagggcact	gggagtgggc	gcggagacac	gggtcgcggg	cttgagcgac	cgctcgccgg	31440
agctgctggt	ggcgatgctg	gcgatattca	aggccggggg	ctgctacgtg	ccggtggacc	31500
cacagtacc	gggaagctac	atcgagcaga	tactggagga	tgcggcaccg	caggtggtgt	31560
tgggcaagag	gggaagacg	gacgggggtc	gggtggatgt	gtggctggag	ctggatggag	31620
cgcacggct	gacggacgag	gcgctggcgg	cacaggaaga	gggagagctg	gagggggcgg	31680
agagggccga	gagccagcag	ttggcgtgtt	tgatgtacac	gtcgggctcc	acgggcagac	31740
cgaagggggt	gatggtgccg	tacagccagt	tgcacaactg	gctggaggcg	gggaaggagc	31800
gctcgccgct	cagcgtggg	gaagtaatgt	tgcagaagac	ggcaatcgcg	ttcgcggtgt	31860
cggatgaagg	gctgctgagc	ggattgctgg	cgggagtggc	gcaggtgatg	gtgccggaga	31920
cgtggtgaa	ggacagcgtg	gcgctggcgc	aggagataga	gcggtggcgg	gtgacgagaa	31980
tccacctggt	gccatcgcac	ctgggagcac	tgctggaggg	ggcgggggaa	gagggcgaagg	32040
ggctgaggtc	gctgaagtac	gtcataacgg	cgggggaggc	actggcgag	ggggtgaggg	32100
aggaggcgag	gaggaagctg	ccggggggcg	agttgtggaa	caactacggg	tgacggagc	32160
tgaatgacgt	gacgtaccac	cccgcgagcg	aggggggagg	ggacacggta	ttcgtgccaa	32220
tcgggcccgc	catcggaac	acgcgggtgt	acgtgttgga	cagcagttg	aggcgggtgc	32280
cggtaggggt	gatgggggag	ttgtatgtgg	acagcgtggg	gatggcgagg	gggtattggg	32340
gccagccagc	gctgacggcg	gagcgttca	tcgcgaaccc	gtacgcgagc	cagcccgag	32400
cagaggtgta	ccggacggga	gacatggtga	gggtgctggc	ggacggctcg	ctggagtacc	32460
tggggaggcg	agactacgag	ataaagggtga	gagggcaccg	ggtggacgtg	cgcaggtgg	32520

-continued

---

agaaggtggc gaacgcgcac ccagccatcc gccaggcggt ggtgtcggga tggccgttgg	32580
gctcgagcaa cgcgcagttg gtggcctacc tggtgccgca ggcgggcgcg acggtggggc	32640
cgcggcaggt gagggattac ctggcggagt cgctgccggc gtacatggtg ccaacgctat	32700
acacggtgtt ggaggagtgt ccgcggctgc cgaacgggaa gctggaccgg ttgtcgctgc	32760
cggagccgga cctgtcgagc agccgagagg agtacgtcgc gccccacggc gaggtcgagc	32820
ggaagctggc ggaaatcttc ggcaacctcc tggggctcga acatgtcggc gtccacgaca	32880
acttcttcag cctcggcggg cactccctcc tggctgccc gctgatttcg cgcatacggg	32940
cgaccttcgg cgtggaagtg gcgatggcca cgggtgtcga gtccccacg gtggagccgc	33000
tgcgccgcca catcgaggag aagctcaagg acgagtctcg ggtccagctc tccaacgttg	33060
tgcgggtcga gcggacgcag gagattccgc tctcctacct gcaggagcgg ctgtggttcg	33120
tgacagagca catgaaggag cagcggacca gctataacat cacctggacg ttgcaacttcg	33180
ccggcaaggg tttctcgggt gaggcgttgc ggacggcctt cgatgagctg gtggccagac	33240
acgagacact gcgcacgttg ttccagggtg gggaggggac agagcaggcc gtacaggtca	33300
tccggggagcc ctggctgatg gagctgccgc tgagagaggt ggcggggacg gaggtgacgg	33360
cggcaatcaa tgagatgtcc cgacaggtct tcgacttgag agcgggacgg ttgctgacgg	33420
cggcggctct gaggggtggc gaggatgagc acatcctcgt cagcaacatc caccacatca	33480
tcacggacgg ctggctgttc ggggtgatgc tgcgggagct gagggagtgt tacgaggcag	33540
cgggtgcggg gaagagagcg gagctgccgc cgctgacggt gcagtacggc gactatcgcg	33600
tgtggcagag gaagcaggac ctgagcgagc acctggcgta ctggaagggg aaggtggagg	33660
agtacaggga cgggttgagg ctgccgtacg acttcccgcg gacgtcgaat agggcgtgga	33720
gagcggcgac gttccagtat agctaccac ccgagctggc gaggaagggt gcggagctca	33780
gccgggagca gcagtcacg ctgttcatga gcctgggtgg gagcctggcg gtggtgttga	33840
accggtacac gggccgccag gacgtgtgca tcgggacgac ggtggcgggc cgagcgagc	33900
tggagctgga gagcctcatc ggggttcttc tcaacatcct cccgctgagg ctggacctgt	33960
cgggcgctcc gagccttcac gaggtgctgc ggaggacgaa ggcggtggtg ctggagggat	34020
tcgagcacca ggagtgcgc ttcgagcacc tgcgaaggc gctgagcgcg cagcgggaca	34080
gcagccagat tcccttggtg ccagtgggtg tgaggacca gaacttccc atggcgcgctc	34140
tggagggtg gagtgagggg gtggagctga agaagttcga gctggcgggg gaaaggacga	34200
cggcgagcga gcaggactgg cagttcttcg gggacgggtc ctgcctggag ctgagcctgg	34260
agtacgggc ggagctgttc agcgagaaga cggtgaggag gatggtggag caccaccagc	34320
gagtgcctga ggcgctggtg gaggggctg aggaggggct gcacgaggtg cgctgctga	34380
cggaggagga ggaggggctg cacgggaggt tgaacgacac ggcgcgagag ctggaggagc	34440
gctggagcct ggcgagagc ttcgagcgtc aggtgaggga gacaccggag gcggtggctt	34500
gcgttggcgt ggaggtggcg acgggagggc actcgcggcc gacataccgg cagctgacat	34560
accggcagct gaatgcgcga gcccaaccagg tggcaccgag gctgagggca ctgggagtgg	34620
gcgcggagac acgggtcgcg gtcttgagcg accgctcgcc ggagctgctg gtggcgatgc	34680
tggcgatatt caaggccggg ggctgctacg tgccgggtga cccacagtac ccgggacact	34740
acatcgagca gatattggag gatgcggcac cgcagggtgt gttgggcaag aggggaagag	34800

-continued

---

cggacggggt	gcgggtggat	gtgtggttgg	agctggatgg	agcgcaacgg	ctgacggacg	34860
aggcgctggc	ggcacaggaa	gagggggagc	tggagggggc	ggagaggccg	gagagccagc	34920
agttggcgtg	tttgatgtac	acgtcgggct	ccacgggcag	gccgaagggg	gtgatggtgc	34980
cgtacagcca	gttgacaaac	tggctggagg	cggggaagga	gcgctcgccg	ctcgagcgtg	35040
gggaagtaat	gttgacagaag	acggcaatcg	cgttcgcggg	gtcgggtgaag	gagctgctga	35100
gcggattgct	ggcgggagtg	gcgcagggtg	tgggtccgga	gacgctgggtg	aaggacagcg	35160
tggcgctggc	gcaggagata	gagcgggtgg	gggtgacgag	aatccacctg	gtgccatcgc	35220
acctgggagc	actgtcggag	ggggcggggg	aagaggcgaa	ggggctgagg	tcgctgaagt	35280
acgtcataac	ggcgggggag	gcactggcgc	agggggtgag	ggaggaggcg	aggaggaagc	35340
tgcggggggc	gcagttgttg	aacaactacg	ggtgcacgga	gctgaatgac	gtgacgtacc	35400
accccgcgag	cgagggggga	ggggacacgg	tattcgtgcc	aatcgggcgg	cccatcgga	35460
acacgcgggt	gtacgtgttg	gacgagcagt	tgaggcgggt	gccgggtggg	gtgatggggg	35520
agttgtatgt	ggacagcgtg	gggatggcga	gggggtattg	gggccagcca	gcgctgacgg	35580
cggagcgctt	catcggaac	cgtacgcga	gccagcccgg	agcgagggtg	taccggacgg	35640
gagacatggt	gagggtgctg	gcggacggct	cgtggagta	cctggggagg	cgagactacg	35700
agataaaggt	gagagggcac	cgggtggacg	tgccccaggt	ggagaagggtg	gcgaacgcgc	35760
atccagccat	ccgccaggcg	gtggtgtcgg	gatggccgtt	gggctcgagc	aacgcgcagt	35820
tgggtggccta	cctggtgcgg	caggcgggcg	cgacgggtggg	gccgcggcag	gtgagggatt	35880
acctggcgga	gtcgtgccca	gcgtacatgg	tgccaacgct	atacacgggtg	ttggaggagt	35940
tgcgcgggtt	gccgaacggg	aagctggacc	ggctgtcgtt	gccggagccg	gacctgtcga	36000
gcagccgaga	ggagtacgtc	gcgcgccacg	gcgaggtcga	gcggaagctg	gcggaaatct	36060
tcggcaacct	cctggggctc	gaacatgtcg	gcgtccacga	caacttcttc	agcctcggcg	36120
ggcactccct	cctggctgcc	cagggtggtc	caaggattgg	caaggagctt	ggcactcaga	36180
tctcgatcgc	cgatctgttt	caaaggccca	cgattgaaca	gctctgtgag	ctgattggag	36240
gactggacga	tcagaccag	agggagctcg	ccctcgctcc	gtcggggaac	accgaggcgg	36300
tgctctcgtt	cgcgcaagag	cgcattgtgt	tcctgcacaa	cttcgtcaag	ggcatgccct	36360
acaacacgcc	agggctcgac	cacctgacgg	gtgagctcga	tgtcgcgggc	ctagaaaagg	36420
ccatccgcgc	ggtcatccgt	cgccacgagc	ccctgcggac	gaatttcgtc	gagaaggacg	36480
gggtgctgtc	ccagttgggt	gggacggaag	aacgcttcgg	cctgaccgtg	actcccatcc	36540
gcgacgagag	cgaggtcgcg	cggctcatgg	aagccgtgat	ccaaacgcca	gtcgatctgg	36600
agcgggagtt	gatgatccgg	gcttatctct	accgggtcga	cccgcggaat	cactacctgt	36660
tcaccaccat	ccatcacatc	gccttcgatg	gctggtcgac	atcgatcttc	taccgtgagc	36720
tggctgcgta	ctacgcgcg	tttctccggc	gcgaagacag	tccgtgccc	gcgctggaaa	36780
tctcctatca	ggactatgcc	cgctgggagc	gggcccattt	ccaggacgag	gtgttgggcg	36840
aaaaactgag	gtactggcgg	cagcggtgtg	cgggcgctcg	gccccctgta	cttcggacca	36900
cctaccatcg	gccgcccata	cagagtcttc	ctggcgccgt	cgtgaacttc	gagatcgatc	36960
gtccatcac	cgagcgggtg	aagacgctgt	tcgccgagtc	gggcaccacg	atgtacatgg	37020
tggtgctcgg	cgcgttctcc	gtggtgctgc	agcgctactc	cggtcaggac	gacatctgca	37080

-continued

---

tccggtcccc	cgtggcgaac	cggggtcaca	tccagacaga	agggtgate	ggcttggtcg	37140
tcaacaccct	ggtgatgagg	gtggatgccg	cgggaatcc	cgtttcatc	gacctgctgg	37200
cgcgcattca	acggacagcc	atcgatgctt	acgcgaacca	agaagtgcc	ttcgagaaga	37260
tcgtggacga	cctgcaggtc	gcgagagaca	cggcccgatc	tccgctcgtg	caggctattc	37320
tcaacttcca	caacacgcct	cctcaatccg	agctggaact	gcaggggggtg	accctcacgc	37380
ggatgccggg	gcacaacggc	acggccaagt	tcgagctctc	catcgacgtc	gcggagacga	37440
gcgcgggtct	aacgggatcc	gtggagtacg	cgacggatct	gttcagcgag	aacttcattc	37500
ggcggtgat	cggccacctc	gaggtggtgc	tggacgcggg	cggtcgcgat	ccgcgggcgc	37560
ctatccatga	gttgccactg	ctcaccggc	aggatcagtt	ggacctactg	tcgcggagcg	37620
gccacacagc	ccccgcgggtg	gaacacgtcg	agttgatccc	tcatacgttc	gagcggcgcg	37680
tccaggagag	ccctcaagcg	attgccctgg	tctgcgggtga	cgacgcgctc	acctactccg	37740
cgtcacaacc	cggggccagc	cagattgccc	gccgctcgcg	cgcgcgaggg	atcggaaccg	37800
acaccctcgt	cgggctttgc	gcggggcgct	ccatcgagct	ggctcgcggc	gtccttgcca	37860
tcttgaaggc	ggcggtgctg	tacgtgccaa	tcgacccac	ctcctcgccc	gaggtgatct	37920
acgacgtcct	gtatgagtcg	aaggtgcggc	atctgttgac	cgagtcgcgc	ctggtcgggg	37980
gactgccggg	cgatgaccag	gaaatcctgc	tcctggatac	ccccgcggac	ggtgaagggg	38040
acaaggctgt	tgctgaccgg	gaggagccac	ctgacctggg	cgaggtcagc	ctcactcccg	38100
agtgtctggc	gtacgtcaac	ttcacctccg	actccggtgg	ggcgccgagg	ggcatcgccg	38160
tccgccatgg	ggcgctggct	cgccggatgg	cgcgcggcca	cgcacagtac	ctggccaatt	38220
cgcgcgtacg	ttctcgtctg	aaggcgccgc	tcacgttcga	cctggcggtc	gcggagctgt	38280
tccagtggat	cgtcagcggc	ggcagcctga	gcacccctga	ccccaatgcc	gaccgcgacg	38340
cctctgcctt	cctcgcgcag	gtgcgcaggg	actcgattgg	cgtcctctac	tgctgtccct	38400
ccgaactctc	gacgctgggt	agccacctgg	agcgcgagcg	tgaaggggtg	catgagctga	38460
acaccctccg	gttcattctc	tcggcggggg	ataccctggc	ggttaccgtc	gtcgagcgctc	38520
tcggggtact	ggtgcggggc	ggccagctcc	cgtcgcggct	ggtcaacgtc	tatgggacga	38580
aggagacggg	aatcgcgcg	ggttgctctg	agtcgcgcct	ggacgcgaac	gaccccgagc	38640
ccgaactccc	ggcgggacgg	ctctcgcgatg	agcggatgcc	catcggcggg	ccgcgccaga	38700
acctgtggtt	ctatgtggtg	caacccaacg	gtggcctggc	tccgttgggc	atcccggggg	38760
aactgtacgt	cggcgcgcg	caactcgccg	acgcccgttt	cggcgacgag	cccacggcga	38820
ccccccccgg	cttcgtcccg	aaccccttcc	ggagcggagc	ggagaaggac	tggtgttaca	38880
agacggggga	cctcgtccgc	tggctgcctc	agggggcgct	cgagctgggc	agcgcggctc	38940
gggagcgcg	cggagcgggg	gaccaccggc	tcgatcgcg	cttcacgag	gcgcgcatgc	39000
gtcgtgtggc	cattgtccgc	gacgcggtgg	tggcctacgt	cccgatcg	caggacaggg	39060
cccggttggt	ggcctacgtc	gttctgaagg	agtcgcccgc	ggcgagcgtg	gagccgcgcg	39120
aaggggcgga	aacgtgaag	gctcggatca	gcgccgaact	tgggagcacg	ttgccggagt	39180
acatgcttcc	ggccgcctac	gtgttcattg	acagcctgcc	gttgacggct	tacgggagga	39240
tcgaccggaa	agccctgccc	gagccggagg	atgaccgcca	cggtggtagt	gcgatcgctt	39300
acgtggcccc	gcgcggggcc	acggagaagg	cactggcgca	catttggcag	caagtgcgtga	39360

-continued

---

aacgccccca	ggtcggactg	cgagacaact	tctttgagct	gggcgggcac	tcagtggcgg	39420
ccatccaact	ggtgtccgtg	agccggaagc	acctggaggt	cgaagtcccc	ctcagcctga	39480
tcttcgaate	gccggtcctg	gaggcgatgg	cgcgcggcat	cgaagcgctg	caacagcagg	39540
gccgcagcgg	cgcgggtgctg	tcgatccatc	gggtggagcg	gaccggaccg	ctgcctcttg	39600
cgtacgtgca	ggagaggctg	tggttcgtgc	acgagcacat	gaaggagcag	cggaccagct	39660
ataacatcac	ctggacgttg	cacttcgccg	gcaagggttt	ctcggtgagg	gcgttgccga	39720
cggccttcga	tgagctgggt	gccagacacg	agacactgcg	cacgtggttc	caggtggggg	39780
aggggacaga	gcaggccgta	caggtcacgc	gggagccctg	gtcgtatggg	ctgccgctga	39840
gagaggtggc	ggggacggag	gtgacggcgg	caatcaatga	gatgtcccg	caggtcttcg	39900
acttgagagc	gggacggttg	ctgacggcgg	cggtcctgag	ggtggcggag	gatgagcaca	39960
tcctcgtcag	caatccac	cacatcatca	cggacggctg	gtcgttcggg	gtgatgctgc	40020
gggagctgag	ggagtgttac	gaggccgcgg	tgcgggggga	gcgagcggag	ctgccgccgc	40080
tgacggtgca	gtacggcgac	tatgcggtat	ggcagaggaa	gcaggacctg	agcagacacc	40140
tggcgctactg	gaaggggaag	gtggaggggg	acgaggacgg	ggtggagctg	ccgtacgact	40200
tcccgccggac	gtcgaatagg	gcgtggagag	cggcgacgtt	ccagtatagc	taccaccccg	40260
agctggcgag	gaagggtggc	gagctcagcc	gggagcagca	gtccacgctg	ttcatgagcc	40320
tggtggcgag	cctggcggtg	gtgttgaacc	ggtacacggg	ccgcgaggac	ctgtgcatcg	40380
ggacgacggt	ggcgggccga	gcgcaggtgg	aactggagag	cctcatcggg	ttcttcatca	40440
acatcctccc	gctgaggctg	gacctgtcgg	gcgctccgag	ccttcacgag	gtgctgcgga	40500
ggacgaaggt	ggtggtgctg	gagggattcg	agcaccagga	gttgccgttc	gagcacctgc	40560
tgaagcgct	gaggcgccag	cgggacagca	gccagattcc	cttggtgccca	gtgggtggtga	40620
ggcaccagaa	cttcccgatg	gcgcgtctgg	agggctggag	tgaggggggtg	gagctgaaga	40680
agttcgagct	ggcgggggaa	aggacgacgg	cgagcgagca	ggactggcag	ttcttcgggg	40740
acgggtcctc	gctggagctg	agcctggagt	acgcggcgga	gctgttcagc	gagaagacgg	40800
tgaggaggat	ggtggagcac	caccaacgag	tgctggaggc	gctggtggag	gggctggagg	40860
aggggctgca	cgaagtgcgg	ctgctgacgg	aggaggagga	ggggctgcac	gggaggttga	40920
acgacacggc	gcgagagctg	gaggagcgtc	ggagcctggc	ggagacgttc	gagcgtcagg	40980
tgagggagac	accggaggcg	gtggcttgcg	ttggcgtgga	ggtggcgacg	ggagggcact	41040
cgcggccgac	ataccggcag	ctgacatacc	ggcagctgaa	tgcgcgagcc	aaccagggtg	41100
cacggaggct	gagggcactg	ggagtggcg	cggagacacg	ggtcgcggtc	ttgagcgacc	41160
gctcgccgga	gctgctggtg	gcgatgctgg	cgatattcaa	ggccgggggc	tgctacgtgc	41220
cggtggaacc	acagtacccg	ggaagctaca	tcgagcagat	actggaggat	gcggcacccg	41280
aggtggtgtt	gggcaagagg	ggaagagcgg	acgggggtcg	ggtggatgtg	tggctggagc	41340
tggatggagc	gcaacggctg	acggacgagg	cgctggcggc	acaggaagag	ggagagctgg	41400
agggggcgga	gagggccggag	agccagcagt	tggcgtgttt	gatgtacacg	tcgggctcca	41460
cgggcagacc	gaaggggggtg	atggtgccgt	acagccagtt	gcacaaactgg	ctggaggcgg	41520
ggaaggagcg	ctcgccgctc	gagcgtgggg	aagtaatgtt	gcagaagacg	gcaatcgctg	41580
tcgcggtgtc	ggtgaaggag	ctgctgagcg	gattgctggc	gggagtggcg	caggtgatgg	41640

-continued

---

tgccggagac	gctggtgaag	gacagcgtgg	cgctggcgca	ggagatagag	cggtggcggg	41700
tgacgagaat	ccacctggtg	ccatcgcacc	tgggagcact	gctggagggg	gcgggggaag	41760
aggcgaaggg	gctgaggtcg	ctgaagtacg	tcataacggc	gggggaggca	ctggcgaggg	41820
gggtgagggg	ggaggcgagg	aggaagctgc	cgggggcgca	gttgtggaac	aactacgggt	41880
gcacggagct	gaatgacgtg	acgtaccacc	cgcgagcgca	ggggggaggg	gacacggtat	41940
tcgtgccaat	cgggcgcccc	atcgcgaaaca	cgcgggtgta	cgtgttggaac	gagcagttga	42000
ggcgggtgcc	ggtgggggtg	atgggggagt	tgtatgtgga	cagcgtgggg	atggcgaggg	42060
ggtattgggg	ccagccagcg	ctgacggcgg	agcgttcat	cgcgaacccg	tacgcgagcc	42120
agcccgagc	gaggtgttac	cggacgggag	acatggtgag	ggtgctggcg	gacggctcgc	42180
tggagtacct	gggagggcga	gactacgaga	taaagggtgag	agggcaccgg	gtggacgtgc	42240
gccaggtgga	gaaggtggcg	aacgcgcac	cagccatccg	ccaggcggtg	gtgtcgggat	42300
ggcgttggg	ctcgagcaac	gcgcagttgg	tggcctacct	ggtgccgcag	gcgggcgcga	42360
cggtggggcc	gcggcaggtg	agggattacc	tggcggagtc	gctgccagcg	tacatggtgc	42420
caacgctata	cacggtgttg	gaggagttgc	cgcggttccc	gaacgggaag	ctggaccggc	42480
tgtcgttgcc	ggagccggac	ctgtcgagca	gccgagagga	gtacgtcgcg	ccccacggcg	42540
aggtcgagcg	gaagctggcg	gaaatcttcg	gcaacctcct	ggggctcgaa	catgtcggcg	42600
tccacgacaa	cttcttcaac	ctcggcggcg	actccctcct	ggcttcccag	ctgatttcgc	42660
gcatacgggc	gaccttcctc	gtggaagtgg	cgatggccac	ggtgttcgag	tccccacggg	42720
tggagccgct	cgcgccccac	atcgaggaga	agctcaagga	cgagtctcgg	gtccagctct	42780
ccaacgttgt	gcgggtcgag	cggacgcagg	agcttccgct	ctcctacctg	caggagaggg	42840
tgtgttctgt	gcacgagcac	atgaaggagc	agcggaccag	ctataacgga	acgatcgggc	42900
tccggcttcg	gggtcctctg	tcaatccccg	cgtcagggc	caccttcac	gatctggtcg	42960
cccgtaacga	gagcctgcgc	accgtcttcc	gggtccccga	agggcgacc	acgccggtgc	43020
aggtgattct	tgattcgatg	gatctggaca	tcccggtccg	cgatgcaacc	gaggccgaca	43080
tcataccggg	catggatgag	ctggcgggtc	acatctacga	catggagaag	ggtccgctgt	43140
tcattggttc	cctcttgctg	ctggccgagg	actcccacgt	tctcctgatg	gggatgcac	43200
acatcgtcta	cgacgcattg	tcacagttca	atgtgatgag	tcgcgatatc	aacctgctct	43260
actcggcgca	cgtgacggga	atcgaggcac	ggcttcccgc	gcttcccatc	cagtacgccg	43320
acttctcggg	gtggcagcgc	cagcaggact	tccgtcacca	cctggactac	tgggaagtcca	43380
cactggggca	ctaccgggat	gatctcgagc	tgcggtatga	ctaccgcggg	ccgccagcc	43440
ggacatggca	cgcgacccga	ttcaccttcc	ggatatccgga	tgcactggcg	cgcgcgttcg	43500
ccagggtcaa	tcagtcceat	cagtcgacgc	tgttcattggg	gctgctgacc	agcttcgcga	43560
tcgtgctcag	gcactacacc	ggccggaacg	acatctgcat	cggaaacgaca	acggcggggc	43620
gcgccaggtt	ggagttggag	aacctcgttg	gcttcttcat	caacatcctg	ccgttgcgca	43680
tcaatctggc	gggtgacccc	gacatcagcg	agctcatgaa	tcgagcgaag	aagagcgtct	43740
tgggcgcctt	cgagcatcaa	gctctgccgt	tcgagcgtct	cctcagtgcc	ctcaaaaaac	43800
agcgtgacag	cagccatata	ccgctgggtc	ccgtcatggt	gcgccaccag	aacttcccga	43860
cggcgatgac	cggcaagtgg	gccgatgggt	tggacatgga	ggtcacagag	cgcgacgagc	43920



-continued

---

gcacgacgcc caacgagctg gacctccagt tctttggcga cgacacctac ttgcattgctg	43980
tcgtcgagtt ccccgcgag ctcttctccg aggtgaccgt cggcgctctg atgcagcgtc	44040
accagaaggt catagagttc atgtgcgaga cgctgggggc tcggtgaacg tgctcgctag	44100
gcattccacc ggctccacg acgagccggt ggccggcgac gtcgaactcc gcgtcggttg	44160
ccccggtgtg cgggacgctc attccagcga gagcgttgaa gtgctggcgc ggtggctgcg	44220
gaccgccgag gagaagtacc cgggctcat gggcccgatc cgccaggagg gccctggtt	44280
cgccatcccg ttgacctgcc cgcgcggtgc cgggtcgcg cgattcgcc tctggctcgg	44340
ggaactagac cgtagggac agctcctcca catggtcgcc tcgtatctgg cggccgtgca	44400
ccacgtgctg gtcagcgttc gcgagcccag cgccaacgtg ctggaggtgc tggctctga	44460
ctcaacaacg ccatctgggc tcaacgggt cctgaacggc ctggactccg tcctggagat	44520
cctggctcac gggcgagcg acctcctcct gcagcatctc acgggcccgc tgcccccca	44580
cgagatgccc ttcgtggagg accgtgagga gcgcgaggag caccggcca ccgatgtga	44640
ggccgatgcg gttgtctccg tcctgttcca accagttgac tcccagagcc tggcgaggct	44700
ggacgcgagc ctctcgcgt atgacgaga ggatgccgc gcggtgggc gggctcctggg	44760
ggagctctc cagcgttcc tgctcgactc cgccaggatg accgtggggc gaaaggcgg	44820
gagggtcgat cacatctgcc tgcctggctt gttgcgagcc gacagcagag cggcggagga	44880
gtcggttctc gcgccgcct tgcgttggc gacgaagccc ggtcggcatt tcgtcgctt	44940
gtgccggaac accgcccgc ggctgggaga caggctgccc cacttgcctc gcgaggccc	45000
gctctcgat ggcgctcaa cggcgctcct tctgttgcaa cgggtgctgg acacgcttat	45060
cgggagcggg ggactgaagg accatgcct cagctcgag ctggttggcg ccgatccacg	45120
gaccgagcc gcgtttcgg cccgactcc gtggtggtg gcggaacgg ccgcttcggc	45180
tgcatcaacg gatgcaccgc gcgtcgagct cgtcgtcctg tcccggcgg caccgagag	45240
cgcgtcgag ctgcccag acagcgtcgt catcgacct tttggacct ggagcctgag	45300
accggaacc gaggttctg cgaagaacat cgtctacgt cgaggggcct cggctcgtct	45360
cgcggagag gccgtcgtct cgactccctc cttcgcccg gatcgagtgg agccggcgt	45420
cctcgaggcg cttctccgg aactcgacgc ggaggccagt agtgacgggc tcgcccacga	45480
gcaccgcctt gagattggcg gcattcgcg gttctgggg gagatccgc gggcggagt	45540
ggacgcctt cattcgccc gccgggggga gctggcgagg ttccaggtgt cggggcagg	45600
gaccgcgcc aatccggggc tcgccagcct gccgatggg gcgacgaaca tctgccaata	45660
catcttcgg gaagcgacc ttcgtcccg ctgctgctc gtcgatccc agagcgcca	45720
gtccgcgacc tacgcccagc tgcgcgact ggccgagcg tacgcgggc ggtttcgggc	45780
attggggctc cgccaggag acgtcgtggc gctcgcgcg ccggtggga ttcgtccgt	45840
cgcggtgat ctgggttct tctggggcg gtgggtcttc gcgccgtca accacaccgc	45900
ctcgccgtg aacttcgagg cgatgttgag ttccgccagt cccgcctgg tgcctcatgc	45960
cgcgtcgag gtcgcccgc atctgccgt cctgagcacg cggcgatgag cggaactcgc	46020
gtccttctc cgccggagc gcctggagcg cgtggagggg gacgtcacc cctgccagt	46080
gtcaccggaa gccccgcg tcatgctgtt cacctcgggc tccacgggg ggccgaaggc	46140
agtgcgcac acccagcgc acttcacac ctgcagtcg aactacgcac cctatgtcgt	46200

-continued

---

cgaactcaga	ccggacgac	gtgtctatac	gccgtccccg	accttcttcg	cctatggatt	46260
gaacaacttg	ctgctgtccc	tcagcgcggg	ggccacgcac	gtgatctcgg	tcctcgcgaa	46320
cggcgggatg	ggtgtcgcgg	agatcctcgc	gcggaacgaa	gtaaccgtgc	tcttcgcggg	46380
tcgcccgctc	tataagctga	tcctctcgaa	gaacgaccgg	ggcctgcggg	tgccgaagtt	46440
gagattgtgc	atctctgctg	gcgagaagct	gccattgaag	ctgtatcggg	aggcgcgaag	46500
cttcttcagc	gtgaacgtac	tggacgggat	cgggtgcacc	gaagccatct	cgacgttcac	46560
ctcgaaccgg	gagagttatg	tcgcgccccg	gtgcacgggc	gtggtggtcc	cggggttcga	46620
ggtaacgctg	gtgaacccgc	gtggcgagct	ctgccgggtg	ggagaggtgg	gcgtcctctg	46680
ggttcggggg	ggggcgctga	cccggggcta	cgtgaacgcc	cccgatctga	cagagaagca	46740
cttcgtggac	ggctggttca	acaccagga	catgttcttc	atggatgccg	agtaccggct	46800
ctacaacgtg	ggcagggtcg	gttcggtcat	caagatcaat	tcctgctggt	tctcaccgga	46860
gatgatggag	tcggtcctgc	aatcccatcc	agcgggtgaag	gagtgtgccg	tctgcgtcgt	46920
cattgacgac	tacgggttgc	caaggccgaa	ggcattcatc	gtcaccggcg	agcatgagcg	46980
ctccgagccg	gagctcgagc	acttgtgggc	cgagttgcgc	gttctgtcga	aagagaagct	47040
tgggaaggac	cactaccgcg	atctgttcgc	gaccatcaaa	acgttcccc	ggacctccag	47100
cgggaagctg	atgcggtccg	aactcgcgaa	gctgctcacc	agcgggcccc	catgaatcca	47160
aagttcctcg	gaggcctggg	ggcaggggtg	tgcctgcctc	ctttgttcca	gacggtcacg	47220
cggaccgtgc	cgctcaaggga	cgccgggtcc	ggcgacaggg	cttggttagac	ttgctgccaa	47280
tgtcgactcg	caccaagaac	ttcaatgtca	tgggaatcga	ctggatgcct	tcctccgcgg	47340
agttcaagcg	acgcgtcccc	cggacccagc	gggcggcaga	ggccgtgctc	gccggacgga	47400
gatgcttgat	ggatatcctg	gaccgcgggg	atcctgcctc	cttcgtcatc	gtggggccct	47460
gctccattca	cgatccgggtg	gcgggggtgg	actatgcgaa	gcggctgcgg	aaactcgctg	47520
atgaggttcg	cgagaccctg	ttcgtggtga	tgcgcgtgta	cttcgaaaag	ccgcgcacca	47580
ccacgggttg	gaaaggcttc	atcaatgacc	cgcgcacgga	tggctctttc	cacatcgagg	47640
agggcatgga	gcggggacgt	cgcttctcgc	tcgacgtggc	cgaggagggt	ctaccgcctg	47700
ccaccgaggc	gctggacccc	atcgcgtcgc	agtactacgg	cgacctcatt	tcttgacgag	47760
ccattggcgc	gcgcaccgcc	gagtcgcaga	cgcaccgcga	gatggcgtcc	ggcctttcca	47820
ccccagtagg	cttcaagaac	ggcacggacg	gctcgcgtga	tgcggccgct	aatggcatca	47880
tctccgcttc	acaccgcgac	agcttccctg	gggtgagcga	aaatggcgcg	tgcgccatca	47940
tcgcgacgcg	cggcaacacc	tacggccacc	tgggtgctcg	cggcggtggg	gggcggccca	48000
actacgacgc	cgtgtcgggtg	gcgcttgcgg	agaaggcgct	tgccaaggcc	aggetaccca	48060
ccaacatcgt	ggtggactgc	tctcacgcca	actcctggaa	gaatcccag	ctccagccgc	48120
tggatgatgcg	ggacgtgggtg	caccagattc	gcgagggcaa	ccgctcgggtg	gtgggcctga	48180
tgatcgagag	cttcacgcag	gcaggcaacc	agcccatccc	ggcggacctg	tcgcaactgc	48240
gctacggctg	ctcggctcact	gatgcatgtg	tggactggaa	gaccaccgag	aagatgctgt	48300
acagcgcgca	cgaggagctg	ctccacattc	tgcgccgtag	caaggtgggt	tgacgcccga	48360
gggttgaggt	gtggttgctt	cccagcaggg	gttccccggc	caggtggcgg	cggcgcacgg	48420
cctgggtacac	gcagcggcgt	tgagctttac	ggagagctcg	ggcgccggac	tgggctgctg	48480

-continued

---

gcgcctgatt	caaaggtcga	tgcgcagacc	caccccgccc	tggatggttag	gtggagcgac	48540
ggcgatggga	ggcgtcacct	gctcgcccat	gcgcagggcc	ggcaggttga	gcgcgaagcg	48600
gaactcgcca	ccccgctggc	catagttggc	ggcgatgaag	gcctcgatgc	tgagatagcg	48660
cagggcccg	tgcgtcacgt	ccaacogtgt	gatgaaagaa	cggtcagaga	ggttgcccag	48720
gttgacag	atgaagttgg	tggtgtccca	ggatcccga	cgcgacagga	acgcgtagac	48780
ggcgcgtag	tgccggccga	ggtagaaggg	ctgatactgg	ccctggagga	tgaggtaggg	48840
gtaggccagc	gagccgggat	agcccatcga	attgtagaag	tactcgacgc	ccacggtggc	48900
ggtgtcgctc	tccgagtagg	cgaacgtcca	ggtcgcgccg	ccgctcacct	gcggcggtga	48960
acctcgggg	tagtacgcct	ctatggggag	cgcgcccagg	tcgggaggca	tgccgccatt	49020
gccctggaac	tgaccgagca	ggtctccgag	ggagacacct	tggggcatgc	ggaacatggg	49080
cgcacccgag	cccttcttga	gggagagtgc	gccgtagatg	tcgatggggc	cgagcccga	49140
ggagaggtcg	agcccgaaag	ggggcttgcg	gccgtgttgg	agcacggcat	cgacgcccag	49200
ttcgtatgg	ccgagcacca	cctcgggcgc	agcagcgccc	ccgacgcggc	cgagcgattt	49260
ggcgggcg	gcgttgtcga	gcaggccgag	gacgtagaag	ttccagcctt	tcgcctccca	49320
gggcatgtgc	atcttgagca	tggtcgcgcc	ggtgcgcgtg	tccaagaggg	cgagcggatc	49380
cctgcgctgg	ggcgagagga	agtcgggtgg	gttccagaag	cgcgaggtgc	ccacttcac	49440
gtgctgcttg	ccgacggtga	tgaagagctt	gtggtccagg	tcgaagcgca	gccaggcctg	49500
atccaacagc	acgaccggat	ccgcagcgac	gttggaggtg	gacgtgctcg	tggggacgat	49560
gccgagggag	cccgcccttgc	gggtcggatc	gaaggtgagc	cgtccgagca	cgaagccgcg	49620
cagccgctcg	gtggggcggg	catcgaagta	gccgtccacc	agcatggggg	cggagaaggt	49680
ggtgttgctg	aaggacaccc	cttcgttggc	ctgtgagtag	gcgcgcaggt	agaagcggcc	49740
gccgatcttc	agcggatcct	cgacggcctc	ctcgggtgctg	aaggcggttg	tggccgacgg	49800
gccaccgagc	gcctgcgcgt	cccggtcctg	ggcggtggcg	gagggcttgt	cgggggcccgc	49860
ggtggccgcc	gcgctctgtg	cggccggggg	ggacgcgggg	gtgtcaccca	agagggaaact	49920
ctcgtcgggg	cggggcgcat	cggccggagc	gggcttcgtc	tctggagtgt	cgccgcccga	49980
gaggtcgccc	tcgctgggac	gctcctgggc	gagcgcgggc	agcgcggcga	gggacgcggc	50040
cagggccagg	gaggtgcgcg	tgctcatcgg	cttttgcctt	cgaaccaggc	cttggtgaag	50100
atgttctcct	cgagcgagcg	caggtccacg	ctcttcacga	cgatgacggg	ggagttggtc	50160
ttctccacct	cgtcatagaa	gcgcactctc	tgcgggtacc	agacgtcggc	cttcttgga	50220
tcgctgaaga	gcttcatcca	cttggggaag	taggaggtgc	gcatcaggcg	gccggaaagg	50280
gcgaactcct	ggcgcttag	gatgtgttc	gtgtccttct	ccaccacag	gtgtaccacg	50340
gggtaggcga	cgtccacgtt	cggcttgcg	gtgaggacga	gcttcagggt	ggtgaacttg	50400
ccgagtttct	cctcgccctc	gaacttgcca	tcgagctcct	cggccaggcg	cgactcgctg	50460
aagtcggcgc	ggcggtgtgc	ggtgcggcg	atacgtcac	gctcggtgcg	ccggtcccac	50520
ttgcgggtgt	tcgggtcgta	gctccagagg	ttcttggtcca	gccgcaggta	gcccttgccg	50580
gcctcgccct	tgggcttggt	catgaggatc	atcagctgat	ccttctcgtc	gcgcggtag	50640
acgacggcct	cgcgcagcag	gtctgttttg	tccttctcct	tctgctcgat	atacaccagc	50700
gacttgtagt	cgccgcccgtt	gcgctggcg	ttgtcgagcg	tctccaggag	cttcttgatc	50760

-continued

---

tcggcggggt	cggtgaggtc	cgcgcgagcg	gtcggagcgg	ccagcagcag	cgcggcgaac	50820
agggcgccga	ggaggttgcg	cagggtcacg	gtcgtcacc	gatgtggtgc	atcgccgtga	50880
tgggcttcat	ccgcgcggcg	aggaaagagg	gaatgagcga	gatgaagggtg	gtgcacagcg	50940
tgatgaacgc	gatggctctc	atcacccatc	cgggcttcac	gatgaggtgg	agcttgctcg	51000
agaggatgaa	gagctggacg	ggcacgggca	cggaggggtc	cacggcggtg	atgagcaggc	51060
acacgccccat	gcccacgagg	gcgccaccg	tgggtccgag	cagtcagagc	acgagcgcct	51120
ccaggaggaa	catcaccagc	acgtaccagc	gctgcatgcc	gatggcgcgc	agggtgccga	51180
tttccccgggt	gcgctcgcg	atggcgatcc	acagggtgtt	catgatgcc	accgcgatga	51240
tgatgagcag	cacgaagatg	aggacgcggg	tgaggcgctc	catcgccgac	acggtccact	51300
tgatgaagga	gatctcgctc	ttccagttgg	tgatgtccag	cttctgcccc	gtccaggcct	51360
cgcgggtgac	ggtctggaac	ttcatgaaga	aggccccggg	gtcatgctcc	agcacctgat	51420
aacccaactc	gggcagacgc	ttgtagaggg	gcgcctgcac	gctggggatg	gcgctcatgt	51480
ccttgagggtg	gagcatgagg	gcgccggtgg	agtcctcgcg	cagctggtag	agggcgcgca	51540
gggtggcggtt	gggcaccaag	acgttgaagg	aactcagcat	gccccagttg	gcggcgatgg	51600
ccaccacacg	tacgtccacg	gtgttctgta	tcccgcgcac	gggtggacgcg	gagaggggtga	51660
cgtgtgcacc	caccttgacc	tcgagccgct	tcgcctgctc	gtcgaagagg	aggaggggtat	51720
tgggttgcg	caggctcttc	aaccgaccct	cccgaactg	cagcaccttg	cggatgccag	51780
tctcgccgc	tacgtcgatg	ccgcgcgattc	ccgtctgcac	ggagccagac	tcgctcacca	51840
acttgaccca	gccgcgcgtg	cgtgggacgg	agaagtcag	ctcggggact	tccttgcgca	51900
gctgctcgag	cagcttgggg	taggaggtca	ccacgggcgc	agactggccg	gccgtcacct	51960
tgtagaagcc	agccacgttg	acgtgcccgg	tcaccagcgt	gggtggcgga	cggagcatcg	52020
tgtccttcat	gccgttgga	aggcccatga	ggatgacgag	cagggccgtg	acaccggcga	52080
tggcgccgcc	cagcagaagc	gtacggcgct	tgtgggtgcc	caggttgcgc	actgcgatga	52140
ggaggagctg	ttgcatggct	tactcgctcc	gtctgcatcg	cctggagagg	cagagcccg	52200
gtcgcgaggt	acgcggggta	gaaggtggag	agggcggaca	ccacgagcac	gatgacgaag	52260
gccgccacga	ggtttgacag	gtggagactg	gggaagaggc	ggggtcccga	gaagaagaag	52320
tagagcgctc	cgttgccggc	ggggatgccc	acgtggccga	gcatgttcat	gatggcacct	52380
cccatggcgg	ctcccagcac	gccgaagacg	agccccagca	ccaccgttcc	caccagcacc	52440
atgctacga	cgaacgagcg	ctgcgcgcgg	atggcccgc	gggtgcccac	ctcgcgcacc	52500
cgtgacagcg	tggccatcat	catcgcggtg	ttgatgatga	cagacgccac	cacgaagatg	52560
atgaagacgg	cgaagtagag	caccagcttg	gcgaccagga	cgaactggcc	gacgtgccc	52620
gaggccttct	gccagagat	gatccgcaag	ggtagtttcg	cgtcgctccg	cgatctccgc	52680
agctcgccca	gggtctgctc	cagcttctcc	ggatgcttca	gcagaaccgc	gggtgctgagc	52740
accacgccgc	tttcgatttc	ctgctgctg	tacaccggg	aggcgagctc	ctcgcgggtg	52800
agcttctggg	cagacccgct	gagttgcttg	tcctcgctca	tctggccggc	ggteccctcg	52860
gccaccagcg	aggcgctgcc	ctgctcgcca	aagagcgccg	tctcggcgct	ctcgcgcttc	52920
acctgctgca	ccccgctggc	cttctgcagg	cccgcgagct	cggccttctt	ctcagcggtg	52980
agatagccgt	acagctcgcg	gaaggacatc	aggccagca	gggtgagggc	tccggcgacc	53040

-continued

---

gcggacttct ccagcccgtc gaactggtag gtgccgtaga tcttcacgtt cacgctctgc	53100
acatagccgg tgcgcgagaa tgcggtgatg gtgaggtegt ccccgatgcg gatgcggtag	53160
aggtecgagca gcgtgccag ctccgagtag aactgctggt agcgcgtgtc gaagttggcg	53220
tcatccatgg tgaagaaggc gggcagtagc ttgccaggt cgtctcctg gctgccagc	53280
acgcgctgga gccgctccac ggcctgcttc gtcttgaggt cgtcgagctg gaagaggatc	53340
tcccgctctt gggctctggt ctccttcacc cagcgctgga gttgcggatc catcgcatg	53400
gtcttggtgt tggatcacg cgcctccttg atgagatcca accggtgcgc cgtcttcagc	53460
ttgaagtctt tctcgtaggt gaacttgag agcatcatgc cgcggtgccc cgggggcacc	53520
ggcgtgccct ccacgatgcg catgcggtcg aaggtcttct ggaagttgac caggtcggtg	53580
cctacatagc gcagggacaa catgtccccc tccgtcatat acggggcgat gcggttctcc	53640
aggaactcga gcgagtcgaa tggcttctcg tcgaagtcgc ccagaaggc ctcggaacgg	53700
gcgcgggcca tggcctccgc gtccgcgggg tccgtggtct tgcgtcgat gatttccttg	53760
cgcgcgttca tatcctctc gagcaagggt atgatgtgac gcacatgcgc ctggaggctg	53820
tggatctgcc cgcggagtgc ggggtgtgct cctgtgctg ctttcttgta gaggtcgcgc	53880
aggcgcgcca aggtcaggtc gatggtgttt cccgagttga tgaacgtggc gccggtgccc	53940
atgggcacca ccgtcttcac gttgggggtc tgctgtacca gttgcttgat gcgcgagaag	54000
tcatccagcg cgtccaggtc cgggtcgcgc cccatctgcc cgaagagcga gagctcgtcc	54060
ttggagtggt ccgagtagac ctggaggtgg ccggcgacgc tgcgataat gctgcggctc	54120
atgcctcgt ccacgctgtc gacgaggtag ccgcccacca ccaccagcac ggtgccgaag	54180
aagatgatgc ctccgatgag gaggttgatc ctgctcacga acaagttgcg cagggccact	54240
tggagcagga gcttgagttg gccattagt ggcctccctc gctcacggcc atgaccttct	54300
gggcctcggc cggcgtgatg cggtcgagga tcttcccgtc cgcagggcgc accacggcgt	54360
tggcgtgggt catcaccttg gcgtcgtggg tggagaagat gaagggtggt cctccttg	54420
ggttgagctc cttcatcagg tcgatgatgt tctggccggt gacggagtcg aggttgccgg	54480
tgggctcgtc ggcgagcacc agcttgggccc gggtagcag agcgcgcgc acggccacgc	54540
gctggcgtg gcctccagac agctcattgg ggcggtgttt ggcgtgcttc tccaggccca	54600
cctgctccag cagcgtcacc acgcgcgtgc ggcgtcggg ggcgttgagc ttgcgtgca	54660
gcagcagggg gaactctacg ttctggaaga cgtgagcac cgagacgagg ttgaagctct	54720
ggaagatgaa gccgatgggt tgcagccgca agtgggtgag ctgccgctcg gtgagcttct	54780
tgggtgctct gccatccacg ctcaccacgc ccgaggaggc cgtgtccacg cagccgatga	54840
gattgagcgc cgtcgtcttg ccactgcccc atgggcccgc gatggagatg aactctccc	54900
ggtacacctc tagcgtcacg cctcggagtg cgggcacctg caccttacc agggagtacg	54960
tcttggtaac ctccgtgagg gagacgatcg gctgggtgct gccggggagg gcagtgacct	55020
ggctcatgat tgtttggatc ctttcgcgca aacggaggga tggggtgggg gacgcctggg	55080
aggggggcgc ctccgctgg gcgtgcgcgc gacgagggtg atggcactgg gtattgaatt	55140
cgcagatgcg cggctccccc tggatttccc ccaccggggc aaaagttgcg cgcttgctg	55200
actactggcg tcaagacatt gagtcaacgc cgaaggagag cgcattccaa aagaggcagc	55260
gtccatggag cgaaggcagc ggcgcagtg gcctgcgtc agaggggaaa acagggtcgg	55320

-continued

---

taggacagag	gaatcgaacc	tcccggggac	atgtctccat	gccccccacc	ggttttgaag	55380
gctggtgtgg	tcagtggggt	tctccctcgg	agattgcac	tggttccact	cggtgtatc	55440
ccaggacgt	aataggacg	taatcccgaa	tccgatgggt	gcagcatgcc	gcagaagttc	55500
gtgggaagt	ggaaggcgg	gcgggtcaag	ctcgtcgatg	gtcggaaggt	gtggctcctc	55560
gagaagatgg	tctccggggc	cgggttctcg	gtctccttgg	cggctctcaa	cgaggaggac	55620
gcgtggcgg	agctggccct	gttcgggcgc	gaccgggacg	cctacctggc	caaggtgaag	55680
gccgacaggt	cggaggaagt	ccaggcatcc	actgtagccg	gggcagtccc	tctgtcgggg	55740
gatgtggggc	ctcggctcga	tgccgattct	gtccgggagt	tcctccgaca	cttgacctag	55800
cggggcgcaa	cggaggggta	cgggcgggac	gcccgaacct	acctgtcgca	atgggcggag	55860
gttctggccg	gaagggacct	gagtaccgtc	agcctcctcg	agttgcggcg	cgccctgagc	55920
caatggccca	cggccaggaa	gatgcggatc	atcacgctca	agagcttctt	ctcgtggctg	55980
aggaagagg	atgcctcaa	ggctgctgaa	gacccacgt	tgctccctcaa	ggcgccggcc	56040
gcggtcggcg	agaaggggag	acgggccaag	gggtattcga	tggcccaagt	ggagaagctc	56100
tacggcgcca	tgggtcccca	gacggtgagg	gacgtgctgt	gtctgcgggc	caagaccggc	56160
atgcacgact	cggagatcgc	cgctctggca	tggggcaagg	gggaactgcg	cgctcgaat	56220
gacccctcgg	gcctcggcgg	tactgcggcg	tttctgcaca	agaacggccg	cgctcacatc	56280
ctcagtctgg	atgcccaggc	ccttgctgcc	gcgcagcggc	tccaggttcg	gggcaggggc	56340
cccatcagg	acaccgtccg	ggagtccatc	gggtatgcgt	cggcgcgcat	tgggcagtcg	56400
cccatccatc	ccagcgagct	ccgccacagc	ttcaccacct	gggccacgaa	tgagggccag	56460
gtcgtgaggg	caaccggggg	cggagtgcga	ctcgatgtcg	ttgcctcggg	tcttgcccat	56520
cagtcacac	ggggaccaa	gaagtcttat	gacgggaccg	aaattccccc	gatgatcacc	56580
gtcccgtcga	agctgcacga	tccacaggac	ccagcgggtg	tgcagctgag	gcgtaactgc	56640
tgcgcggacc	cgtcgtgac	gagagaggca	gaggcgtgag	acgtccaggc	catcaacctg	56700
gaggtagacg	tggagacgtc	cggggctcct	ccccgcacct	ccttcgaggt	tgatttctctg	56760
tgctcctcgc	attccccctc	ggcctcctgt	cgctggcgct	cctgtccact	accaccgaaa	56820
tctctgcggc	tcttccctgt	gacgagtgcg	agtcggcgag	cctgcgcac	gagctgcccg	56880
ctacgccagg	gggaaagcca	cccgtggtgt	gtctcgggtc	aggtctgccc	attcatttcc	56940
gcttcgactc	cgcgtcccaa	cagaagtccc	tgaggattca	ggatcggggc	tggttcgagg	57000
attgggcttt	gggccagcag	acgctcgtac	tgactcctca	cgacaacctg	gtggctggga	57060
agcgatctga	agtggagggt	tgttcgcggg	atggtgcgcg	cccggcgtgc	gcttcctctg	57120
tgctccggcg	ctgaggcgag	tgacccgcac	tgattcagtt	cctcttcaac	cccggtagccg	57180
ctcggccacg	cggtagagct	gggtgaggga	gtagtccagc	aacgattcgc	acgagcgcat	57240
gtagtgggtg	gcccgcgcaa	acggcaacca	cacacggttg	ccgacgagca	cctgggcctc	57300
gtcgagtctc	tggcgaggta	tccacttgcc	gcccagggtta	cgcaccagca	cctcgcccaa	57360
gtacgcgcca	atggcgggca	cgcgtgcgcg	gtcgatgtgc	tgcgcgtcga	acaccctcgg	57420
gaagtcctca	tgccagaact	ggtagtcac	gtcactgaga	gactcggggc	ttgcctcgaa	57480
gacggagggg	accttcgtgt	gcacagcgcg	cacgaggtgc	tcagccagag	ttctgtaatg	57540
ctcgtagcgg	cgctccaggt	tttccacatc	cggatggcga	cgctatccac	cacgtgagag	57600

-continued

---

```

aggagtggcg ctacatccgg gtggaagcag ggctcaacgg gagcgagcgc ggcgctacgc 57660
tcgtgcaggg ttgcgagcac cgtgtcgaag cggagggtccg gccggagggtg aacgtgcgcg 57720
cgcgctgtg cgtgcctgac ctgcggcgccc gcgaagtcgg cagcggtggg ccacgtcacc 57780
aggaggatgg agccattggg cagttctccc acccggtgag ctggcgtgga cagcatgcgc 57840
tcgcggccca cggcttcacc caacttgggg ccgaagacgt tgagccagaa gatctcgtag 57900
attctgtcga acccgctctc ccgtgcggtc cgcgcacgc gtccaaaatc gggcgcacct 57960
gccaacgccc tgtagccac gctgtgggct gcggcgtgag tgaccgggta gcaagaggcc 58020
cagggtgcga ccatttctac gaattggcgg cagcgctcct tctccgcgaa gcgggtgagc 58080
ggttgacccg tagtcattac gtccaaagcg ggcggaagcg gcggaaacca gagatgcagc 58140
gacatctcca gtgtcggcgg ctgtgtgcgg tagagccagg tgtctgtgct tcgttcacgc 58200
cgcgctcct ccagagcctt ccagatatg gctcgggagt atttgagtcg ccgcctgcca 58260
ctgacgactt ccggcatcca atgcctgca tttctctcca gcgctggaa aaatggctcg 58320
agaactttct caagcgcagc ctgcggatca agcgcaccct caaaagtgag ccggagactg 58380
tcctccgact tcacgtcacc aagccccagc accttcattg aaacaggacc tccactcccg 58440
gaactgcctt ctacgt                                     58456

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 213
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(213)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysA

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```

```

atgagcatga acggggacga agccgagtag gttgtcttga tcaacggcga agagcagtag 60
tcgctctggc ccgtgcaccg cgaaattccg ggcggttggg agaccgttgg gcccaaggga 120
agcaaggaaa cgtgtcagtc ctacatccag gaggtctgga cggacatgag gccgaaatcg 180
ctacgggaag ccctgacgcg cagcaactgc tga 213

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 954
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(954)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysB

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

```

```

atgagtagcg cagcagcagg agcgaagccg tccatctcgc cgggtattga aacggtgatg 60
gtcgaaacct agcttgagga ggttcgctac ctgaccgtgg agagcggcga cggacggcag 120
agtaccctct atgagttcgg tccgaaggac gcggagaagg tcgtggtctt gccgccctac 180
ggagtcacct tcttgcgtgt ggcgcgactc gcccggtccc tctcccagcg attccatgtc 240
ttgatttggg agtcaagggg gtgtccggac tccgccatcc cgggtgatga cacggacctt 300
gggctcgccc accagtcagg gcatttctcc gaggtcctca agcagcaggg cttcgaggcg 360
tttcaacttc tcggctgggt tcaggcggcg cagctggcgc tgcattgccac cgcagcgggc 420

```

-continued

---

caggtcaagc cgcggacgat gtcttgatt gccccggcgg ggctgggtta ctgctggtc	480
aagtccgagt tccatcgatg tgcactgccc atctacctgg agatcgagaa gcatggcctg	540
ttgcacgcgc agaagctcgg caggcttctg aacaaatata atggcgttcc cgcgacggcg	600
cagaacgcgg cggaagagct gacgatgcgc catttgcccg acccgcgat gacatacgtc	660
ttctccaggt acatgaaggc gtatgaagac aacaggctcc tcgccaagca atttgtctcg	720
accgcgctcg actcgggtgc gacgctggcc attcactgcc gggacgacac gtacagccac	780
ttctcggagt ccgttcagct ctggaagctg catccatccc tcgagcttcg cctactcggg	840
aaggcgccgc atctgcagat cttcaacgac cccgccacac tggcggagta cgttctcggg	900
ttcatcgaca ccaggcgctc gcaggctgcc gctcctgcgg tggcgggagc gtag	954

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 1380  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1380)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysC

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

atgatacttc ccaacaacat cggcctcgac gagcggacgc agctcgcacg gcagatctcc	60
tcgtaccaga agaagttcca cgtgtgggtg cgcgagcggg ggcccaccga gttcctcgat	120
cggcagatgc gccttcgcac gccgaccggg gcggtcagcg gcgtggactg ggccgagtac	180
aagacgatgc gtcccagca gtatcgctgg ggctcttca tggtgccgat ggaccaggac	240
gagatgcct tcggcgacca ccgtggcaag aaggcgtggg aggaggttcc gagcgaatac	300
cgcacgctgc tgctgcagca catctgcgtg caggccgacg tggagaacgc cgcgctcgag	360
cagagccggc tgctgacgca gatggcgccg agcaaccggg acctggagaa cgtgttccag	420
ttcttctcgc aggagggggc ccacacctgg gccatggttc acctcctgct cgcacccttc	480
ggtagggacg gggctgctga ggccgaagcg ctctggagc ggtgagcgg tgaccgagg	540
aacccccgct tgctggaggc gttcaactat ccgaccgagg actggctgtc ccaacttcag	600
tgggtgcttc tggccgaccg ggttggaag taccagatac atgcagtac cgaggcttcg	660
ttgcgccgt tggccggggc ggccaagtcc atgatgttc aggaaaccgt ccacatcgcc	720
atgggcgcgc tgggtctgga acgagtgtg gccaggaccg ccgaggtcac cctgcgtgag	780
gggacgttcg atacgttcca cgcggggcg attccgttcc cgttgttcca gaagtatctc	840
aattattggg cgcgaaggt ctacgacctc ttcggaacg acggtctcga acgctcgaac	900
gaactcttcc gggctgggct ccggaggccg cggaatttcg tgggaagcga atcgagatc	960
gttcgcatcg atgagcgcat gggcgacgga ctgaccgtcg tggaaagtga aggggagtg	1020
gcgatcaacg ccatcatgag acgacagttc atcgccgaag tgcaaacgct cattgatcgc	1080
tggaaacgca gcctgcgagc gctgggctgc gacttccagt tgtacctccc tcacgagcgc	1140
ttcagcagga cctatggccc ctgcgccggt ctgcccttcg acgtggacgg aaaactgtc	1200
ccccgcggca cggaggcgaa gctcgccgag tacttcccca cacctcgcga actcgcgaac	1260
gtcgcgtcgc tgatgcagcg ggagctggct cccgggcagt actcctcgtg gatcgccccg	1320
tccgcgacgc ggctgagcgc gctgggtccg ggcagggaaca cgcccaagga gcacgaatga	1380



-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 2199
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(2199)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysD

<400> SEQUENCE: 5
atgcgttgcc tcacatcgca caactacgat tcgttcacct ggaatctggc ggactacgtt    60
gcgcagacgt tccggagcga gccgttggtc gtccgcaacg accagcatac ctggcaagaa    120
atcaaggcct tgggtcctct cggtatgcac ctggtttctc cgggtccggg ctcggtgacc    180
aatccgaagg atttcaatgt ctgcgcgagc gcgctcgagc aggatgagtt cccggtgttt    240
ggggtctgcc tgggccatca agggctggcg tacatctacg ggggcgagat cactcacgct    300
ccggttcctg tccacggcag gacgtcgacc atctaccatg acggcacggg cgtgtttcag    360
ggactcccg cagacttcga cgcggtgaga tatcactcgc tggtcgtgcg gccggagtcg    420
cttcccgca acctggtcgt caccgctcgg acggaatcgc gcctgatcat ggggttgccg    480
cacgtgagtc gcccgaagtg gggcgtccag ttccatcccg agtcgattct gactgcgcac    540
ggcttgacgc tcactctcaa ttccgtgac gaggcgtacc gatacgcggg gaaagagggt    600
ccgtcgccgc gtcccatc gactgccggc aacggtgtcg gcgcaggtgc tgccaggcgt    660
gacccgagcg cccgcgcgac accggagcgg agaagggaac ttcagacgtt caccaggcgg    720
ctggcgacgt ctctcgaggc cgagaccgtt ttcttgggcc tgtatgcggg ccgcgagcac    780
tgcttctggc tcgacagcca gtccgtgaga gaagggatat cccggttctc ctteatgggc    840
tgcttgccgg agggctcgtc gctgacgtac ggcgctcgcg aagcggcgtc agaggggggc    900
gccgagcggg acctggcggc gctggagcgg gcgctcgaaa gccgtatcgt tgttcgcccc    960
gtggatgggc tgccattcga gtttcatggc ggctacatcg gcttcatgac ctacgaaatg    1020
aaggaggcgt ttggggccgc gacgacgcac aagaactacta ttcccgacgc cttgtggatg    1080
cacgtgaagc ggttcctggc gttcgaccac tcgacgcgag aagtgtggct ggtcgccatc    1140
gcggagctcg aggagagcgc gagcgtctct gcctggatgg acgagaccgc cgacgctctg    1200
aagtgccttc cgcgcggcac ccgttcgccc cagtccttgg ggttgaaatc catctcggta    1260
tcaatggatt gtggacggga tgactacttc gccgccatcg agcgtgcaa ggagaagatc    1320
gtcgatgggg agtcctacga ggtctgcttg acgaacggtt tctcgttcga tctgaagctg    1380
gatcccgctc agctgtactg gacgatgcgg agaggcaatc cgcgccggtt cggcgctttc    1440
atcaagacag gcaagacctg cgtcctcagt acctccccgg agcgttctct gaagggtgat    1500
gaggatggga cggtcacgca caagcccatc aaggggacct gcgcgcgctc tgacgacccc    1560
gccaccgaca gcacgaatgc cgcgcggctg gccgcctcgg agaaggaccg ggcgggagaa    1620
ctgatgatcg tggacctgat gcggaacgac ctcggaacggg tgtccgtgcc gggcagcgtc    1680
catgtctcca atctaattga catcgagagc ttcaagacgg tccatcagat ggtcagcacc    1740
gtcgaatcga ccttgacgcc ggagtgcagc ctcgttgacc tcctgcgcgc ggtcttcccc    1800
gggggatcca tcaccggggc tcccaagatc cgcacgatgg agatcatcga tcggctcgag    1860
aagagccctc ggggcatcta ctgcggcacg atcggtacc tcgggtacaa ccggatcgcc    1920

```

-continued

---

gacctgaaca tcgccatccg caccttgtcc tacgacggca cctcgtgaa gttcgggtgcc	1980
ggcggagcca tcacctactt gtcacagccg gagggggagt ttcaggagat cctgctcaag	2040
gcggaatcca tcctccggcc gatttggcag tacatcaatg gcgcgggtgc tccctcgaa	2100
ccccagttgc gcgaccgggt tctgtgctg gaggagaagc cgcgaagggt cattcgtggc	2160
cacgggtcgg caattgatgc agtggagcct agcgcgtga	2199

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
 <211> LENGTH: 732  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(732)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysE

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

atgattgcgt tcaaccgcga ggcgcggccc aggetgcggc tcttctgctt tccgtacgcc	60
ggtggcgacg cgaacatctt ccgggactgg gccgcggcga tgcccagggt ggtcgaggtc	120
ctcggcgctt agtaccgccg gcgcgggtacc aacctggcgt tgccgccgat cagcgactgt	180
gacgagatgg cgtcacaact gctggcggtg atgacgccgt tgcttggcat caacttcgct	240
tttttcggcc acagcaatgg cgccttgatc agcttcgagg tggcgcaag gctccacgac	300
gaactgaagg gccgcatcgc gcatcacttc ctgtcggcca agtccgcccc tcaactaccg	360
aacaacagga gtaagatcag cggcctcaac gacgaggact ttctccgggc gatccggaag	420
atgggcggta cgcgccagga agtgctcgac gacgcccggc tgatgcagat tctgctgcca	480
agactgcgcg cggacttcgc gctcggcgag acgtatgtgt ttcccccgg acccaccctg	540
acgtgcgacg tcagcatcct gcgaggcgag agcgaccacc tggtcgacgg cgagttcgtc	600
cagcgggtgt ccgagctgac gacggggcgc gcgagccagt acgcaataga tggtaggcat	660
ttcttctcga attccacaa gtcgcaggtc gtggcgctcg tgcgagcggc actgcttgag	720
tgtgtgttgt ag	732

<210> SEQ ID NO 7  
 <211> LENGTH: 1038  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1038)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysF

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

atgaccgctc agaaccaagc ctcccgcttt tctttcgatc tcttctacac gacggtaaat	60
gcgtactacc ggaccgccgc cgtcaaggcg gccatcgagc tcggcggtgt cgacgtcggt	120
ggcgagaagg gcaagacctt ggccgagatc gcgaaggcct gcaacgcgtc gccgcgtggc	180
atccgcattc tctgcgggtt cctcgtgtcg atcgggttcc tcaagaatgc gggtagattg	240
ttcttctcga cgcgagagat ggccctgttt ctggacaaga agtcgccccg ctatctgggc	300
ggcagcattg atttccttct gtcgcgttac atcatggacg gcttcaagga cctcgcgtcg	360
gtggtgcgga cgggcgagtt gacgctgccg gaaaaagggg tggtaggcgc agatcatccg	420
cagtggtgta cgttcgcgcg cgcgatggcg ccgatgatgt cctgccatc cctcctgctc	480

-continued

---

gcggaactgg cggaccgcca ggccaaccag ccgctcaagg tgctcgatgt cgcgcgcggc	540
cacggcctct tcggcctggc catcgcccag cggaaatccga aggcgcgatgt gacgttcttc	600
gactgggaaa acgtgctaca ggtggcgcgc gagaacgcga cgaaggcggg agttctcgac	660
agggtcgagt tccgcccggg agatgccttc tccgtggact tcggcaagga gctggacgtc	720
atcctcctga cgaacttctt gcatacttc gacgaggcgg gctgcgagaa gatectcaag	780
aaggccacg ctgcctgaa ggaggcggc cgtgtgctga cgttcgagtt catcgcaac	840
gaggaccgga cgtgccttc gcttgccgc acgttcagca tgatgatgct cggcacgacg	900
cccgccgggt agacctacgc ctactccgat ctggagcggg tgttcaagaa cacgggttac	960
gatcaagtcg agctcaaggc cattcctccc gcgatggaga aggtcgtcgt ttcgatcaag	1020
ggcaaagcgc agctctga	1038

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 5979  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(5979)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysG

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

atggccacca aattgtctga cttcgcgctc ctcgactccg aagacgcaa cgtcatctcc	60
cgtcgaacg agacggggat atcgctggat ctgtccaaga gcgtggttga cttgttcaac	120
ctccaggtcg agaggcgccc tgacgccacg gcgtgtctcg gccgccaggg gcgcttgact	180
tacggagaac tcaaccggcg gacgaaccag ctcgcgcatc acctgatcgc gcgaggcgtc	240
gggcgggatg ttcccgctgg cgtctgttc gagcgctccg ccgagcagct catcgccatc	300
ctgggcgtcc tcaaggcggg cgggtgttat gtcccgcttg atccgcagta ccccgccgat	360
tacatgcagc aggtcctgac ggaagcccg cgcgggatgg tgggtgctgag ccgggcgctc	420
ggcgagcgcc tccgctcggg cgaggagcag atcgtctacc tcgatgacga acagctcctg	480
gcgcgcgaga cccgcgaccc gcctgtgaag gtgttgccgg agcagctcgc gtacgtgatg	540
tacacgtcgg gctcgtccgg agtgccgaag ggcgtcatgg tgccccatcg ccagatcctc	600
aactggctgc atgcactcct ggcgcgggtg ccgttcggcg agaacgaagt ggtggcccag	660
aagacgtcca cgtcattcgc catctcagtg aaggaaactct tcgcgggatt ggtcgcgggt	720
gtcccgagg tcttcacga cgatgcgact gtccgcgacg ttgccagctt cgttcgtgag	780
ctggagcagt ggcgcgtcac gcggtctat acttttccct cccagctggc ggcgattctc	840
tcgagcgtga atggcgcgta cgagcgctc cgctcgctgc gccacctgta catctcgatc	900
gagccctgcc caacagagct gctggcgaag ctccggggcg cgatgccgtg ggtcaccccc	960
tggtacatct atggctgcac cgagatcaac gacgtcacct actgcgaccc aggggaccag	1020
gctggcaaca cgggcttcgt gccgatcggg cggcccatcc gcaacacgcg ggtgttcgtc	1080
ctcgacgaag agctccggat ggtgcccgtc ggcgcgatgg gtgagatgta cgtggagagc	1140
ctgagcacgg cgcggggcta ctggggcctt cccgagttga cggcggagcg gttcatcgcc	1200
aacctcacg cggaggacgg ttcgcgcctg tacaagacag gcgacctgc ccgctacctg	1260
ccggatgggt ccctggagtt cctcgggcgc cgggactacg aggtgaagat ccgcgggtat	1320

-continued

---

cgcgtggacg	tccggcaggt	cgagaaggtc	ctcggggcgc	atcccacat	cctcgaggtg	1380
gcggtggtgg	gctggccgct	cggcggggcg	aatccacaac	tggtcgccta	cgctgtgccg	1440
agggcgaagg	gggtgctcc	catccaggag	atccgggact	acctgtcggc	gtccctgccg	1500
gcctacatgg	tgccagcat	cttccagggtg	ctggcggcgc	tgccacgtct	tcccaatgac	1560
aagggtggatc	ggttgagcct	gcccgaaccc	aagggtggagg	agcagaccga	ggggtacgtg	1620
gcgcctcgca	cggaaaccga	gaaggtactg	gccgaaatct	ggagcgcagt	cctcagccag	1680
ggccggggccc	ccctgaccgt	cggcgcgacg	cacaactttt	tcgaactggg	aggccattcg	1740
cttctcgccg	cccagatgtt	ctcgcggatc	cggcagaagt	tcgatctcga	actgcccatc	1800
aacaccctgt	tcgagacccc	cgtgctggag	ggctttcgca	gcgccgtcga	cgcggctctt	1860
gccgagcgga	acggtccggc	gcagaggctg	atcagcatga	cggaccgcgg	ccaggcgctt	1920
ccgctgtcgc	acgtccagga	gcgggtcttg	ttcgtgcacg	agcacatggt	cgagcagcgg	1980
agcagctaca	acgttgccct	cgcctgccac	atgcgtggca	aggggctgtc	gatgccggcg	2040
ctgcgcgccg	ccatcaacgg	gctggtggct	cgccacgaga	ccttgccggac	gacgttcgtc	2100
gtctccgagg	gcggaggaga	tcccgtccag	cggatcgccg	actccctgtg	gatcgagggt	2160
ccgctatatg	aggtcgatgc	gtcggaaatc	cggcccccga	tggcggccca	cgcggggccac	2220
gtgttcgacc	ttgcgaaggg	ccccctgctg	aagacctcgg	tccctgcgggt	gacgcccgat	2280
caccacgtgt	tcttgatgaa	catgcatcac	atcatctgtg	atgggtggtc	gatcgacatc	2340
ctgctgcggg	acctctacga	gttctacaag	gcggccgaga	cgggctcgca	gccgaacctg	2400
ccggtcctgc	caatccagta	tgccgactac	tccgtgtggc	agcgtcagca	ggacctcagc	2460
agtcacctcg	actactggaa	gaagacgctc	gagggctacc	aggaagggtt	gtcgtctccg	2520
tacgacttcg	cccgcgccgc	caacaggacc	tggcgtgccg	cgagtgtccg	gcaccagtac	2580
ccggcggaac	tcgccacccg	tctgtcggag	gtgagcaaga	gccatcaggc	gacggtgttc	2640
atgacgttga	tggccagcac	ggcaatcgtg	ctgaaccggt	acacgggtcg	ggatgatctg	2700
tgcgtgggtg	ccacggtggc	gggcctgtac	cacttcgagc	tcgagaacct	gattggcttc	2760
ttcgtcaaca	tcctcgccat	caggctcgac	ctcagcggga	atcccacggc	cgagacggtg	2820
ctgcagcggg	cgcgagcgca	ggtgtcggaa	ggcatgaagc	atcgcgacct	gccgttcgag	2880
cacatcctgg	cggcgtcgca	gaagcagcgc	gacagcagcc	agattccctt	ggtgccggtg	2940
atggtccgcc	accagaactt	cccgaacgtg	acctcgcagg	agcaggggct	cgacctgggt	3000
atcggggaga	tcgagtttgg	tgagcggacg	acgcccacg	agctcgacat	ccagttcatc	3060
ggcgagggaa	gcacgctgga	ggtggtggtc	gagtacgcga	aggatctgtt	ctccgagcgc	3120
acgatccagc	ggctcatcac	gcacttgacg	caggtgctgc	agactctcgt	ggacaagccg	3180
gactgcggcg	tgacggattt	tccgtggtg	gccggggacg	cgtgcagggg	cgggtgtgtc	3240
ggctccgggg	gcgcgacgaa	gaccggcaag	ctcgcagctg	cgaagagccc	ggtcgagtgt	3300
ttcaacgagc	gggtagaggc	ctcgcgggac	gcggtcgcc	gcatggggcg	ggacggaagc	3360
ctgacctacc	gggagctgga	ccgaagggcc	aatcaggctg	cccgccacct	gatggggcga	3420
gggggtgggg	gggagacgcg	ggtgggggtg	tggttcgagc	gctcgccgga	cctgctggtc	3480
gcactcctgg	gcatactcaa	ggcggggggc	tgcttcgttc	cgtcgcgatc	gagctatccg	3540
caggagtaca	tcaacaacat	cgtcgccgat	gcgcagccgc	ttctggtgat	gtcgagccgg	3600

-continued

---

gcgctgggct cacgcctgtc actggaggca gggcggtctg tgtacctcga tgacgcgctg	3660
gcggcggtcca ccgatgcgag cgatccccag gtgcgcatcg acccgagca gctcatctac	3720
gtcatgtaca cctccggttc caccggtctg ccgaaggggg tgctcgttcc ccacggcag	3780
atcctgaact ggctgtaccc gctgtgggag atggtgccct tcgggcagga cgagggtgtg	3840
gcgcagaaga catccacggc cttcgcggtc tcgatgaagg agctcttcac ggggctgctg	3900
gcgggctgtc cccaggtatt catcgacggc accgtggtca aggacgcggc ggccttcgtg	3960
ctccacctgg agcgatggcg ggtcaccccg ctgtacacgc tcccgtcgca cctcgatgcc	4020
atcctgtccc acgtcgacgg ggcggcggag cgctcgcggt ccctgcggca tgtcatcctc	4080
gcgggggagc cgtgccccgt tgagctgatg gagaagctgc gcgagacct gccgtcgtgc	4140
acggcggtgt tcaactacgg ctgtaccgag gtcaacgaca tctcctactg cgtcccgaac	4200
gagcagttcc acagctcggg gttcgtgccg atcgccggc ccacccagta caccggggcg	4260
ctggtgctcg acgacgagct gcggacggtg ccggtgggca tcattgggga gatttacgtc	4320
gagagcccg ggacggcgcg gggctactgg aggcagcccg atttgacggc cgagcggttc	4380
atccccaaac cgttcggcga gccgggtagc cgtctctacc gtacggcgga tatggcgga	4440
tgcttgagg atggctcgct ggagttcttg gggcgccggg actacgaggt caagatccgt	4500
ggccatcgcg tggacgtccg ccaggtcgag aagatcctcg cgagccacc ggaagtccctc	4560
gagtcggcg tgttgggctg gccacggggg gcgaagaacc ctgagttgct tgccatcgcc	4620
gccacgaagc cgggcgttcc cctgtcgact gaaaacgtgc gggagtagct gtcggcccg	4680
ttgccgagct acatggtgcc aacgctctac cagttcctgc cagcgctgcc gcgctgccc	4740
aatggcaagc tcgacccgtt cgggttgccc gatcacaaga aagtcgaggt gggcggcgtc	4800
tacgtcgccc cgcagacgcc gacggagaag gtcttgccgg gactgtgggc cgagtgcctc	4860
aagcagggcg acatgcccgc gccgcaggtt ggccgcttgc acaacttctt cgacctcggt	4920
gggcactcgc tgctcgccaa tcgctactg atgcaggtgc agcggcattt cggggtcagc	4980
ctgggcatca gtgcgttgtt cgggttctcg gtgctgaatg acttcgcggc ggccatcgac	5040
aaggcgctcg ggaccgagga gccaggcgag gaaggttcga gcgacgcacg agaggtcgct	5100
gcgaaggaca cctccgtgct cgtgcgcgtc tcacccacg ggacgtgcc gagcctgttc	5160
tgctgccatc cgggtggcgg gcaggtccat gcctaccgag agctcgccca ggcatggag	5220
aagcacgcca gcatgtacgc gctccagtcg gaggcgccc gtgagttcga cacaatcgag	5280
accttggcgc gttctacgc cgatgcgac cgcggggctc agcccgacgg gagctaccgt	5340
ctctcggtat ggtcttcttg tgggtcctc accctggcga ttgctcgga gctggagcac	5400
cagggtcgcg ccgtggagta cgtgggcctc gtggattcaa agccaatccc gcggttgcg	5460
ggtgagcgcg gctggcgctc gctgatcgcg gcgacgaaca tcctggcgcg gatgcggggg	5520
cgcggtcttc cggtcgcga ggtcgatgct gccgggaaga tcctcgagtc gcgcgatgg	5580
acggaggagt ccttcgactc ggaggggcat gcggcggttg aggagttggc tcggcacttc	5640
ggcatcaccg tcgcgaaga gtcacggag tacctcctgg cccggttcaa gaccacgaag	5700
tactacttgt cgtgttctgc tggcttcaag ccggcgcgcg tcgggcccga gacgtacctc	5760
tatgaggctt cagagcgggt cggagccacc tcgaacgacg acacggcgga gtggggggac	5820
gcgctggatc gcaaggccct gcgggcgaac atcgtgcagg tgccaggcaa tcactatact	5880

-continued

---

gtcctgcagg gagagaacgt gctgcaactg gcggggcgga tcgccgaagc cttgtctgcg	5940
atcgacaact cgggtggtaac gaggacgcga gcttcgtga	5979

<210> SEQ ID NO 9  
 <211> LENGTH: 2928  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(2928)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysH

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

atggacaatc gagagatcgc acccacccaa tcggcgcgca cgcgtgatgc gtacacggcg	60
gtaccaccag ccaaggccga gtatccgtcg gacgtctgtg tgcaccaact gttcgagttg	120
caggcggaca ggattcccga cgccgttgcg gcgagggcgg ggaacgagtc cctgacctac	180
cgggagctga acttcggggc gaatcagctc gcccggtacc ttgttgcgaa aggcgtggtc	240
ccgcgaggct cgggtggccgt gctgatgaac cggaccctcg cgtgtctggt ctactgctc	300
gccatcatca aggcggggcg gccgtacgtt ccggtggacg ccgattgcc cgccaaacgg	360
gtggactaca ttctgacgga cagcggcgcg acctgcgtcc tgaccgacag ggagacggcg	420
tcactcctcg acgagcccg gtcggcttcg acgctcgta tcgacgtgga tgatccatcc	480
atctattcgg gcgagaccag caacctcggg ctcgctgtcg atcccagca gcaggctctac	540
tgcatctaca cctcgggttc gacgggcctt cccaaaggcg tgatgggtcca gcaccgcgcg	600
ctgatgaact acgtctgggt ggcaagaag cagtacgtca ccgacgcggt cgagagtttt	660
gccctgtact cctcgttgte gttcgacctc acggteacct ccactctcgt tccgctgac	720
tcgggacgct gcatcgatgt gtaccggac ctggggcagg acgtccccgt catcaaccgg	780
gtactggagg acaataaggt cgatgtcgtg aagctcacgc cggcccaact tgccctgctc	840
aggaacacgg acctatcgca aagccggctg aaagtgtcga tcctgggagg agaggacctc	900
cgagcggaga cggcggggga cgtccacaag cggctggacg gccgggcggg gatctacaac	960
gagtacggcc ccacggagac cgtcgtgggg tgcatgattc accgctacga ccccgcggtg	1020
gatctgcacg ggtcgggtgc gattggagtg ggcacgcaca acatgcggat ctacttgctc	1080
gacgaccgtc ggcgtcccgt caagccagga gaggttggtg agatttacat cggaggcgac	1140
ggtgtgaccc tgggggtacaa ggacaagcct caagtcacgg cggaccactt catctccaat	1200
ccgttcgtgg aaggggacg gttgtacgcc agtggcgacc tcggccgggt gaatgagcgc	1260
ggcgcgctcg tcttcctcgg ccggaaggat ttgcagatca agctgcgggg gtaccggatc	1320
gagctgggcg agatcgagag cgccttctc tcctatccgg gcatcaagga atgcacgtc	1380
gattcgacca agaccgcga gagccaggcc gccgctcagc tcacctactg caccaagtgt	1440
ggtctggcgt cgagcttccc gaatacgacg tactccgcgg agggggtctg caaccactgc	1500
gaggccttcg acaagtaccg cagcgtcgtc gacgactact tcagcacgat ggatgagctg	1560
cagtcgatcg tcaccgagat gaagagcatc cacaactcga agtacgactg catcgtggcg	1620
ctcagcggcg gaaaagacag cacgtatgca ctctgccgga tgatcgaaac cggtgcccgt	1680
gtattggcct tcacgttgga taacggctac atctcggagg aggcgaagca gaacatcaac	1740
cgggtcgttg ccggcgtggg agtggatcac cgctatctct cgaccggcca catgaaggag	1800

-continued

---

atcttcgctg acagcctgaa gcgacacagc aatgtgtgca acggtctgctt caagaccatc	1860
tacacgtttg cgatcaacct ggccgaggag gtcggcgctca agcacgtggt catgggggtg	1920
tcaaagggcc aactgttcga aacgcgcctc tcggccttgt tccgcacgtc gaccttcgac	1980
aacgccgcct tcgagaagag cctcgtcgac gcgcgaaaga tctaccatcg catcgatgat	2040
gccgtgagcc gcctgctcga cactacttgc gtcaagaacg acaaggtcat cgagaacatc	2100
aggttcgtgg acttctatcg ttattgccac gccagccgtc aggagatgta cgactacatc	2160
caggagagag tcgggtgggc caggccgatt gacaccgggc ggtcgacgaa ctgtctcttc	2220
aatgatgttg gcatctactg tcacaacaag gagcgaggt accacaacta ctccctgccc	2280
tacagctggg acgtccggat gggccacatc agcagggaag aggcgatgag agagctcgac	2340
gactcggccg acatcgacgt cgagagggtc gagggcatca tcaaggacct tggctacgag	2400
ctgaacgacc aggtggtggg ctccgcgcaa gccagctgg tcgcctacta tgtctccgcg	2460
gaggagtcc ccgcgtccga cctgcggcag ttctgtcgg agattctgcc ggagtacatg	2520
gtaccagggt cgttcgtcca gctggacagc atcccgtga cggccaatgg caaggtaaat	2580
cgtcaggccc tgccgaagcc tgacctgctt cggaaggccg gcaccgacgg acaagccgca	2640
ccccgaacac cggtgaggaa gcagttggcg gagctgtgga aggaggtgct gcaggtcgac	2700
agtgtcggga tccacgacaa cttcttcgag atgggcgggc actcgcttcc ggcgctcatg	2760
ctgctctaca agatcgacag tcagttccat aagacgatca gcatccagga gttctcgaag	2820
gtccccacca tcagcgcgct cgcggcgcat ctccgagtg acaccgaagc ggtgccgcca	2880
gggctgggcg aggtcgtcga tcagagcgcg cctgcataca ggggataa	2928

<210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 819  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(819)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysI

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

gtgcgcttcg tcaactgtcaa tgggtaggac tcggcagttt gctcgggtgct ggatcgcgga	60
ctccagttcg gagatggcct gttcgagacg atgctgtgtg ttggcgggtgc gccggtcgac	120
ttcccgaac actgggcgcg gcttgatgag ggctgccgcc ggctgggaat cgaatgcccg	180
gacatccggc gcgaagtgc cgctgcgac gccagggtggg gtgctcccag ggcggtcgcc	240
aagctcgtcg tcaactgggg aagcacggag cggggatacc ggtgcgcccc ttccgtccgg	300
ccgaactgga tcctcaccat cacggatgcc ccgaagtatc cgctggccca cgaggacaga	360
ggcgtggccg tcaaactctg ccgaacgctc gtctcgctcg atgaccaca gctggccggg	420
ttgaagcacc tcaaccggtt gcccaggtg ctccgagga gggagtggga cgacgagtac	480
cacgatggcc tgctgaccga ccacgggtgtt cacctcgtcg agggttgcac gagcaacctg	540
ttctcgttg ccgacggagc cttgaggacg cccgatctga ctgcgtgcgg tgtgcgcggt	600
atcgtgcggc agaaggtcct cgaccactcg aaggcaatcg ggatccgctg cgaggtaacc	660
accctgaagc tacgagatct cgaacacgcg gacgaggtct tcctgacgaa ctctgtctac	720
gggattgtgc cggttggtag cgtcgatggt atgaggtacc ggataggtcc gacgacggcg	780

-continued

---

 cgtttgctga aagacctttg ccagggtgtg tacttttga 819

<210> SEQ ID NO 11  
 <211> LENGTH: 984  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(984)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysJ

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

atgaccggta atttgatag cgcggcatgg cccgtaatca tcacgcctgg ccagcagcca	60
gcggcgctgg aggattgggt ctacgcgaac cgtgacggac tcgagcgga gttgaccgag	120
tgtaaggcca ttctctttcg aggccttcgt agcaggaatg gcttcgagag cattgccaac	180
agcttcttcg accggcgccct caactatacc tatcggctga cgcgccgtac ggacctgggg	240
cagaacctct acacggcgac ggagtaccg aagcagctgt cgattccgca gcattgcgag	300
aacgcctacc agcgcgactg gccgatgaag ctgctgttcc actgcgtgga gccggcgagc	360
aaaggcggcc ggacgcccct ggccgacatg acgaaggtaa cggcgatgat ccccgccgaa	420
atcaaggagg agttcgcgcg gaagaaggtc gggtagctgc ggaactaccg tgcgggagtg	480
gatctgcctt gggaagagggt gtttgaacg agcaacaagg cagagggtga gaagttctgc	540
gtcgagaatg gcatagagta ccaactggacc gagggtagct tgaagaccat ccaggctctgc	600
caggcgcttc cttcgcatcc actcaccggt gagacgatct ggttcaatca ggcccactg	660
ttcaccttt ccgcattgga cccggcttca cagaagatga tgctttcctt cttcggtgag	720
ggcgccctcc cgcgcaactc gtacttcgga gacgggtcgg ccacggggag cgacgtcctc	780
gaccagatcc gctccgctta cgaacgcaac aaggctctgt tcgagtggca gaaggacgac	840
gtgttgctga tcgacaacat gctggtttct cacggacgag atccgttcga aggcagccgg	900
cgggtgctgg tctgcatgac ggagccgtat tcggaagtcc agcggcgggg attcgccggg	960
gcaacgaact cagggcgctc gtaa	984

<210> SEQ ID NO 12  
 <211> LENGTH: 13638  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(13638)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysK

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

atgctgctgg agggagagct ggagggttac gaggacgggt tggaactgcc gtacgacttc	60
ccgcggacgt cgaatagggc gtggagagcg gcgacgttcc agcatagcta cccgccgag	120
ctggcgagga aggtggcgga gctcagccgg gagcagcagt ccacgctgtt catgagcctg	180
gtggcgagcc tggcggtggt gttgaaccgg tacacgggcc gcgaggacgt gtgcacggg	240
acgacggtgg cgggccgagc gcaggtgggg gcgttggggg atctgagcgg gtccaccgtc	300
gacatcctcc cgtgaggct ggacctgtcg ggcgtccga gccttcacga ggtgctgcgg	360
aggacgaagg cgggtggtct ggagggattc gagcacgagg cgttgccgtg ccagattccc	420
ttggtgccgg tgggtggtgag gcaccagaac ttcccgatgg cgcgtctgga gggctggagt	480



-continued

---

gagggggtgg agctgaagaa gttcgagctg gcgggggaaa ggacgacggc gacgagcag	540
gactggcagt tcttcgggga cgggtcctcg ctggagctga gcctggagta cgcggcggag	600
ctgttcacgc agaagacggt gaagaggatg gtggagcacc accagcaggt gctggaggcg	660
ctggtggagg ggctggagga ggtgcggctg cagaggtgc ggctgctgac ggaggaggag	720
gaggggctgc acgggaggtt gaacgacacg gcgcgagagc tggaggagcg ctggagcctg	780
gcggagacgt tcgagcgtca ggtgaggag acaccggagg cggaggcttg cgtggcgtg	840
gaggtggcga cgggagggca ctgcgggccc acataccggc agctgacata ccggcagctg	900
aatgcgcgag ccaaccagggt ggcacggagg ctgagggcac tgggagtggg cgcggagaca	960
cgggtcgcgg tcttgagcga ccgctcgcg gagctgctgg tggcgtgctt ggcgatattc	1020
aaggccgggg gctgctacgt gccggtggac ccacagtacc cgggaagcta catcgagcag	1080
atactggagg atgcggcacc gcaggtggtg ttgggcaaga ggggaagagc ggacggggtg	1140
cgggtggatg tgtggtgga gctggatgga gcgcaacggc tgacggacga ggcgctggcg	1200
gcacaggaag agggagagct ggagggggcg gagaggccgg agagccagca gttggcgtgt	1260
ttgatgtaca cgtcgggctc cacgggcaga ccgaaggggg tgatggtgcc gtacagccag	1320
ttgcacaact ggctggaggc ggggaaggag cgctcgcgc tcgagcgtgg ggaagtaatg	1380
ttgcagaaga cggcaatcgc gttcgcggtg tcggtgaagg agctgctgag cggattgctg	1440
gcgggagtgg cgcaggtgat ggtgcggag acgctggtga aggacagct ggcgctggcg	1500
caggagatag agcgggtggc ggtgacgaga atccacctgg tgccatcgca cctgggagca	1560
ctgctggagg gggcggggga agaggcgaag gggctgaggt cgctgaagta cgtcataacg	1620
gcgggggagg cactggcgca gggggtgagg gaggagcgca ggaggaagct gccggggcg	1680
cagttgtgga acaactacgg gtgcacggag ctgaatgacg tgacgtacca ccccgcgagc	1740
gaggggggag gggacacggt attcgtgcc aacgggcggc ccatcgcaa cagcgggtg	1800
tacgtgttgg acgagcagtt gagggcgggtg ccggtggggg tgatggggga gttgtatgtg	1860
gacagcgtgg ggatggcgag ggggtattgg ggcacgccag cgctgacggc ggagcgttc	1920
atcgcaacc cgtacgcgag ccagcccga gcgaggttgt accggacggg agacatggtg	1980
aggggtctgg cggacggctc gctggagtac ctggggaggc gagactacga gataaagggtg	2040
agagggcacc ggggtgacgt gcgccagggtg gagaagggtg cgaacgcgca tccagccatc	2100
cgccaggcgg tgggtgcggg atggccgttg ggctcgagca acgcgcagtt ggtggcctac	2160
ctggtgccgc agggcggcgc gacggtgggg ccgcggcagg tgagggatta cctggcggag	2220
tcgctgccgg cgtacatggt gccaacgcta tacacggtgt tggaggagtt gccgcggctg	2280
ccgaacggga agctggaccg gttgtcgtg ccggagccgg acctgtcgag cagccgagag	2340
gagtagctcg cccccacgg cgaggctgag cggaagctgg cggaatctt cggcaacctc	2400
ctggggctcg aacatgtcgg cgtccacgac aacttcttca gcctcggcgg gcaactcctc	2460
ctggctgccc agctgatttc gcgcatacgg gcgaccttcc gcgtggaagt ggcgatggcc	2520
acggtgttcg agtccccac ggtggagccg ctgcgccgcc acatcgagga gaagctcaag	2580
gacgagtctc ggggtccagct ctccaacggt gtgcccgtcg agcggacgca ggagattccg	2640
ctctctacc tgcaggagcg gctgtggttc gtgcacgagc acatgaagga gcagcggacc	2700
agctataaca tcacctggac gttgcacttc gccggcaagg gtttctcggg ggaggcgttg	2760

-continued

---

cggacggcct	tcgatgagct	ggtggccaga	cacgagacac	tgcgcacgtg	gttccaggtg	2820
ggggagggga	cagagcaggc	cgtacaggtc	atcggggagc	cctggtcgat	ggagctgccg	2880
ctgagagagg	tggcggggac	ggaggtgacg	gcggcaatca	atgagatgtc	cgcacaggtc	2940
ttcgacttga	gagcgggacg	gttgctgacg	gcggcggtec	tgagggtggc	ggaggatgag	3000
cacatcctcg	tcagcaacat	ccaccacatc	atcacggacg	gctggtcggt	cggggtgatg	3060
ctcggggagc	tgagggaggt	gtacgaggca	gcggtgcggg	ggaagagagc	ggagctgccg	3120
ccgctgacgg	tgcagtacgg	cgactatgcg	gtgtggcaga	ggaagcagga	cctgagcgag	3180
cacctggcgt	actggaagg	gaaggtggag	gagtacgagg	acgggttggg	gctgccgtac	3240
gacttccccg	ggacgtcgaa	tagggcgtgg	agagcggcga	cgttcagta	tagctacca	3300
ccgagctgg	cgaggaaggt	ggcggagctc	agccgggagc	agcagtcac	gctgttcattg	3360
agcctgggtg	cgagcctggc	ggtggtgttg	aaccggtaca	cgggccgcca	ggacgtgtgc	3420
atcgggacga	cgggtggcgg	ccgagcgcag	gtggagctgg	agagcctcat	cgggttcttc	3480
atcaacatcc	ttccgctgag	gctggacctg	tcgggcgctc	cgagccttca	cgagggtctg	3540
cggaggacga	aggcgtgtgt	gctggaggga	ttcgagcacc	aggagttgcc	gttcgagcac	3600
ctgctgaagg	cgctgaggcg	gcagcgggac	agcagccaga	ttcccttggt	gccagtgggtg	3660
gtgaggcacc	agaacttccc	gatggcgcgt	ctggagggtc	ggagtgaggg	ggtggagctg	3720
aagaagtctg	agctggcggg	ggaaaggacg	acggcgagcg	agcaggactg	gcagttcttc	3780
ggggacgggt	cctcgctgga	gctgagcctg	gagtacgcgg	cggagctggt	cagcgagaag	3840
acggtgagga	ggatggtgga	gcaccaccag	cgagtgtctg	aggcgctggt	ggaggggctg	3900
gaggaggggc	tgcacgaggt	gcggctgctg	acggaggagg	aggaggggct	gcacgggagg	3960
ttgaacgaca	cggcgcgaga	gctggaggag	cgctggagcc	tggcggagac	gttcgagcgt	4020
caggtgaggg	agacaccgga	ggcgggtggc	tgcgttgcg	tggaggtggc	gacgggaggg	4080
cactcgcgcc	cgacataccg	gcagctgaca	taccggcagc	tgaatgcgcg	agccaaccag	4140
gtggcacgga	ggctgagggc	actgggagtg	ggcgcggaga	cacgggtcgc	ggtcttgagc	4200
gaccgctcgc	cggagctgct	ggtggcgatg	ctggcgatat	tcaaggccgg	gggctgctac	4260
gtgccggtgg	acccacagta	cccgggacac	tacatcgagc	agatattgga	ggatgcggca	4320
ccgcagggtg	tgttgggcaa	gaggggaaga	gcggacgggg	tgcgggtgga	tgtgtggttg	4380
gagctggatg	gagcgcaacg	gctgacggac	gaggcgctgg	cggcacagga	agagggggag	4440
ctggaggggg	cggagaggcc	ggagagccag	cagttggcgt	gtttgatgta	cacgtcgggc	4500
tccacgggca	ggccgaagg	ggtgatggtg	ccgtacagcc	agttgcacaa	ctggctggag	4560
gcggggaagg	agcgtcgcgc	gctcgagcgt	ggggaagtaa	tgttcagaa	gacggcaatc	4620
gcgttcgcgg	tgtcgtgtaa	ggagctgctg	agcggattgc	tggcgggagt	ggcgcagggtg	4680
atggtgccgg	agacgtggtg	gaaggacagc	gtggcgctgg	cgcaggagat	agagcgggtg	4740
cgggtgacga	gaatccacct	ggtgccatcg	cacctgggag	cactgctgga	gggggcgggg	4800
gaagaggcga	aggggctgag	gtcgctgaag	tacgtcataa	cggcggggga	ggcactggcg	4860
caggggggtga	gggaggaggc	gaggaggaag	ctgccggggg	cgcagttgtg	gaacaactac	4920
gggtgcacgg	agctgaatga	cgtgacgtac	caccccgcca	gcgagggggg	aggggacacg	4980
gtattcgtgc	caatcgggcg	gcccacgcg	aacacgcggg	tgtacgtgtt	ggacgagcag	5040

-continued

---

ttgaggcggg	tgccggtggg	ggtgatggg	gagttgtatg	tgacacgcgt	ggggatggcg	5100
aggggttatt	ggggccagcc	agcgtgacg	gcggagcgct	tcatcgcgaa	cccgtacgcg	5160
agccagcccc	gagcgagggt	gtaccggacg	ggagacatgg	tgagggtgct	ggcggacggc	5220
tcgctggagt	acctggggag	gcgagactac	gagataaagg	tgagagggca	ccgggtggac	5280
gtgcgccagg	tggagaaggt	ggcgaacgcg	catccagcca	tccgccaggc	ggtggtgtcg	5340
ggatggccgt	tggtctcgag	caacgcgcag	ttggtggcct	acctggtgcc	gcaggcgggc	5400
gcgacggtag	ggccgcggca	ggtgagggat	tacctggcgg	agtcgctgcc	agcgtacatg	5460
gtgccaacgc	tatacacggt	gttgaggag	ttgccgcggt	tgccgaacgg	gaagctggac	5520
cggctgtcgt	tgccggagcc	ggacctgtcg	agcagccgag	aggagtacgt	cgcgccccac	5580
ggcgaggtag	agcgaagct	ggcggaaatc	ttcggcaacc	tcctggggct	cgaacatgtc	5640
ggcgctccag	acaacttctt	cagcctcggc	gggcactccc	tcctggctgc	ccaggtaggtc	5700
tcaaggattg	gcaaggagct	tggcactcag	atctcgatcg	ccgatctgtt	tcaaaggccc	5760
acgattgaac	agctctgtga	gctgattgga	ggactggacg	atcagaccca	gagggagctc	5820
gcctctgctc	cgtcggggaa	caccgaggcg	gtgctctcgt	tcgcgcaaga	gcgcatgttg	5880
ttctgcaca	acttcgtcaa	gggcactgcc	tacaacacgc	cagggtctga	ccacctgacg	5940
ggtgagctcg	atgtcgcggc	gctagaaaag	gccatcccg	cggtcacccg	tcgccacgag	6000
ccctcgcga	cgaatttcgt	cgagaaggac	ggggtgctgt	cccagttggt	ggggacggaa	6060
gaacgcttcc	gcctgaccgt	gactcccatc	cgcgacgaga	gcgaggtcgc	gcggctcatg	6120
gaagccgtga	tccaaacgcc	agtcgatctg	gagcgggagt	tgatgatccg	ggcttatctc	6180
taccgggtcg	accgcgggaa	tcaactacctg	ttcaccacca	tccatcacat	cgccttcgat	6240
ggctggtcga	catcgatctt	ctaccgtgag	ctggctgcgt	actacgccgc	gtttctccgg	6300
cgcgaagaca	gtccgctgcc	cgcgctggaa	atctcctatc	aggactatgc	ccgctgggag	6360
cgggccatt	tccaggacga	ggtgttgccg	gaaaaactga	ggtactggcg	gcagcggctg	6420
tcgggcgctc	ggccctcgt	acttcgagcc	acctaccatc	ggcgcgccat	ccagagtctc	6480
gctggcgccg	tcgtgaactt	cgagatcgat	cgtccatca	ccgagcgggt	gaagacgctg	6540
ttcgcgagt	cgggcaccac	gatgtacatg	gtgttgctcg	gcgcgttctc	cgtggtgctg	6600
cagcgctact	ccggtcaggga	cgacatctgc	atcggtctcc	ccgtggcgaa	ccggggtcac	6660
atccagacag	aagggtgat	cggctgttcc	gtcaacaccc	tggtgatgag	ggtggatgcc	6720
gccgggaatc	cccgtttcat	cgacctgctg	gcgcgcattc	aacggacagc	catcgatgct	6780
tacgcgaacc	aagaagtgcc	cttcgagaag	atcgtggacg	acctgcagg	cgcgagagac	6840
acggcccgat	ctccgctcgt	gcaggtcatt	ctcaacttcc	acaacacgcc	tcctcaatcc	6900
gagctggaac	tcgagggggt	gaccctcacg	cggatgccgg	tgacacaacg	cacggccaag	6960
ttcgagctct	ccatcgacgt	cgcggagacg	agcgcgggtc	taacgggatt	cgtggagtac	7020
gcgacggatc	tgttcagcga	gaacttcac	cggcggtatga	tcggccacct	cgaggtaggtg	7080
ctggacgcgg	tcggtcgcga	tccgcggggc	cctatccatg	agttgccact	gctcaccggg	7140
caggatcagt	tggaacctact	gtcgcggagc	ggccacacag	ccccgcgggt	ggaacacgtc	7200
gagttgatcc	ctcatacgtt	cgagcggcgc	gtccaggaga	gccctcaagc	gattgccttg	7260
gtctgcgggtg	acgagcgcgt	cacctactcc	gcgctcaacc	gccgggccag	ccagattgcc	7320

-continued

---

cgccgcctgc	gcgcgcagc	gatcggaccg	gacaccctcg	tcgggctttg	cgccgggcgc	7380
tccatcgagc	tggctctcgc	cgctcttgcc	atcttgaagg	cgccgcgtgc	gtacgtgcca	7440
atcgacccca	cctcctcgcc	cgaggtgatc	tacgacgtcc	tgtatgagtc	gaaggtgcgc	7500
catctgttga	ccgagtcgcg	cctggctcgg	ggactgcccg	tcgatgacca	ggaaatcctg	7560
ctcctggata	cccccgcgga	cggtgaaggc	gacaaggctg	ttgctgaccg	ggaggagcca	7620
cctgaccttg	gcgaggtcag	cctcactccc	gagtgccttg	cgtacgtcaa	cttcacctcc	7680
gactccggtg	gggcgcgcag	gggcacgcgc	gtccgccatg	gggcgcgtgc	tcgccggatg	7740
gccgcgcgcc	acgcacagta	cctggccaat	tccgccttac	gtttcctgct	gaaggcgccg	7800
ctcacgttcg	acctggcggc	cgccgagctg	ttccagtga	tcgtcagcgc	cgccagcctg	7860
agcatcctcg	accccaatgc	cgaccgcgac	gcctctgcct	tcctcgcgca	ggtgcgcagg	7920
gactcgattg	gcgtctctta	ctgcgtcccc	tccgaactct	cgacgctggc	gagccacctg	7980
gagcgcgagc	gtgaaagggc	gcatgagctg	aacaccctcc	gggtcatctt	ctgcggcggg	8040
gataccctgg	cggttacctg	cgtcgagcgt	ctcggggtag	tggcgccggc	cgccagcttc	8100
ccgctgcggc	tggtaaacgt	ctatgggacg	aaggagacgc	gaatcgccgc	gggttgcttc	8160
gagtgcgcgc	tggacgcgaa	cgaccccgac	gccgaactcc	cgccgggacg	gctctcgcat	8220
gagcggatgc	ccatcgccgc	gcccgcaccg	aacctgtggt	tctatgtggt	gcaacccaac	8280
ggtggccttg	ctccgttgcc	catcccgccc	gaactgtacg	tcggcgccgc	gcaactcgcc	8340
gagcgcggtt	tcggcgacga	gcccacggcg	acccaccccg	gcttcgtccc	gaaccccttc	8400
cgagcgggag	cggaagaagg	ctggctgtac	aagacggggg	acctcgctcc	ctggctgcct	8460
caggggcgcg	tcgagctggt	cagcgcggct	cgggagcgcg	acggagggcg	ggaccacccg	8520
ctcgatcgcg	gcttcacatg	ggcgcgcatg	cgtcgtgtgg	ccattgtccg	cgacgcctg	8580
gtggcctacg	tcccggatcg	ccaggacagg	gcccggttgg	tggcctacgt	cgttctgaag	8640
gagtgcgcgc	cgccgcagct	ggagcgcgcg	gaagggcggg	aaacgctgaa	ggctcggatc	8700
agcgcggaac	ttgggagcac	gttgccggag	tacatgcttc	cgccgcctta	cgtgttcacg	8760
gacagcctgc	cgttgacggc	ttacgggagg	atcgaccgga	aagccctgcc	cgagccggag	8820
gatgacggcc	acgggtgtag	tgcgatcgcc	tacgtggccc	cgccgcggcc	cacggagaa	8880
gcactggcgc	acatttgcca	gcaagtgtcg	aaacgcccc	aggtcggact	gcgagacaac	8940
ttctttgagc	tgggcgggca	ctcagtggcg	gcatccaac	tgggttcctg	gagccggaag	9000
cacctggagg	tcgaagtccc	cctcagcctg	atcttcgaat	cgccggctcc	ggaggcgatg	9060
gcgcgcggca	tcgaagcgct	gcaacagcag	ggccgcagcg	gcgcgggtgc	gtcgatccat	9120
cggttgagc	ggaccggacc	gctgcctctg	gcgtacgtgc	aggagaggct	gtggttcgtg	9180
cacgagcaca	tgaaggagca	gcggaccagc	tataacatca	cctggacggt	gcacttcgcc	9240
ggcaagggtt	tctcggtgga	ggcgttgccg	acggccttcg	atgagctggt	ggccagacac	9300
gagacactgc	gcacgtggtt	ccaggtgggg	gaggggacag	agcaggccgt	acaggtcatc	9360
ggggagccct	ggtcgatgga	gctgcgcctg	agagagggtg	cggggacgga	ggtgacggcg	9420
gcaatcaatg	agatgtcccg	gcaggtcttc	gacttgagag	cgggacgggt	gctgacggcg	9480
gcggtctctg	gggtggcgga	ggatgagcac	atcctcgtca	gcaacatcca	ccacatcatc	9540
acggacggct	ggtcgttcgg	ggtgatgctg	cgggagctga	gggagttgta	cgaggccgcg	9600

-continued

---

gtgcgggggg agcgagcgga gctgcgcgcg ctgacgggtgc agtacggcga ctatgcggta	9660
tggcagagga agcaggacct gagcgagcac ctggcgctact ggaaggggaa ggtggagggg	9720
gacgaggacg ggttgagct gccgtacgac ttcccgcgga cgtcgaatag ggcgtggaga	9780
gcggcgacgt tccagtatag ctaccacccc gagctggcga ggaaggtggc ggagctcagc	9840
cgggagcagc agtccacgct gttcatgagc ctgggtggcga gcctggcggt ggtgttgaa	9900
cggtagacgg gccgcgagga cctgtgcac ggagcagcg tggcgggccg agcgaggtg	9960
gaactggaga gcctcatcgg gttcttcac aacatcctcc cgctgaggtt ggacctgtcg	10020
ggcgctccga gccttcacga ggtgtgcgc aggcgaagg tgggtgtgct ggagggattc	10080
gagcaccagg agttgccgtt cgagcacctg ctgaaggcgc tgaggcgga gcgggacagc	10140
agccagattc ccttggtgac agtggtggtg aggcaccaga acttcccgat ggcgcgtctg	10200
gagggctgga gtgaggggtt ggagctgaag aagttcgagc tggcggggga aaggacgacg	10260
gcgagcgagc aggactggca gttcttcggg gacgggtcct cgctggagct gagcctggag	10320
tacgcggcgg agctgttcag cgagaagacg gtgaggagga tgggtggagca ccaccaacga	10380
gtgctggagg cgctgttgga ggggctggag gaggggctgc acgaagtgcg gctgctgacg	10440
gagggaggag ggggctgca cgggaggttg aacgacacgg cgcgagagct ggaggagcgc	10500
tggagcctgg cggagacgtt cgagcgtcag gtgagggaga caccggaggc ggtggcttgc	10560
gttgccgtgg aggtggcgac gggagggcac tcgcggccga cataccgga gctgacatac	10620
cggcagctga atgcgcgagc caaccaggtg gcacggaggc tgagggcact gggagtgggc	10680
gcggagacac gggctgcggt cttgagcgac cgctcgccgg agctgctggt ggcgatgctg	10740
gcgatattca agggcgggg ctgctacgtg ccggtggacc cacagtacc ggaagctac	10800
atcgagcaga tactggagga tgcggcaccc caggtggtgt tgggcaagag ggaagagcg	10860
gacggggtgc ggggtgatgt gtggctggag ctggatggag cgcaacggct gacggacgag	10920
gcgctggcgg cacaggaaga gggagagctg gaggggcggg agaggccgga gagccagcag	10980
ttggcggtt tgatgtacac gtcgggtccc acgggcagac cgaagggggt gatggtgccg	11040
tacagccagt tgcacaactg gctggagcgg ggaaggagc gctcgccgct cgagcgtggg	11100
gaagtaatgt tgcagaagac ggcaatcgcg ttcgcggtgt cggatgaagga gctgctgagc	11160
ggattgctgg cgggagtgcc gcaggtgatg gtgccggaga cgctggtgaa ggacagcgtg	11220
gcgctggcgc aggatagga gcggtggcgg gtgacgagaa tccacctggt gccatcgac	11280
ctgggagcac tgctggaggg ggcgggggaa gaggcgaagg ggtgaggtc gctgaagtac	11340
gtcataacgg cgggggaggg actggcgagc ggggtgaggg aggagggcag gaggaagctg	11400
ccgggggcgc agttgtgaa caactacggg tgcacggagc tgaatgacgt gacgtaccac	11460
cccgcgagc aggggggagg ggacacgta ttcgtgccaa tcggggcgcc catcggaac	11520
acgcgggtgt acgtgttgga cgagcagttg aggcgggtgc cggtgggggt gatgggggag	11580
ttgtatgtgg acagcgtggg gatggcgagg gggatttggg gccagccagc gctgacggcg	11640
gagcgcttca tcgcgaaccc gtacgcgagc cagcccgag cgaggttga ccggacggga	11700
gacatggtga ggggtgctgg ggacggctcg ctggagtacc tggggaggcg agactacgag	11760
ataaaggtga gagggcaccg ggtggacgtg cgccaggtgg agaaggtggc gaacgcgcat	11820
ccagccatcc gccaggcggt ggtgtcgga tggccgttgg gctcgagcaa cgcgagttg	11880

-continued

---

```

gtggcctacc tgggtgccga ggcgggcgcg acggtggggc cgcggcaggt gagggattac 11940
ctggcgagagt cgtgccagc gtacatggtg ccaacgctat acacgggtgt ggaggagtgt 12000
ccgcggttgc cgaacgggaa gctggaccgg ctgtcgttgc cggagccgga cctgtcgagc 12060
agccgagagg agtacgtcgc gcccacggc gaggtcgagc ggaagctggc ggaaatcttc 12120
ggcaacctcc tggggctcga acatgtcggc gtccacgaca acttcttcaa cctcggcggg 12180
cactccctcc tggcttccca gctgatttcg cgcatacggg cgaccttccg cgtggaagtg 12240
gcatgggcca cgggtgtcga gtccccacg gtggagccgc tcgcccgcga catcgaggag 12300
aagctcaagg acgagtctcg ggtccagtc tocaacgttg tgcgggtcga gcggacgcag 12360
gagcttccgc tctctacct gcaggagagg ctgtggttcg tgcacgagca catgaaggag 12420
cagcggacca gctataacgg aacgatcggg ctccggcttc ggggtcctct gtcaatcccc 12480
gcgctcaggg ccaccttcca cgatctggtc gcccgtcacg agagcctgcg caccgtcttc 12540
cgggtccccg aaggccgcac cagcgggtg caggtgatc ttgattcgat ggcctcggac 12600
atcccggtcc gcgatgcaac cgaggccgac atcatcccg gcattggatga gctggcgggt 12660
cacatctacg acatggagaa gggctcgtg ttcattggtc gcctcttgcg gctggccgag 12720
gactccacg ttctctgat ggggatgcat cacatcgtc acgacgcatg gtcacagttc 12780
aatgtgatga gtgcgatata caacctgtc tactcggcgc acgtgacggg aatcgaggca 12840
cggcttcccg cgttcccat ccagtacgc gacttctcgg tgtggcagcg ccagcaggac 12900
ttcgcgcacc acctggacta ctggaagtcc aactgggcg actaccggga tgatctcgag 12960
ctgcgcatg actaccgcg gccgcccagc cggacatggc acgcgacccg attcaccttc 13020
cggtatcccg atgcactggc gcgcgcgttc gccagggtca atcagtccca tcagtgcagc 13080
ctgttcattg ggctgctgac cagcttcgag atcgtgctca ggcactacac cggccggaac 13140
gacatctgca tcggaacgac aacggcgggg cgcgccagc tggagtggga gaacctcgtt 13200
ggcttcttca tcaacatcct gccgttgcgc atcaatctgg cgggtgaccc cgacatcagc 13260
gagctcatga atcgagcgaa gaagagcgtc ttgggcgcct tcgagcatca agctctgcg 13320
ttcgagcgtc tcctcagtgc cctcaacaaa cagcgtgaca gcagccatat cccgctggtt 13380
cccgcatgt tgcgccacca gaacttccg acggcgatga ccggcaagtg gcccgatggt 13440
gtggacatgg aggtcatcga gcgcgacgag cgcacgacgc ccaacgagct ggacctccag 13500
ttctttggcg acgacaccta cttgcatgct gtcgtcgagt tccccgcgca gctcttctcc 13560
gaggtgaccg tccggcgtct gatgcagcgt caccagaagg tcatagagtt catgtgcgcg 13620
acgctggggg ctcggtga 13638

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 13
<211> LENGTH: 3072
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(3072)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysL

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

```

```

gtgaacgtgc tcgctaggca ttccaccggc toccacgacg agccgggtggc cggcgacgtc 60
gaactccgcg tcggtggccc cgggtgtcgc gacgctcatt ccagcgagag cgttgaagtg 120

```

-continued

---

ctggcgcggt	ggctgcggac	cgccgaggag	aagtaccg	gcgtcatggg	cccgatccgc	180
caggagggcc	cctgggtcgc	catcccggtg	acctgcccgc	gcggtgcccg	gtcggcgcgga	240
ttcggcctct	ggctcgggga	actagaccgt	caggagacgc	tcctccacat	ggtcgcctcg	300
tatctggcgg	ccgtgcacca	cgtgctggtc	agcgttcgcg	agcccagcgc	caacgtgctg	360
gagggtgctg	tctctgactc	aacaacgcca	tctgggctca	accggttcct	gaacggcctg	420
gactccgtcc	tggagatcct	ggctcacggg	cgcagcgacc	tcctcctgca	gcattctcag	480
ggccggctgc	cccccgacga	gatgccttc	gtggaggacc	gtgaggagcg	cgaggagcac	540
ccggccaccg	atgtcgaggc	cgatcggtt	gtctccgtcc	tgttccaacc	agttgacttc	600
ccgagcctgg	cgaggctgga	cgcgagcctc	ctcgcgatg	acgacgagga	tgcggcgcg	660
gtgggcccgg	tcctggggga	gctcctccag	ccgttcctgc	tcgactccgc	caggatgacc	720
gtggggcgaa	aggcggtgag	ggtcgatcac	atctgcctgc	ctggcttgtt	gcgagccgac	780
agcagagcgg	cggaggagtc	ggttctcgcg	ccgccttgcc	gcttggcgac	gaagcccggt	840
cggcatttcg	tcgctgtgtg	ccggaacacc	gccctgcggc	tgggagacag	gctgccccac	900
ttgctcgcg	agggcccgc	ctgcgatggc	gcgtcaacgg	cgtccttct	gttgaacgg	960
gtgctggaca	cgttatcgg	gagcggggga	ctgaaggacc	atcgctcacc	gctcgagctg	1020
gttggcgccg	atccacggac	cgaggcccg	tttcggggcc	ggactccgtg	gctggtggcg	1080
gaacgggccc	cttcggctgc	atcaacggat	gcaccgcgcg	tcgacgtcgt	cgctcctgtt	1140
ccggcgccac	ggccgagcgc	gctcgagctg	cggccagaca	gcgtcgatc	cgacctttt	1200
ggcacctgga	gcctgagacc	gcgacccgag	gttctggcga	agaacatcgt	ctacgtgcga	1260
ggggcctcgg	tcctgtctgc	cggagaggcc	gtcgtctcga	ctcctcctt	cgcgcgggat	1320
cgagtggagc	cggcgctcct	cgaggcgctt	ctccgggaac	tcgacgcgga	ggccagtagt	1380
gacgggctcg	cccacgagca	ccgccttgag	attggcgga	ttcgcggtt	ctggggtgag	1440
atccgcggcg	cggagtggga	cgcctttcat	tcgcgcgcgc	ggggggagct	ggcgaggttt	1500
cagggtgctg	ggcagggtgac	cgccgccaat	ccggggctcg	ccagcctgcc	cgatggggcg	1560
acgaacatct	gcgaatacat	cttcggggaa	gcgcaccttc	gctccggctc	gtgcctcgtc	1620
gatccccaga	ggggccagtc	cgcgacctac	gccgagctgc	ggcgactggc	ggcagcgtag	1680
gcgcggcggt	ttcgggcatt	ggggctccgc	caggagagcg	tcgtggcgct	cgcggcgccg	1740
gatgggattt	cgtccgtcgc	ggtgatgctg	ggttgcttcc	tggcggggtg	ggtcttcgcg	1800
ccgctcaacc	acaccgcctc	ggcgtgaac	ttcaggcgga	tgttgagttc	cgccagtcct	1860
cgcctggctg	tcctatgcgc	gtcgacggtc	gcccgccatc	tgcgggtcct	gagcacggcg	1920
cgatgcgcgg	aactcgcgtc	cttctgccc	ccggacgcgc	tggacggcgt	ggagggggac	1980
gtcaaccccc	tgcagtgctc	accggaagcc	ccgcgcgtca	tgtgttccac	ctcgggctcc	2040
acgggggggc	cgaaggcagt	gacgcacacc	cacgcgcgact	tcatacctg	cagtcgcaac	2100
tacgcacctt	atgtcgtcga	actcagaccg	gacgatcgtg	tctatacgcc	gtccccgacc	2160
ttcttcgcct	atggattgaa	caacttgctg	ctgtccctca	gcgcgggggc	cacgcacgtg	2220
atctcggtcc	ctcgcaacgg	cgggatgggt	gtcgcggaga	tcctcgcgcg	gaacgaagta	2280
accgtgctct	tcgcggttcc	cgcgctctat	aagctgatca	tctcgaagaa	cgaccggggc	2340
ctgcggttgc	cgaagttgag	attgtgcata	tctgctggcg	agaagctgcc	attgaagctg	2400

-continued

---

tatcgggagg cgcaagctt cttcagcgtg aacgtactgg acgggatcgg gtgcaccgaa	2460
gccatctcga cgttcattct gaaccgggag agttatgtcg cgcccggtg caccggcgtg	2520
gtggtcccg ggttcgaggt caagctggtg aaccgcgtg gcgagctctg ccgggtggga	2580
gaggtggcg tcctctgggt tcgggggtgg gcgctgaccc ggggctacgt gaacgcccc	2640
gatctgacag agaagcactt cgtggacggc tggttcaaca ccaggacat gttcttcatg	2700
gatgccgagt accggtctta caacgtgggc agggctggtt cggtcacaa gatcaattcc	2760
tgctggttct caccggagat gatggagtcg gtcttcaat cccatccagc ggtgaaggag	2820
tgtgccgtct gcgtctcat tgacgactac ggggtgcaa ggccgaaggc attcatcgtc	2880
accggcgagc atgagcgtc cgagcggag ctgcgacact tgtgggcca gttgcgcgtt	2940
ctgtcgaaag agaagcttgg gaaggaccac taccgcctc tgttcgcgac catcaaacg	3000
cttccccga cctccagcgg gaagctgatg cggtcgaac tcgcgaagct gtcaccagc	3060
gggcccccat ga	3072

<210> SEQ ID NO 14  
 <211> LENGTH: 117  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(117)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysM

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

atgaatcaa agttcctcgg aggcctgggg gcaggggtgt gcctgcctc ttgttccag	60
acggatcatgc ggaccgtgcc gctcaaggac gccggctcgg gcgacagggc ttgttag	117

<210> SEQ ID NO 15  
 <211> LENGTH: 1074  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1074)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysN

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

atgtcgactc gcaccaagaa cttcaatgtc atgggaatcg actggatgcc ttctccggc	60
gagttcaagc gacgcgtccc gcggaccag cgggcggcag aggccgtgct cgccggacgg	120
agatgcttga tggatatcct ggaccgcggg gatcctcgcc tcttcgtcat cgtggggccc	180
tgtccattc acgatccggt ggccgggctg gactatgca agcggctgcg gaaactcgt	240
gatgaggttc gcgagaccct gtctgtgtg atgcgcgtgt acttcgaaa gccgcgcacc	300
accacgggtt ggaaaggctt catcaatgac ccgcgcgtgg atggctcttt ccacatcgag	360
gagggcatgg agcggggagc tcgttctctg ctgcagctgg ccgaggaggg tctaccgct	420
gccaccgagg cgctggaccc catcgctcg cagtactacg gcgacctcat ttctggacg	480
gccattggcg cgcgcaccgc cgagtcgcag acgcaccgc agatggcgtc cggcctttcc	540
acccagtag gcttcaagaa cggcacggac ggctcgctgg atcgggcgt caatggcctc	600
atctccgctt cacaccgcga cagcttctg ggggtgagcg aaaatggcgc gtgcgccatc	660
atccgcacgc gcggcaaac ctacggccac ctggtgctgc gcggcggtgg tgggcggccc	720



-continued

---

aactacgacg ccggtgctggg ggcgcttgcg gagaaggcgc ttgccaaggc caggetaccc	780
accaacatcg tgggtggactg ctctcacgcc aactcctgga agaatcccga gctccagccg	840
ctggtgatgc gggacgtggg gcaccagatt cgcgagggca accgctcggg ggtgggectg	900
atgatcgaga gcttcacgga ggcaggcaac cagcccatcc cggcggacct gtcgcaactg	960
cgtacgggct gctcggtcac tgatgcatgt gtggactgga agaccaccga gaagatgctg	1020
tacagcgcgc acgaggagct gctccacatt ctgccccgta gcaagggtggc ttga	1074

<210> SEQ ID NO 16  
 <211> LENGTH: 612  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(612)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysO

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

atgcccgccc gctccactcc ctctctggaa agtggcgact ttttcgcca cgtaacgttt	60
tctgatctct cgatcgagtc ggctgatctc tccggcaagg aattcgagcg ctgcacgttc	120
cggcgggtgca agttgcccga aagccgctgg gtcgggagcc gcctggagga ttgtgtattc	180
gagggatgcg atctcctgcg gatggtaccg gagaagctcg cgtgcgaag cgtgaccttc	240
aaagacaccc gcctcatggg cgtggactgg agtggactcg gaaccatgcc ggacgtccag	300
ttcgaacagt gcatctgctg ctacagctcc ttcttgaagt tgaatctacg caagacgagg	360
ttcgttggct gctccgcgcg cgaagccaac ttcattgacg tggacctcgc cgagtcggac	420
ttcaccggca ccgatatgcc aggatgcacc atgcagggct gcgtcctcac caagaccaat	480
tttgcctgat cgaccaattt catcttcgac ccgaaggcga accaggtcaa agggacgctg	540
gttggcgtgg agaccgccgt cgcctcgcgc caggcggttg gaatggtggg cgacggctat	600
cagacaccct ga	612

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 702  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(702)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysP

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

atgaaacggt tcttcaagct ccagttgcgc accaccaacg tccccgcggc acgggcgttc	60
tacacggctc tgttcggtag gggcgccgcc aacgcagaca tcgtgccgct gcccgagcag	120
gcgattgccc gggcgccacc cgcctattgg ctgggttacg tcggcgctga ggacgtcgat	180
gaagcggtag gctcgttctg gggcgcgggg gcgacccagc tcggcccgcg ccacccgacg	240
aacgacggcg ggcgcgctgc gatcctccgc gatcctggag gggcgacctt cgcggtggcg	300
acggcaccgg caacgacgag agcgctccag ccggagggtg tctggcagca gctctatgcc	360
gcgaacgtgc aacagacggc cgcctcgtat tgcgacctgt tcggatggcg gctctcggat	420
cgcgcgcgac ttggtgcgct gggggttcac caggagtcca cctggcgctc ggacgagccg	480
agcgccggct cggctcgtga cgtggcgggg ctcaaggggg tccattcaca ctggctgttc	540

-continued

---

catttccgcg tcgccgcgct cgatcccgcg atggaggteg tccgcaaggc cggaggcgctc	600
gtcatcggcc ccatggaact tccgaatggc gatcgcatcg ccgtgtgcga ggatccgcaa	660
cggcgggcgt tcgcgcttcg cgaatccagc cacggacgct ga	702

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 795  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(795)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysQ

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

atgcaagaga tcggccagac ggcacttttg gtggcgggaa tgcgcgcgct tgagaccgag	60
cgttccaacc cactgttcgc ggatcccttt gcccgtcgac tcgccggtga cacgctcgtc	120
gaggagctgc ggcgcgcgaa tgccggtgag ggcgccatgc ctcccgccat cgaggttcgc	180
acgcgctggc tcgatgatca gatcacgctg gggttgggccc gcggcatccg ccagatcgtc	240
atcctcgccg cgggaatgga tgcccgcgcc taccgtttgg cctggccggg agacacgcgg	300
ctgttcgagc tcgaccacga cgccgtgctc caggacaagg aggcgaaact gaccggcgctc	360
gcgccgaaat gtgagcgaca tgccgtgtcg gtcgatctgg ccgatgactg gccggcggcg	420
ctgaagaaaa gcggattcga tcccggcggtg cccaccctgt ggctcatcga gggattgctc	480
gtctacctca ccgagggcga ggtcacgctg ctcatggccc gtgtcaacgc cctgagcggt	540
cccagagca tcgtcctcat cgacgtcggt ggccgttcga ttttggaetc ctgcgcgctc	600
aagttgatgc acgacctcgc ccgccagttc ggcaccgacg agcccaggt gattctaagg	660
ccgattggct gggaccccc cgtctacacc acccgggcca tcgggaagca gctcgggcgc	720
tggcccttcc ccgtggcgcc acgcggcacc cccggtgtgc ccagggata cctggtgcac	780
ggagtcaagc gctga	795

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
 <211> LENGTH: 1002  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1002)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysR

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

gtgaatggga cgacagggaa gacaggggtg gtagcagaaa ggtcgggcgc gatttccccg	60
agggactaca agtccaagga gttggtgtgg gattcgcttg ccgccacacg cagcaagccc	120
cggcgcgtag tcgccgaggg ggacgtggtc gggcacctgt acccgccggc caaggcggcc	180
ctgtcaccac acccgctcat gaagaacctt ccgcccgaga cgctgcggct gttcttcac	240
cactccgctt acaagttcat gggggacatc gccatcttcg agacggagac cgtcaacgag	300
gtggcgatga agatcgccaa cggtcacacg cccatcacgt tcccgacga catccgccac	360
gacgcgctca ccgtcatcat cgatgagggc tatcacgcct acgtggcacg cgacttcatg	420
cggcagatcg agcagcgac gggcgtaag ccgctgcccc tgggaacgga aacggacctg	480
tccagggcca tggcttttcg caagcaccgg ctgcccgaga cgctgcacgg gctctgggaa	540

-continued

---

atcatcgccg tctgcatcgg ggaaaacaca ctcaccaagg atctgctgaa cctgacgggt	600
gagaagtcct tcaacgaagt gctccatcag gtgatggagg accatgttcg cgacgagggc	660
cgccacgcgg tcctcttcat gaacgtgctc aagctggtgt ggagtggat ggaggagagc	720
gcccggctcg ccatcggtca gctgctgcca gagttcatcc gcgagtacct cagcccgaag	780
atgatggcgg agtacgagcg cgtcgtgctg gagcagctcg gtctagcggc cgagcacatc	840
gagcggatcc tctccgagac gtactcggag ccgcgcgtgg aggatttcg cgcgcgatat	900
ccccctctcg ggtacctggt ctacgtgctg atgcagtgcg acgtcctgtc gcacgcgcgg	960
acgcgcgagg cgttcgcgcg attcaagctg ctgcgccact ga	1002

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1929

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(1929)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: CySS

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

atggccaacc agcgggtcgc attcattgag ttgacggtct tctctggcgt ttatccottg	60
gcctctggct acatgcgtgg cgtggccgag cagaaccctt tgatcaggga gtcgtgcagc	120
ttcgaaatcc actcgatctg catcaacgac gaccgattcg aagacaagct caacaagatc	180
gatgccgatg tctacgcat ctcttctat gtctggaaca tgggcttcgt gaagcgggtg	240
ctccccacc tcaccgcccg caagcccaac gcgcacatca tccttggcgg tccgcagggtg	300
atgaaccacg gggcgcgagta cctggatccg ggcaacgagc ggggtggtgt ctgcaacggt	360
gaggggtgagt ataccttcgc gaactacctg gccgaactct gctcccccca gcccgacctt	420
ggcaaggcca agggcctctc cttctaccgg aacggagagc tgatcacgac cgagccccaa	480
gcgcgcatcc aggatctgaa cacggtecca tctccctacc tggaaggcta cttcgacagc	540
gagaagtacg tgtgggcgcc ccttgagacg aaccggggat gccctacca gtgcacctac	600
tgcttctggg gggcggcgac caactcgcgc gtgttcaagt ccgacatgga ccgggtcaag	660
gcgggagatca cctggctcag ccagcaccgg gcgttctaca tcttcacac cgacgcgaat	720
ttcggcatgc tgaccgcgca cattgagatc gcccagcaca tcgccgagtg caagcgggaag	780
tatggctatc cgtcaccat ttggctgagc gcggcgaaga actcgcctga ccgggtcacg	840
cagatcacgc ggatcctgag ccaggagggt ttgatctcca ccagccgggt ctgcgtccag	900
acgatggagc cgaacacgct gaagagcgtg aagcgcggca acatcaagga gagcgcctac	960
ctgagcctcc aggaagaact gcaccgcagc aagctctcct cgttcgtgga gatgatctgg	1020
ccgcttcccc gcgagacgct ggagaccttc agggagggca tcgggaagct ctgcagctac	1080
gagcgcgagc cgatcctcat ccaccacctc ctgctcatca acaacgtgcc gatgaacagc	1140
cagcgcgagg agttcaagct ggaggtgtcg aatgatgaag acccgaacag cgaggcgag	1200
gtcgtcgtcg cgacgaagga cgttaccgc gaggaataca aggagggtgt gcgggttcggg	1260
tatcatctca cgagcctgta cagcctgcgc gcaactccgt tcgtcgggag gtacctcgac	1320
aagcaggggc ggtcggcctt caaggacttg atctcctcgt tctcggagta ctgcaagcgg	1380
aacctgacc acccctacac gcagtacatc accagcgtga tcgacgggac cagccagtcg	1440

-continued

---

aagttcagcg ccaacggcgg catcttccac gtcacacttc acgagttccg cagagagttc	1500
gaccaactgc tcttcgggtt cattcaaacc ctgggcatga tgaacgatga gctgctggag	1560
ttctctgttc agatggatct cctcaaccgt cgcacagtgt acagcaacac gcccatcaat	1620
aatggcgaag ggttgctgaa acacgtgacg gtcgtctcga aggagaagga tgccattgtc	1680
ctgcgcgttc ccgaaaagta cgcgcagctc acgtctgagc tactcgggct cgagggcgct	1740
cccagcacga gcctgcgcgt gaagtaccgc gggactcaaa tgccgttcat ggcgaacaag	1800
ccgtacgagg acaacctctc ctactgcgag gcgaagctcc acaagatggg aagcatactt	1860
ccggtctggg agtcggccgt cccttcgcgc acaccggtcc ggcggccaca agtggccgtc	1920
gcgggctga	1929

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
 <211> LENGTH: 3804  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(3804)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysT

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

atgcatcgag tgaagccgtt gatagggccc gtctgtcgg cgctgttgcg gtgtgccttg	60
cccgccaggg cgcagatcgc cgcggcccac gtctaccaca accacatgcc caacttctgg	120
gcctactacg acctgggcca atacgcgtcc acgcccaccg gcggcccat ccggtacatg	180
tatgacgcgc aggtcatcaa cctgaagaag aatcccccg ccaattacac atactacctg	240
ccatcgggcg cgcctatgcc gcacgatgac ctgcgcacct attactcgca caacgcgaag	300
acgggtgcct acctgtactg gcctccaagc gtgcctcgg acatgaaaac caatgcccc	360
accggccagg tgcacgtcac catgtccggc gccgtggtga acaatgtcca ggatctcgtc	420
accctgaaga acgtccccgg ctacgacaat ccgaactggg gcgcctcctg gaaggaccgc	480
tacagcgcgc tgctaccccc cgcggggaac cgcaccctgg atctcatcca ctccaccggc	540
caccactcca tggggccctt ggtcgggtccc gactacttcc tcaaggatct catctaccag	600
agcgcacgc tcgccagcc ctacttctc ggcggtcct tccagtctc caagggcttc	660
ttccccaccg agctcggtt ctccgagcgc ctcatcccca cctctccaa gctcggcgtg	720
cagtgggcg tcatcgcgca caaccacttc tccgcaccc tcaaggacta cccctacctc	780
aacgatccgg gctccgacac gctcgtctcc ccgcccacc gcgccgatct ccagaacacc	840
agctccgtgg gctcctgggt gagcgcccag atggcccacg agcagcaggt catcaagaac	900
aagtaccct tcgcctccac tccccactgg gtgcgctacg tggacccgc cagggcgcc	960
gagtcgcgcg tcgtcggcat ccccgtaac cagaacggct cctggctcga gggctgggaa	1020
ggcgaggcca ccgtcagcgt cgtcaacctc aagagcttcg agggcctcgt tccccagcg	1080
cagttcttcg tcatcgcgca tgatggcgac aactcgagcg gacgcgcgg ctccgactcc	1140
acctggtaca acggccgctc cgtcacctgc gccaatggcg tgcagtgcgt gggeatctcc	1200
gagtacctcg tccaccacac ccccgctcc accgacgtgg tgcacgtcca ggaaggctcg	1260
tgggtggaca cgcgcgactc ctccctggat cccagtggc accactggaa gctgcccttc	1320
ggcatctgga agggtcagtt ccccgcttc aacgcgcga ccggcctcaa tctctctccc	1380

-continued

---

aagacgaacc	tcagcggcgt	gcaggagggc	atgacgggtct	ccctcgagca	cggtggcac	1440
tacctcgagc	gcaacttcgc	cctgctccag	gccgccctca	actacgcgaa	gaccgccgag	1500
cagatctggc	tcgacgcgca	ccccaatcac	tggtcgccca	ccaccgcgat	cgacaagcag	1560
atcaccaca	cgggcaacca	gctcaaccgc	tggtatgatgt	cctttcccg	caagggcgac	1620
gtgaacaacg	actggggcgg	cggcgcgaac	cccgcggaac	tcgcctggta	cttctcgctg	1680
cccgccatgg	actcgggctt	cggtactac	gacgagaacc	aggacgacaa	cgtaagccc	1740
acgtgtcct	tcaatcaatc	cctctacttc	tccaagccct	acgtgcagca	gcgcategcc	1800
caggacaaga	cgggcccttc	cgtctggtgg	gccagcgct	ggccctacaa	ccccggcagc	1860
gccaacaccg	acaagtccga	gggtggacg	ctccacttct	tcaacaacca	cttcgccttc	1920
tacacctacg	cctacgacgc	gagcggcatc	tctccatca	aggcccgct	ccgggtgcac	1980
accacaaga	gcatcgaccc	gctcgacaac	accacaagg	tctatgatcc	ggcggcgcgc	2040
aaggcgcgg	gtgttcccaa	catcgatccg	gccgcgtgg	gcgcctgggt	ggactaccgc	2100
ctcaccgggc	gcgacctgaa	gcctgtcatg	aatgggtgtt	cctggcagcc	cgctactctg	2160
cccgatcatg	ccaaggtgcc	cgcgcaggag	atcggcgacc	tctactacgt	ctacctgggc	2220
aactaccgcg	accagctcct	cgactactac	atcgaggcca	ccgacagccg	gggcaacatc	2280
accgggggag	agatccagtc	cgtctacgtg	ggctcgggcc	ggtacaacct	ggtgggcggc	2340
aagtacatcg	aggaccccaa	cggcacggta	cagggaacgc	atcccttcct	cgtggtggac	2400
accaccgcgc	cctcggctcc	ctcgggactg	accgcgaagg	cgaagacgga	ccgctcggtg	2460
accctgagct	ggagcgcggc	ctcggacaac	gtggcgggtg	gcggctatga	cgtcttcgcg	2520
gatggcacgc	aggtgggctc	gagcaccagc	acggcctata	ccgacagcgg	cctctccccg	2580
agcactcaat	acagctacac	cgtgcgcgcc	cgggacgcgg	cgggcaacgc	gtccgcccag	2640
agcacgcgcc	tgagcgtcgc	cacctgacg	ccggacacca	ccccaccctc	cgttccctcg	2700
ggcctgacgg	cgtcgggcac	gacgagctcc	tcggtggccc	tcgcctggac	ggcctccacc	2760
gacaactacg	gcgtcgcgaa	ctacgaggtg	ctccgaaacg	gcacccaggt	cgcgtccgtc	2820
acggggacga	cctactcgga	taccggcctc	tcgccgagca	ccacctacag	ctacaccgtg	2880
cgcgcgccgg	acgcgcgggg	caatgtctcc	tcgccagca	cggccctgtc	cgtcaccacc	2940
cagacgggca	acagcgccac	cgtctactat	ttcaacaaca	acttcgcctc	caaatacatc	3000
cacttccgca	tcggcgggtg	cacgtggacg	accgtgcccg	gcaacgtcat	ggccacctcc	3060
gaggtgccgg	gtacgccaa	atacaccgtc	aatctgggag	cggccacca	gctcagtggt	3120
gtcttcaacg	atggcaaggg	cacctgggac	aacaacaagg	gcaacaacta	cctcctgccc	3180
gcgggcacct	ccacggtgaa	ggacggcgtc	gtctccagcg	gagcgccgcg	gctcgacacc	3240
accgcaccct	ccgtcccttc	gggcctcacg	gcggcgctca	agacgtcttc	ctccgtgtcg	3300
ctctcctgga	gcgcctccac	ggatgccagc	ggcatcgccg	gatatgacgt	gtaccgcgat	3360
ggctcgtcgg	tggtctcacc	cgtctccacc	agctacaccg	acagcgacct	gagtgcgggc	3420
acgacctacc	gtacaccgtg	gcgcgcgcgc	gacaccgcgg	gcaatgcctc	cgcgcagagc	3480
accgccctga	gcgtcaccac	gagcacctcc	tcggccacct	ccgtcacctt	caacgtgacg	3540
gccagcaccg	tcgtgggaca	gaacgtctac	ctcgtgggta	accatgccgc	gctcggcaac	3600
tggaacaccg	gcgcgcctat	cctcctgtct	ccggccagct	accgaagtg	gagcgtgacg	3660

-continued

---

```

ctcagcctgc ccggctcgac ggccctcgaa tacaagtaca tcaagaagga cggtccggg 3720
aacgtcacct gggagagcgg cgccaaccgc tcgaccacga tccccgcctc ggggaccgcg 3780
accctcaacg acacctggaa gtag 3804

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 831
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(831)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF1

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```

```

gtgccacatc catccgagca gagcgctccg tcgggactcc gggcgcggt gcacgaaatc 60
atcttcgagt cggacacccc ggcgggccgc gccttcgatg tggcattgct gtgggccatc 120
gtgtcagcgg tcctcgcggt gatgctcgag agcgtggagt ccatcagcgt ccagcatggg 180
cagaccatcc gcgtcctcga gtggtgtttc accgggctct tcacactgga gtacgtgctg 240
cggctgctgt cggtgaaacg gccgtgcgc tatgcgtga gcttcttcgg gctggtggat 300
ctgtggcca tcctgccctc ggtgtgagc ttgatgctgc ccggcatgca gtccctgctg 360
gtggtgcggg tgttcgcct gctgcgcgtc ttccgcgtac tcaagctgc cagcttctc 420
ggggaggcgg acgtgtgtct caccgcgcgc cgggccagtc ggcggaagat catcgtcttc 480
ctcgggcggg tgctgagcac ggtcgtcatc atgggcgcgg tgatgtacat ggtggagggg 540
cgcgccaacg gcttcgacag catcccgcg gggatgtatt gggccatcgt gacgatgacc 600
acggtgggct acggagacct ctgcaccaag acggtgcccg gacagtcat cgctcggtg 660
ttgatgatca tgggtactcg catcctcgcg gtgcccacgg gcatcgtgtc cgtggagctc 720
gcccaggcga cccggcagca cgccatcgac ccgcgcgcct gtcccggctg cggcctgcag 780
ggccacgacc tggacgcgca ccaactgcaag cactgcggca ccgccctctg a 831

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 237
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(237)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF2

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 23

```

```

atggcacagg accaggacag ggagaagctg cattccgacg cggacaagga gaggtgcac 60
ccgaaggctc actcgggtga cgtctcgggc cggggccgcg agcggcggcc cgacgaggaa 120
taccccaagc agcgcaacgc gggcgagttc ggcacccacg gaggccccaa caagggcggc 180
aaggaagacc ggcggaact gcatgcccc ggcagctcca aggcgggctc ccagtag 237

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 24
<211> LENGTH: 489
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(489)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF3

```

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 24

```

atggaagaa cctacagttt cgaacccttc ttgtcgcagc aaccgcgcga gacctacaag    60
ggctcgggtc cccggctcgg caatgaagaa cacaagatcg ccctaccaa ggaagaggag    120
aaggcggccc tgctgacac gccacccggc tatggacagg cccacgccga gaccgtgaag    180
cgctaccgcg cccgcgcgga gaagaagcgc acggagccca agacccccgc taccggggcg    240
aagaaggccg cccccaaggc gaagcccacc cggaagggtg cgacgcaaga ggccaccgcc    300
aaggcccta cccgtcaagc gcgggaggag accgagccga aggccccgcg gcgcaagaag    360
ctgagcgcca cggggctcgt gggtagcatc gggcgcaagg tggtgactcg ggcgcgggtc    420
gcggcgaaga agaccgtggc gcgcgccgtg aagaccgcg cgcgcgcaa gtcgcgaag    480
aagcgctga                                     489

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 25

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 264

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(264)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: ORF4

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 25

```

atgagcccg caagacgcaa ggagagcaag cagcacgaag tgggtccgc cacacacgca    60
cggcggtgta tcgtggcgac ggtatggcgg ggttggtacg tccgattcga gggcaaccgt    120
cagctcggcc ggtattccaa cgtgaccag gccatccacg gcgggcgcag gctggctcgc    180
cagcacaaag ccgcgggct cgtggtgcgc tacctggacg gggaagagga agagtccctg    240
tacggggacc gcgaggcgcc ttga                                     264

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 26

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 450

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(450)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: ORF5

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 26

```

atgaaacaca tcaaggcggg ggtggtgggt gcgtgtccg cggtctgct cttcgcgctg    60
ggatgtcaga cgacggggcg tgctgggaat caaggaacgg gcgggagcga tacgtctcag    120
ggcgccacca tgaccggaag tgagacgacc ggaaccggaa cgaccggagg caccacggaa    180
ggtggtgaca ccacgggcgg aggcaccggc ggaacaggtg ctggcgacat cgacggttcg    240
agcagtggca gcacgggctc cggtagcgac gtggcgcgct ccggcggtc gggcggtcc    300
agtgaaccgg gcggtttcag ccccgacgcc tcggcggtgg acagcgacct gggcggtcc    360
ggcaccggca gtgacgtgga cggctccggc agcacggact ccagcggcaa catgagcggc    420
acgggctccg aagacgacac cagccgctga                                     450

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 27

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 1578

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

-continued

---

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1578)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF6

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

```

atgagcacgc gcacctccct ggccctggcc ggcgccctcg ccgcgctgcc cgcgctcgcc    60
caggagcgtc ccagcgaggg cgacctcttc ggcgcgaca ctccagagac gaagcccgct    120
ccggccgatg cgcgccgcc cgacgagagt tccctcttcg gtgacacccc cgcgtccacc    180
ccggccgcac agagcgcggc ggccaccgcg gcccccgaca agccctccgc cagccccag    240
gaccgggatg cgcaggcgct cgggtggccc tcggccacca acgccttcga caccgaggag    300
gccgtcgagg atccgctgaa gatcgggcgc cgcttctacc tgcgcgccta ctacaggcc    360
aacgaagggg tgtccttcag caacaccacc ttctccgccc ccatgctggg ggaaggctac    420
ttcgatgccc gccccaccga gcgggtgcgc ggcttcgtgc tcggacggct caccttcgat    480
ccgacccgca agggcggtgc cctcggcata gtcgccacga gcaagtccac ctccaacgtc    540
gctgcggatc cggctcgtgt gttggatcag gcctggctgc gcttcgacct ggaccacaag    600
ctcttcacga ccgtcggcaa gcagcacgtg aagtggggca cctcgcgctt ctggaacccc    660
accgaacttc tctcgcccca gcgcaggat ccgctcgccc tcttggaac gcgcaccggc    720
gcgaccatgc tcaagatgca catgccctgg gaggcgaaag gctggaactt ctacgtcttc    780
ggcctgctcg acaacgccgg cccggccaat acgctcgccc gcgtcggggg cgctgctcgc    840
gccgaggtgg tgctcgccca tacgggaact ggctcgatg ccgtgctcca acacggccgc    900
aagccccgct tcgggctcga cctctcctcc gggctcgccc ccatcgacat ctacggcgaa    960
ctgcgcctca agaagggtgc ggatgcgccc atgttcgcga tgccccaagg tgtctccctc   1020
ggagacctgc tcggtcagtt ccagggcaat ggcgccatgc ctcccgacct gggcgcgctc   1080
cccatagagg cgtactaccc cgagggttac acgcccagg tgagcgcgcg cgcgacctgg   1140
acgttcgcct actcgagag cgacaccgcc accgtgggcg tcgagtactt ctacaattcg   1200
atgggctatc ccggctcgct ggcctacccc tacctcatcc tccagggccca gtatcagccc   1260
ttctacctcg gccggcacta cgccgcgctc tacgcgttcc tgtccggtcc gggatccctg   1320
gacaacacca acttcactct gtccaacctg ggcaacctct ctgaccgttc ttctcatcaca   1380
cggttggacg tgacgcaccg ggcctcgccc tatctcagca tcgaggcctt catcgccgcc   1440
aactatggcc agcgggggtg cgagtccgc ttccgcgctc acctgccggc cctgcgcgat   1500
ggcgagcagg tgacgcctcc catcgccgct gctccaccta ccatccaggc cgggggtgggt   1560
ctgcgcacgc acctttga                                     1578

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
 <211> LENGTH: 786  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(786)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF7

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

```

atgacctgc gcaacctcct cggcgccctg ttccgcgcgc tgctgctggc cgtcccgacc    60
gctcgcgcgg acctcaccga ccccgccgag atcaagaagc tcctggagac gctcgacaaac   120

```



-continued

---

cgccagcgca acggcggcga ctacaagtcg ctggtgtata tcgagcagaa ggagaaggac	180
aaaacagacg tcgtgcgcga ggccgctcgc taccggcgcg acgagaagga tcagctgatg	240
atctcatga ccaagcccaa gggcgaggcc ggcaagggt acctgcggct ggacaagaac	300
ctctggagct acgacccgaa caccggcaag tgggaccggc gcaccgagcg tgagcgtatc	360
gccggcaccg acagccgcgc cgccgacttc gacgagtcgc gcctggccga ggagctcgat	420
ggcaagttcg agggcgagga gaaactcgcc aagttacca cctggaagct cgtcctcacc	480
gccaagccga acgtggacgt cgcctacccc gtggtacacc tgtgggtgga gaaggacacg	540
aacaacatcc tcaagcgcca ggagttcgcc ctttcggccc gcctgatgcg cacctcctac	600
ttccccaagt ggatgaagct cttcagcgag tccaagaagg ccgacgtctg gtacccgcag	660
gagatgcgct tctatgacga ggtggagaag accaactcca ccgtcatcgt cgtgaagagc	720
gtggacctgc gctcgcctga ggagaacatc ttcaccaagg cctgggtcga gagcaaaagc	780
cgatga	786

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
 <211> LENGTH: 1302  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1302)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF8

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

atgcaacagc tcctcctcat cgcagtgcgc aacctgggca cccacaagcg ccgtacgctt	60
ctgctgggcg ggcgccatgc cgggtgcacg gccctgctcg tcatectcat gggcctgtcc	120
aacggcatga aggacacgat gctccggtcc gccaccacgc tggtagccgg gcacgtcaac	180
gtggctggct tctacaaggt gacggccggc cagtctgcgc ccgtggtgac ctctacccc	240
aagctgctcg agcagctcgc caaggaagtc cccgagctgg acttctccgt ccagcgcacg	300
cgcggtggg tcaagttggt gagcagctct ggctccgtgc agacgggaat cggcggcac	360
gacgtagcgg ccgagactgg catccgcaag gtgctgcagt tgcgggaggg tcggttgaa	420
gacctggcgc aacccaatac cctcctcctc ttcgacgagc aggcgaagcg gctcaggtc	480
aagggtgggt acagcgtcac cctctccgcg tccaccatgc gcgggatcag caacaccgtg	540
gacgtacgtg tggtagccat cgccccaac gtgggcatgc tgagttcctt caacgtcttg	600
gtgcccacg ccacctcgc cgccctctac cagctgcgcg aggactccac cggcgccctc	660
atgctccacc tcaaggacat gagcgccatc cccagcgtgc aggcgcgcct ctacaagcgt	720
ctgcccagat tgggttatca ggtgctggag catgacccc gggccttctt catgaagttc	780
cagaccgtca accgcgaggc ctggacgggg cagaagctgg acatcaccaa ctgggaggac	840
gagatctcct tcatcaagtg gaccgtgtcg gcgatggagc ccctcaccgg cgtcctcacc	900
ttcgtgctgc tcatcatcat cgcggtgggc atcatgaaca ccctgtggat cgccatccgc	960
gagcgcaccc gggaaatcgg caccctgcgc gccatcgga tgcagcgtg gtacgtgctg	1020
gtgatgttcc tcctggagge gctcgtgctc ggactgctcg gcaccacggg gggcgccctc	1080
gtgggcatgg gcgtgtgctc gctcatcaac gccgtggacc cctccgtgcc cgtgcccgtc	1140
cagctcttca tcctctccga caagctccac ctcacgtga agcccgatc ggtgatgaga	1200

-continued

---

```

gccatcggt  tcatcacgt  gtgcaccacc  ttcattctgc  tcattccctc  tttcctcgcc  1260
gcgcggatga  agcccatcac  ggcgatgcac  cacatcggt  ga  1302

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 30
<211> LENGTH: 2106
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(2106)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF9

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

```

```

atgggccaac  tcaagctcct  gctccaagtg  gccctgcgca  acttggtcgt  gagcaggatc  60
aacctcctca  tcggaggcat  catcttcttc  ggcaccgtgc  tgggtggtgg  gggcggtccc  120
ctcgtcgaca  gcgtggacga  ggcgatgagc  cgcagcatta  tcggcagcgt  cgccggccac  180
ctccaggtgt  actcgcccca  ctccaaggac  gagctctcgc  tcttcgggca  gatgggcccgc  240
gaaccggacc  tgagcgcgct  ggatgacttc  tcgcgcatca  agcaactggt  acagcagcac  300
cccaacgtga  agacggtggt  gcccatgggc  accggcgcca  cgttcacaa  ctggggaac  360
accatcgacc  tgacctgggc  gcgctgcgc  gacctctaca  agaaagcagc  acaggcgagc  420
acaccgaac  tcgcgggca  gatccacagc  ctccaggcgc  atgtgcgtca  catcatcacc  480
ttgctcgagg  aggatatgaa  gcggcgagg  gaaatcatcg  acgacaagac  cagggacccc  540
gcggacgcgg  agggcatggc  ccgcgccgt  tccgaggcct  tctgggcgga  cttcgacgag  600
aagccattcg  actcgctcga  gttcctggag  aaccgcatcg  ccccgatat  gacggacggg  660
gacatgttgt  ccctgcgcta  tgtaggcacc  gacctggtca  acttcagaa  gaccttcgac  720
cgcatcgca  tcgtggagg  cagcgcggt  ccccggggc  acccgggcat  gatgctctcc  780
aagttcacct  acgagaacga  cttcaagctg  aagacggcgc  accggttga  tctcatcaag  840
gaggcgcggt  ataccaacca  caagaccatc  gcgatggatc  cgcaactcca  gcgctgggtg  900
aaggagaacc  agaccagac  gggggagatc  ctcttcagc  tcgacgacct  caagacgaag  960
caggccgtgg  agcggctcca  gcgctgctg  ggcagccagg  agacggacct  gggcaagcta  1020
ctgcccgct  tcttcaccat  ggatgacgcc  aacttcgaca  cgcgctacca  gcagttctac  1080
tccgagctgg  cgacgtgct  cgacctgtac  cgcacccgca  tcggggacga  cctcaccatc  1140
accgcattct  cgcgcaccgg  ctatgtgcag  agcgtgaacg  tgaagatcta  cggcacctac  1200
cagttcgacg  ggctggagaa  gtccgcggtc  gccggagccc  tcaacctgct  ggacctgatg  1260
tccttcgcg  agctgtacgg  ctatctcacc  gctgagaaga  aggccgagct  cgcgggacct  1320
cagaaggcca  gcggggtgca  gcaggtgaag  cgcgaggacg  ccgagacggc  gctctttggc  1380
gagcagggca  gcgcctcgct  ggtggccgag  gggaccgccc  gccagatcga  cgaggacaa  1440
caactcgacg  ggctcgccca  gaagtgcac  cgcgaggagc  tcgcctccc  ggtgtacacg  1500
cagcaggaaa  tcgaaagcgg  cgtggtgctc  agcaccggcg  ttctgctgaa  gcacccggag  1560
aagctggagc  agacctggc  cgagctgcgg  aaatcgggcg  acgacgcgaa  actacccttg  1620
cggatcatct  cctggcagaa  ggcctccggc  acgatcgcc  agttcgtcct  ggtcgccaa  1680
ctggtgctct  acttcgcgct  cttcatcatc  ttcgtggtgg  cgctcgctcat  catcaacaac  1740
gcgatgatga  tggccacgct  gcagcgggtg  cgcgagggtg  gcaccctgcg  ggccatcggc  1800

```

-continued

---

gcgcagcgct cgttcgtgct gagcatgggtg ctgggtggaaa cgggtggtgct ggggctcgct	1860
ttcggcggtgc tgggagccgc catgggaggt gccatcatga acatgctcgg ccacgtgggc	1920
atccccgcgc gcaacgaggc gctctacttc ttcttctcgg gaccccgctt cttccccagt	1980
ctccacctgt caaacctcgt ggcggccttc gtcacgtgct tcgtgggtgct cgccctctcc	2040
accttctacc ccgcgtacct cgcgacccgg gtctcgcttc tccaggcgat gcagacggac	2100
gagtga	2106

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
 <211> LENGTH: 762  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(762)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF10

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

atgagccagg tctctgcctt ccccgccagc acccagccga tcgtctcctt caccgaggtt	60
accaagacgt actccctggg taagggtgcag gtgcccgcac tccgaggcgt gacgctagag	120
gtgtaccggg gagagttcat ctccatcgcc ggcccatcgg gcagtggcaa gacgacggcg	180
ctcaatctca tcggctgcgt ggacacggcc tctcggggcg tggtgagcgt ggatggccag	240
gacaccaaga agctcaccga gcggcagctc acccacttgc ggctgcacac catcggttc	300
atcttcaga gtttcaacct cgtctcgggt ctcagcgtct tccagaacgt agagttcccc	360
ctgtgtgtgc agcgcaagct caacgcctcc gagcgccgca cgcgcgtgat gacgtgtgtg	420
gagcagggtg gcctggagaa gcacgcaaaa caccgcccc aatgagctgtc tggaggccag	480
cgcacgcgcg tggcgtggc gcgcgctctc gtcacccggc ccaagctggt gctcgcgcac	540
gagcccaccg ccaacctcga ctccgtcacc ggccagaaca tcatcgacct gatgaaggag	600
ctcaaccgca aggagggcac caccctcatc ttctccaccc acgacgcaa ggtgatgacc	660
cacgccaacg ccgtggtgcg cctggcggac ggggaagatc tcgaccgcat cagccgggcc	720
gaggcccaga aggtcatggc cgtgagcgag gggggccact aa	762

<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
 <211> LENGTH: 1194  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1194)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF11

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

atgccgcaga agttcgtggg gaagtggaa ggcggggcggg tcaagctcgt cgatggtcgg	60
aagggtgtgc tctcgcagaa gatggtctcc ggggcccggg tctcggcttc cttggcggtc	120
tccaacgagg aggacgcgtt ggccgagctg gccctgttcc ggccgcgacc ggacgcctac	180
ctggccaagg tgaaggccga caggctggag gaagtccagg catccactgt agccggggca	240
gttctctctg cgggggatgt ggggcctcgg ctcgatgcgg attctgtcgg ggagttcttc	300
cgacacttga cccagcgggg gcgaacggag gggtaccggc gggacgccc aacctacctg	360
tcgcaatggg ccgaggttct ggccggaagg gacctgagta ccgtcagcct cctcaggttg	420

-continued

---

cgcgcgcgcc	tgagccaatg	gcccacggcc	aggaagatgc	ggatcatcac	gctcaagagc	480
ttcttctcgt	ggctgagggg	agaggatcgc	ctcaaggctg	ctgaagaccc	cacgttgctc	540
ctcaagggtc	cgcgcgcggt	cgcggagaag	gggagacggg	ccaaggggta	ttcgatggcc	600
caagtggaga	agctctacgc	ggccatcggc	tcccagacgg	tgagggacgt	gctgtgtctg	660
cgggccaaga	cgggcatgca	cgactcggag	atcgcccgcc	tggcatcggg	caagggggaa	720
ctgcgcgtcg	tcaatgaccc	ctccggcatc	gccggtactg	cgcggtttct	gcacaagaac	780
ggccgcgttc	acatcctcag	tctggatgcc	caggcccttg	ctgccgcgca	gcggctccag	840
gttcggggca	gggcccccat	caggaacacc	gtccgggagt	ccatcgggta	tgcgtcggcg	900
cgcattgggc	agtcgccc	ccatccacgc	gagctccgcc	acagcttcac	cacctgggcc	960
acgaatgagg	gccaggtcgt	gagggcaacc	cggggcggag	tgccactcga	tgtcgttgcc	1020
tcggttcttg	gccatcagtc	cacacgggcg	accaagaagt	tctatgacgg	gaccgaaatt	1080
ccccgatga	tcaccgtccc	gctcaagctg	catcatccac	aggaccacgc	ggtgatgcag	1140
ctgaggcgta	actgctcgcc	ggaccccgtc	gtgacgagag	aggcagaggc	gtga	1194

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
 <211> LENGTH: 375  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(375)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF12

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

gtgtctctcg	cattccccctc	cggcctctcg	tcgctggcgc	tcctgtccac	taccaccgaa	60
atctctcgcg	ctcttcccgt	ggacgagtgc	gagtcggcga	gcctgcgcac	cgagctgccc	120
gctacgccag	ggggaaagcc	accctgtggtg	tgtctcggtc	caggtctgcc	cattcatttc	180
cgtctcgact	cgcgcctcca	acagaagtcc	ctgaggatcc	aggatcgggg	ctgggttcgag	240
gattgggctt	tgggcccagca	gacgctcgta	ctgactcttc	acgacaacct	ggtggctggg	300
aagcgatctg	aagtggaggt	gtgcttcgcg	gatggtgccg	ccccggcgtg	cgcttccttc	360
gtgctcgggc	gctga					375

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
 <211> LENGTH: 339  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(339)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF13

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

atgcacacga	aggtgccctc	cgtcttcgag	gcaacgcccg	agtctctcag	tgacgtggac	60
taccagttct	ggcatgagga	cttcccagag	gtgttcgagc	ggcagcacat	cgacgcgcac	120
gcggtgcccc	ccattggcgc	gtacttgggc	gaggtgctgg	tgcgtaacct	gggcggcaag	180
tggatacttc	gccagaaact	cgacgagccc	caggtgctcg	tcggcaaccg	tgtgtgggtg	240
ccgtttgcgc	gggctcacca	ctacatgcgc	tcgtgcgaat	cgttgctgga	ctactccctc	300
accagctct	accgcgtggc	cgagcggtag	cggggttga			339

---

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
<211> LENGTH: 915  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(915)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF 14

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

```
atgaaggtgc tggggcttgg tgacgtgaag tcggaggaca gtctccggct cacttttgag      60
ggtgcgcttg atccgcaggc tgcgcttgag aaagttctcg agccattttt ccaggcgctg     120
gaggaatatg caggcgattg gatgcgggaa gtcgtcagtg gcaggcgggc actcaaatac     180
tcccagacca atatctggaa ggctctggag gagcggcgcg atgaacgaag cacagacacc     240
tggtcttacc gcacacagcg gccgacactg gagatgtcgc tgcattctctg gtttccgccg     300
cttccgcccc ctttggaagt aatgactacg gtgcaaccgc tcaccgctt cgcgagagaag     360
gagcgctgcc gccaatctgt agaaatggta cgcacctggg cctcttgcta cccggtcact     420
cacgcgcgag cccacagcgt ggctgacagg gcgttggcag gtgcgcccga ttttgacgc      480
gatgcgcgga ccgcacggag agacgggttc gacagaatct acgagatctt ctgggtcaac     540
gtcttcggcc ccaagttggt ggaagccgtg ggccgcgagc gcatgctgtc cacgccagct     600
caccggttgg aggaactgcc caatggctcc atcctcctgg tgacgtggcc caccgctgcg     660
gacttcgagg gcgcgaggc acggcacgca caggcgcgcg cgcacgttca cctccggccg     720
gacctccgct tcgacacggt gctgcgaacc ctgcacgagc gtacgcgcgc gctcgtctcc     780
gttgagccct gtttccaccc ggatgtagcg ccaactcctct ctcacgtggg ggatagcgtc     840
gccatccgga tgtggaaaac ctggagcgcg ctaacgagca ttacagaact ctggctgagc     900
acctcgtggc gctga                                           915
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
<211> LENGTH: 32  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysL KO For

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

```
tgattgattg atcgggcgga ttcggcctct gg                                     32
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
<211> LENGTH: 32  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysL KO Rev

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

```
tcaatcaatc atcgggtcgc ggtctcagc tc                                     32
```

---

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
<211> LENGTH: 37  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(37)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysK KO For

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

tgattgattg aaaaacagtc ggaggagttt cttgtcc

37

<210> SEQ ID NO 39  
<211> LENGTH: 32  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Primer  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(32)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysK KO Rev

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

tcaatcaatc aactcccagt gccctcagcc tc

32

<210> SEQ ID NO 40  
<211> LENGTH: 70  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(70)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysA

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

Met Ser Met Asn Gly Asp Glu Ala Glu Tyr Val Val Leu Ile Asn Gly  
1 5 10 15

Glu Glu Gln Tyr Ser Leu Trp Pro Val His Arg Glu Ile Pro Gly Gly  
20 25 30

Trp Lys Thr Val Gly Pro Lys Gly Ser Lys Glu Thr Cys Gln Ser Tyr  
35 40 45

Ile Gln Glu Val Trp Thr Asp Met Arg Pro Lys Ser Leu Arg Glu Ala  
50 55 60

Leu Thr Arg Ser Asn Cys  
65 70

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
<211> LENGTH: 317  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(317)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysB

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

Met Ser Thr Pro Ala Ala Gly Ala Lys Pro Ser Tyr Leu Ala Gly Ile  
1 5 10 15

Glu Thr Val Met Val Glu Pro Glu Leu Glu Glu Val Arg Tyr Leu Thr  
20 25 30

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 42
<211> LENGTH: 459
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(459)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysC

<400> SEQUENCE: 42
```

Met	Ile	Leu	Pro	Asn	Asn	Ile	Gly	Leu	Asp	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Leu	Ala
1				5					10					15	
Arg	Gln	Ile	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Lys	Lys	Phe	His	Val	Trp	Trp	Arg	Glu
			20					25					30		
Arg	Gly	Pro	Thr	Glu	Phe	Leu	Asp	Arg	Gln	Met	Arg	Leu	Arg	Thr	Pro
		35					40					45			

Thr 50	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly 55	Val 55	Asp	Trp	Ala	Glu	Tyr 60	Lys	Thr	Met	Arg	
Pro 65	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Arg	Trp 70	Gly	Leu	Phe	Met	Val 75	Pro	Met	Asp	Gln	Asp 80
Glu	Ile	Ala	Phe	Gly 85	Asp	His	Arg	Gly	Lys 90	Lys	Ala	Trp	Glu	Glu	Val 95
Pro	Ser	Glu	Tyr 100	Arg	Thr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln 105	His	Ile	Cys	Val 110	Gln	Ala
Asp	Val	Glu	Asn	Ala	Ala	Val	Glu	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gln	Met
Ala	Pro 130	Ser	Asn	Pro	Asp	Leu 135	Glu	Asn	Val	Phe	Gln 140	Phe	Phe	Leu	Glu
Glu 145	Gly	Arg	His	Thr	Trp 150	Ala	Met	Val	His	Leu 155	Leu	Leu	Ala	His	Phe 160
Gly	Glu	Asp	Gly 165	Val	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Leu 170	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ser 175
Gly	Asp	Pro	Arg 180	Asn	Pro	Arg	Leu	Leu	Glu	Ala	Phe	Asn	Tyr 190	Pro	Thr
Glu	Asp	Trp 195	Leu	Ser	His	Phe	Met 200	Trp	Cys	Leu	Leu	Ala 205	Asp	Arg	Val
Gly	Lys 210	Tyr	Gln	Ile	His	Ala 215	Val	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ser 220	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu
Ala 225	Arg	Ala	Ala	Lys	Phe 230	Met	Met	Phe	Glu	Glu 235	Pro	Leu	His	Ile	Ala 240
Met	Gly	Ala	Val 245	Gly	Leu	Glu	Arg	Val	Leu 250	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Glu 255	Val
Thr	Leu	Arg	Glu 260	Gly	Thr	Phe	Asp	Thr 265	Phe	His	Ala	Gly 270	Ala	Ile	Pro
Phe	Pro 275	Val	Val	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Leu 280	Asn	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Pro 285	Lys	Val	Tyr
Asp 290	Leu	Phe	Gly	Asn	Asp	Gly 295	Ser	Glu	Arg	Ser	Asn 300	Glu	Leu	Phe	Arg
Ala 305	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg	Pro 310	Arg	Asn	Phe	Val	Gly 315	Ser	Glu	Ser	Gln	Ile 320
Val	Arg	Ile	Asp 325	Glu	Arg	Met	Gly	Asp	Gly 330	Leu	Thr	Val	Val	Glu 335	Val
Glu	Gly	Glu	Trp 340	Ala	Ile	Asn	Ala	Ile	Met	Arg	Arg	Gln 350	Phe	Ile	Ala
Glu	Val 355	Gln	Thr	Leu	Ile	Asp	Arg 360	Trp	Asn	Ala	Ser	Leu 365	Arg	Ala	Leu
Gly 370	Val	Asp	Phe	Gln	Leu	Tyr 375	Leu	Pro	His	Glu	Arg 380	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr
Tyr 385	Gly	Pro	Cys	Ala	Gly 390	Leu	Pro	Phe	Asp	Val 395	Asp	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu 400
Pro	Arg	Gly	Thr 405	Glu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Ala	Glu	Tyr 410	Phe	Pro	Thr	Pro 415	Arg
Glu	Leu	Ala	Asn 420	Val	Arg	Ser	Leu	Met	Gln	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ala	Pro 430	Gly
Gln	Tyr 435	Ser	Ser	Trp	Ile	Ala	Pro 440	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Leu 445	Ser	Ala	Leu
Val	Gln	Gly	Arg	Asn	Thr	Pro	Lys	Glu	His	Glu					



-continued

---

```

450                               455

<210> SEQ ID NO 43
<211> LENGTH: 732
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(732)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysD

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

Met Arg Cys Leu Ile Ile Asp Asn Tyr Asp Ser Phe Thr Trp Asn Leu
1      5      10      15

Ala Asp Tyr Val Ala Gln Thr Phe Gly Ser Glu Pro Leu Val Val Arg
20     25     30

Asn Asp Gln His Thr Trp Gln Glu Ile Lys Ala Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly
35     40     45

Cys Ile Leu Val Ser Pro Gly Pro Gly Ser Val Thr Asn Pro Lys Asp
50     55     60

Phe Asn Val Ser Arg Asp Ala Leu Glu Gln Asp Glu Phe Pro Val Phe
65     70     75     80

Gly Val Cys Leu Gly His Gln Gly Leu Ala Tyr Ile Tyr Gly Gly Glu
85     90     95

Ile Thr His Ala Pro Val Pro Phe His Gly Arg Thr Ser Thr Ile Tyr
100    105    110

His Asp Gly Thr Gly Val Phe Gln Gly Leu Pro Pro Ser Phe Asp Ala
115    120    125

Val Arg Tyr His Ser Leu Val Val Arg Pro Glu Ser Leu Pro Ala Asn
130    135    140

Leu Val Val Thr Ala Arg Thr Glu Cys Gly Leu Ile Met Gly Leu Arg
145    150    155    160

His Val Ser Arg Pro Lys Trp Gly Val Gln Phe His Pro Glu Ser Ile
165    170    175

Leu Thr Ala His Gly Leu Gln Leu Ile Ser Asn Phe Arg Asp Glu Ala
180    185    190

Tyr Arg Tyr Ala Gly Lys Glu Val Pro Ser Arg Arg Pro His Ser Thr
195    200    205

Ala Gly Asn Gly Val Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Arg Arg Asp Pro Ser Ala
210    215    220

Arg Arg Thr Pro Glu Arg Arg Arg Glu Leu Gln Thr Phe Thr Arg Arg
225    230    235    240

Leu Ala Thr Ser Leu Glu Ala Glu Thr Val Phe Leu Gly Leu Tyr Ala
245    250    255

Gly Arg Glu His Cys Phe Trp Leu Asp Ser Gln Ser Val Arg Glu Gly
260    265    270

Ile Ser Arg Phe Ser Phe Met Gly Cys Val Pro Glu Gly Ser Leu Leu
275    280    285

Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ala Glu Ala Ala Ser Glu Gly Gly Ala Glu Arg Tyr
290    295    300

Leu Ala Ala Leu Glu Arg Ala Leu Glu Ser Arg Ile Val Val Arg Pro
305    310    315    320

Val Asp Gly Leu Pro Phe Glu Phe His Gly Gly Tyr Ile Gly Phe Met
325    330    335

```

Thr	Tyr	Glu	Met	Lys	Glu	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	His	Lys	Asn
			340					345					350		
Thr	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Trp	Met	His	Val	Lys	Arg	Phe	Leu	Ala	Phe
		355					360					365			
Asp	His	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Val	Trp	Leu	Val	Ala	Ile	Ala	Glu	Leu	Glu
		370				375					380				
Glu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu	Ala	Trp	Met	Asp	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ala	Leu
					390					395					400
Lys	Ser	Leu	Pro	Arg	Gly	Thr	Arg	Ser	Pro	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Leu	Lys
				405					410					415	
Ser	Ile	Ser	Val	Ser	Met	Asp	Cys	Gly	Arg	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Ala	Ala
			420					425					430		
Ile	Glu	Arg	Cys	Lys	Glu	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Gly	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Glu	Val
		435					440					445			
Cys	Leu	Thr	Asn	Gly	Phe	Ser	Phe	Asp	Leu	Lys	Leu	Asp	Pro	Val	Glu
		450				455					460				
Leu	Tyr	Val	Thr	Met	Arg	Arg	Gly	Asn	Pro	Ala	Pro	Phe	Gly	Ala	Phe
					470					475					480
Ile	Lys	Thr	Gly	Lys	Thr	Cys	Val	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Pro	Glu	Arg	Phe
				485					490					495	
Leu	Lys	Val	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gly	Thr	Val	Gln	Ala	Lys	Pro	Ile	Lys	Gly
			500					505					510		
Thr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Pro	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ser	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ala
		515					520					525			
Arg	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ser	Glu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asn	Leu	Met	Ile	Val
		530				535					540				
Asp	Leu	Met	Arg	Asn	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	Val	Ser	Val	Pro	Gly	Ser	Val
				550						555					560
His	Val	Ser	Asn	Leu	Met	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ser	Phe	Lys	Thr	Val	His	Gln
				565					570					575	
Met	Val	Ser	Thr	Val	Glu	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro	Glu	Cys	Ser	Leu	Val
			580					585				590			
Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ala	Val	Phe	Pro	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ile	Thr	Gly	Ala	Pro
		595					600					605			
Lys	Ile	Arg	Thr	Met	Glu	Ile	Ile	Asp	Arg	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Arg
		610				615					620				
Gly	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ile	Ala
					630					635					640
Asp	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ala	Ile	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val
			645						650					655	
Lys	Phe	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Pro	Glu	Gly
			660					665				670			
Glu	Phe	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Glu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ile
		675					680					685			
Trp	Gln	Tyr	Ile	Asn	G										

---

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
<211> LENGTH: 243  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(243)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysE

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

Met Ile Ala Phe Asn Pro Gln Ala Arg Pro Arg Leu Arg Leu Phe Cys  
1 5 10 15  
Phe Pro Tyr Ala Gly Gly Asp Ala Asn Ile Phe Arg Asp Trp Ala Ala  
20 25 30  
Ala Met Pro Glu Gly Val Glu Val Leu Gly Val Gln Tyr Pro Gly Arg  
35 40 45  
Gly Thr Asn Leu Ala Leu Pro Pro Ile Ser Asp Cys Asp Glu Met Ala  
50 55 60  
Ser Gln Leu Leu Ala Val Met Thr Pro Leu Leu Gly Ile Asn Phe Ala  
65 70 75 80  
Phe Phe Gly His Ser Asn Gly Ala Leu Ile Ser Phe Glu Val Ala Arg  
85 90 95  
Arg Leu His Asp Glu Leu Lys Gly Arg Met Arg His His Phe Leu Ser  
100 105 110  
Ala Lys Ser Ala Pro His Tyr Pro Asn Asn Arg Ser Lys Ile Ser Gly  
115 120 125  
Leu Asn Asp Glu Asp Phe Leu Arg Ala Ile Arg Lys Met Gly Gly Thr  
130 135 140  
Pro Gln Glu Val Leu Asp Asp Ala Arg Leu Met Gln Ile Leu Leu Pro  
145 150 155 160  
Arg Leu Arg Ala Asp Phe Ala Leu Gly Glu Thr Tyr Val Phe Arg Pro  
165 170 175  
Gly Pro Thr Leu Thr Cys Asp Val Ser Ile Leu Arg Gly Glu Ser Asp  
180 185 190  
His Leu Val Asp Gly Glu Phe Val Gln Arg Trp Ser Glu Leu Thr Thr  
195 200 205  
Gly Gly Ala Ser Gln Tyr Ala Ile Asp Gly Gly His Phe Phe Leu Asn  
210 215 220  
Ser His Lys Ser Gln Val Val Ala Leu Val Arg Ala Ala Leu Leu Glu  
225 230 235 240  
Cys Val Leu

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
<211> LENGTH: 345  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(345)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysF

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

Met Thr Ala Gln Asn Gln Ala Ser Ala Phe Ser Phe Asp Leu Phe Tyr  
1 5 10 15  
Thr Thr Val Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Arg Thr Ala Ala Val Lys Ala Ala Ile  
20 25 30

-continued

---

Glu Leu Gly Val Phe Asp Val Val Gly Glu Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Glu Ile Ala Lys Ala Cys Asn Ala Ser Pro Arg Gly Ile Arg Ile Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Cys Arg Phe Leu Val Ser Ile Gly Phe Leu Lys Asn Ala Gly Glu Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Phe Phe Leu Thr Arg Glu Met Ala Leu Phe Leu Asp Lys Lys Ser Pro  
 85 90 95  
 Gly Tyr Leu Gly Gly Ser Ile Asp Phe Leu Leu Ser Pro Tyr Ile Met  
 100 105 110  
 Asp Gly Phe Lys Asp Leu Ala Ser Val Val Arg Thr Gly Glu Leu Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Pro Glu Lys Gly Val Val Ala Pro Asp His Pro Gln Trp Val Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Ala Arg Ala Met Ala Pro Met Met Ser Leu Pro Ser Leu Leu Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ala Glu Leu Ala Asp Arg Gln Ala Asn Gln Pro Leu Lys Val Leu Asp  
 165 170 175  
 Val Ala Ala Gly His Gly Leu Phe Gly Leu Ala Ile Ala Gln Arg Asn  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Lys Ala His Val Thr Phe Leu Asp Trp Glu Asn Val Leu Gln Val  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Arg Glu Asn Ala Thr Lys Ala Gly Val Leu Asp Arg Val Glu Phe  
 210 215 220  
 Arg Pro Gly Asp Ala Phe Ser Val Asp Phe Gly Lys Glu Leu Asp Val  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ile Leu Leu Thr Asn Phe Leu His His Phe Asp Glu Ala Gly Cys Glu  
 245 250 255  
 Lys Ile Leu Lys Lys Ala His Ala Ala Leu Lys Glu Gly Gly Arg Val  
 260 265 270  
 Leu Thr Phe Glu Phe Ile Ala Asn Glu Asp Arg Thr Ser Pro Pro Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Ala Thr Phe Ser Met Met Met Leu Gly Thr Thr Pro Gly Gly Glu  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Tyr Ala Tyr Ser Asp Leu Glu Arg Met Phe Lys Asn Thr Gly Tyr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Asp Gln Val Glu Leu Lys Ala Ile Pro Pro Ala Met Glu Lys Val Val  
 325 330 335  
 Val Ser Ile Lys Gly Lys Ala Gln Leu  
 340 345

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
 <211> LENGTH: 1992  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(1992)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysG

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

Met Ala Thr Lys Leu Ser Asp Phe Ala Leu Leu Asp Ser Glu Asp Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Asn	Val	Ile	Ser	Arg	Ser	Asn	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ile	Ser	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	
			20				25						30			
Lys	Ser	Val	Val	Asp	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Gln	Val	Glu	Arg	Ala	Pro	Asp	
			35				40				45					
Ala	Thr	Ala	Cys	Leu	Gly	Arg	Gln	Gly	Arg	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Leu	
			50				55				60					
Asn	Arg	Arg	Thr	Asn	Gln	Leu	Ala	His	His	Leu	Ile	Ala	Arg	Gly	Val	
65				70						75				80		
Gly	Pro	Asp	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Val	Leu	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gln	
			85							90				95		
Leu	Ile	Ala	Ile	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gly	Cys	Tyr	Val	Pro	
			100							105				110		
Leu	Asp	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Met	Gln	Gln	Val	Leu	Thr	Asp	
			115				120				125					
Ala	Arg	Pro	Arg	Met	Val	Val	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	
			130				135				140					
Arg	Ser	Gly	Glu	Glu	Gln	Ile	Val	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gln	Leu	Leu	
145				150						155				160		
Ala	Arg	Glu	Thr	Arg	Asp	Pro	Pro	Val	Lys	Val	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gln	Leu	
			165							170				175		
Ala	Tyr	Val	Met	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Lys	Gly	Val	
			180							185				190		
Met	Val	Pro	His	Arg	Gln	Ile	Leu	Asn	Trp	Leu	His	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	
			195				200				205					
Arg	Val	Pro	Phe	Gly	Glu	Asn	Glu	Val	Val	Ala	Gln	Lys	Thr	Ser	Thr	
			210				215				220					
Ser	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ser	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Gly	Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	
225				230						235				240		
Val	Pro	Gln	Val	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ala	Thr	Val	Arg	Asp	Val	Ala	Ser	
			245							250				255		
Phe	Val	Arg	Glu	Leu	Glu	Gln	Trp	Arg	Val	Thr	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Thr	Phe	
			260							265				270		
Pro	Ser	Gln	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ile	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Asn	Gly	Ala	Tyr	Glu	
			275				280				285					
Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Arg	His	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ile	Glu	Pro	Cys	Pro	
			290				295				300					
Thr	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Met	Pro	Trp	Val	Thr	Pro	
305				310						315				320		
Trp	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Cys	Thr	Glu	Ile	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Asp	
			325							330				335		
Pro	Gly	Asp	Gln	Ala	Gly	Asn	Thr	Gly	Phe	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Arg	Pro	
			340							345				350		
Ile	Arg	Asn	Thr	Arg	Val	Phe	Val	Leu	Asp	Glu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Met	Val	
			355				360				365					
Pro	Val	Gly	Ala	Met	Gly	Glu	Met	Tyr	Val	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ala	
			370				375				380					
Arg	Gly	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Leu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Arg	Phe	Ile	Ala	
385				390						395				400		
Asn	Pro	His	Ala	Glu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	
			405							410						

-continued

420							425							430						
Tyr	Glu	Val	Lys	Ile	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Arg	Gln	Val	Glu					
435							440							445						
Lys	Val	Leu	Gly	Ala	His	Pro	Asp	Ile	Leu	Glu	Val	Ala	Val	Val	Gly					
450							455							460						
Trp	Pro	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Tyr	Val	Val	Pro					
465							470							475						
Arg	Ala	Lys	Gly	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ile	Gln	Glu	Ile	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Ser					
485							490							495						
Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Met	Val	Pro	Thr	Ile	Phe	Gln	Val	Leu	Ala					
500							505							510						
Ala	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Pro	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro					
515							520							525						
Asp	Pro	Lys	Val	Glu	Glu	Gln	Thr	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ala	Pro	Arg	Thr					
530							535							540						
Glu	Thr	Glu	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Trp	Ser	Asp	Val	Leu	Ser	Gln					
545							550							555						
Gly	Arg	Ala	Pro	Leu	Thr	Val	Gly	Ala	Thr	His	Asn	Phe	Phe	Glu	Leu					
565							570							575						
Gly	Gly	His	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Met	Phe	Ser	Arg	Ile	Arg	Gln					
580							585							590						
Lys	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Ile	Asn	Thr	Leu	Phe	Glu	Thr	Pro	Val					
595							600							605						
Leu	Glu	Gly	Phe	Ala	Ser	Ala	Val	Asp	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ala	Glu	Arg	Asn					
610							615							620						
Gly	Pro	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ile	Ser	Met	Thr	Asp	Arg	Gly	Gln	Ala	Leu					
625							630							635						
Pro	Leu	Ser	His	Val	Gln	Glu	Arg	Leu	Trp	Phe	Val	His	Glu	His	Met					
645							650							655						
Val	Glu	Gln	Arg	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Val	Ala	Phe	Ala	Cys	His	Met	Arg					
660							665							670						
Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Ser	Met	Pro	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn	Gly	Leu					
675							680							685						
Val	Ala	Arg	His	Glu	Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr	Thr	Phe	Val	Val	Ser	Glu	Gly					
690							695							700						
Gly	Gly	Asp	Pro	Val	Gln	Arg	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ser	Leu	Trp	Ile	Glu	Val					
705							710							715						
Pro	Leu	Tyr	Glu	Val	Asp	Ala	Ser	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Met	Ala	Ala					
725							730							735						
His	Ala	Gly	His	Val	Phe	Asp	Leu	Ala	Lys	Gly	Pro	Leu	Leu	Lys	Thr					
740							745							750						
Ser	Val	Leu	Arg	Val	Thr	Pro	Asp	His	His	Val	Phe	Leu	Met	Asn	Met					
755							760							765						
His	His	Ile	Ile	Cys	Asp	Gly	Trp	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Arg	Asp					
770							775							780						
Leu	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ser	Gln	Pro	Asn	Leu					
785							790							795						
Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Val	Trp	Gln	Arg	Gln					
805							810							815						
Gln	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	His	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Lys	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Gly					
820							825							830						

Tyr	Gln	Glu	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ser	Asn	
	835						840					845				
Arg	Thr	Trp	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser	Val	Arg	His	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	
	850					855					860					
Ala	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ser	Glu	Val	Ser	Lys	Ser	His	Gln	Ala	Thr	Val	Phe	
865					870					875					880	
Met	Thr	Leu	Met	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ile	Val	Leu	Asn	Arg	Tyr	Thr	Gly	
				885					890					895		
Arg	Asp	Asp	Leu	Cys	Val	Gly	Ala	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Arg	Asp	His	Phe	
			900					905					910			
Glu	Leu	Glu	Asn	Leu	Ile	Gly	Phe	Phe	Val	Asn	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ile	Arg	
	915						920					925				
Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ala	Glu	Thr	Val	Leu	Gln	Arg	Ala	
	930					935						940				
Arg	Ala	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu	Gly	Met	Lys	His	Arg	Asp	Leu	Pro	Phe	Glu	
945					950					955					960	
His	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gln	Lys	Gln	Arg	Asp	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ile	Pro	
			965						970					975		
Leu	Val	Pro	Val	Met	Val	Arg	His	Gln	Asn	Phe	Pro	Thr	Val	Thr	Ser	
			980					985					990			
Gln	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ile	Gly	Glu	Ile	Glu	Phe	Gly	Glu	
	995						1000					1005				
Arg	Thr	Thr	Pro	Asn	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ile	Gln	Phe	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gly		
	1010					1015					1020					
Ser	Thr	Leu	Glu	Val	Val	Val	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Asp	Leu	Phe	Ser		
	1025					1030					1035					
Glu	Arg	Thr	Ile	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ile	Thr	His	Leu	Gln	Gln	Val	Leu		
	1040					1045					1050					
Gln	Thr	Leu	Val	Asp	Lys	Pro	Asp	Cys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Asp	Phe	Pro		
	1055					1060					1065					
Leu	Val	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ala	Leu	Gln	Gly	Gly	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly		
	1070					1075					1080					
Gly	Ala	Thr	Lys	Thr	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asp	Val	Ser	Lys	Ser	Pro	Val		
	1085					1090					1095					
Glu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Glu	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ala	Val	Ala		
	1100					1105					1110					
Cys	Met	Gly	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Leu	Asp	Arg		
	1115					1120					1125					
Arg	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Ala	Arg	His	Leu	Met	Gly	Arg	Gly	Val	Gly		
	1130					1135					1140					
Arg	Glu	Thr	Arg	Val	Gly	Leu	Trp	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ser	Pro	Asp	Leu		
	1145					1150					1155					
Leu	Val	Ala	Leu	Leu												

-continued

---

Ala Leu 1220	Ala Ala Ser Thr 1225	Asp 1225	Ala Ser Asp Pro 1230	Gln Val Arg Ile 1230
Asp Pro 1235	Glu Gln Leu Ile Tyr 1240	Val Met Tyr Thr 1245	Ser Gly Ser Thr 1245	
Gly Leu 1250	Pro Lys Gly Val Leu 1255	Val Pro His Arg 1260	Gln Ile Leu Asn 1260	
Trp Leu 1265	Tyr Pro Leu Trp Ala 1270	Met Val Pro Phe 1275	Gly Gln Asp Glu 1275	
Val Val 1280	Ala Gln Lys Thr Ser 1285	Thr Ala Phe Ala 1290	Val Ser Met Lys 1290	
Glu Leu 1295	Phe Thr Gly Leu Leu 1300	Ala Gly Val Pro 1305	Gln Val Phe Ile 1305	
Asp Gly 1310	Thr Val Val Lys Asp 1315	Ala Ala Ala Phe 1320	Val Leu His Leu 1320	
Glu Arg 1325	Trp Arg Val Thr Arg 1330	Leu Tyr Thr Leu 1335	Pro Ser His Leu 1335	
Asp Ala 1340	Ile Leu Ser His Val 1345	Asp Gly Ala Ala 1350	Glu Arg Leu Arg 1350	
Ser Leu 1355	Arg His Val Ile Leu 1360	Ala Gly Glu Pro 1365	Cys Pro Val Glu 1365	
Leu Met 1370	Glu Lys Leu Arg Glu 1375	Thr Leu Pro Ser 1380	Cys Thr Ala Trp 1380	
Phe Asn 1385	Tyr Gly Cys Thr Glu 1390	Val Asn Asp Ile 1395	Ser Tyr Cys Val 1395	
Pro Asn 1400	Glu Gln Phe His Ser 1405	Ser Gly Phe Val 1410	Pro Ile Gly Arg 1410	
Pro Ile 1415	Gln Tyr Thr Arg Ala 1420	Leu Val Leu Asp 1425	Asp Glu Leu Arg 1425	
Thr Val 1430	Pro Val Gly Ile Met 1435	Gly Glu Ile Tyr 1440	Val Glu Ser Pro 1440	
Gly Thr 1445	Ala Arg Gly Tyr Trp 1450	Arg Gln Pro Asp 1455	Leu Thr Ala Glu 1455	
Arg Phe 1460	Ile Pro Asn Pro Phe 1465	Gly Glu Pro Gly 1470	Ser Arg Leu Tyr 1470	
Arg Thr 1475	Gly Asp Met Ala Arg 1480	Cys Leu Glu Asp 1485	Gly Ser Leu Glu 1485	
Phe Leu 1490	Gly Arg Arg Asp Tyr 1495	Glu Val Lys Ile 1500	Arg Gly His Arg 1500	
Val Asp 1505	Val Arg Gln Val Glu 1510	Lys Ile Leu Ala 1515	Ser His Pro Glu 1515	
Val Leu 1520	Glu Ser Ala Val Leu 1525	Gly Trp Pro Arg 1530	Gly Ala Lys Asn 1530	
Pro Gln 1535	Leu Leu Ala Tyr Ala 1540	Ala Thr Lys Pro 1545	Gly Arg Pro Leu 1545	
Ser Thr 1550	Glu Asn Val Arg Glu 1555	Tyr Leu Ser Ala 1560	Arg Leu Pro Thr 1560	
Tyr Met 1565	Val Pro Thr Leu Tyr 1570	Gln Phe Leu Pro 1575	Ala Leu Pro Arg 1575	
Leu Pro 1580	Asn Gly Lys Leu Asp 1585	Arg Phe Gly Leu 1590	Pro Asp His Lys 1590	
Lys Val	Glu Val Gly Gly Val	Tyr Val Ala Pro	Gln Thr Pro Thr	



-continued

---

1595	1600	1605
Glu Lys Val Leu Ala Gly	Leu Trp Ala Glu Cys	Leu Lys Gln Gly
1610	1615	1620
Asp Met Pro Ala Pro Gln	Val Gly Arg Leu His Asn	Phe Phe Asp
1625	1630	1635
Leu Gly Gly His Ser Leu	Leu Ala Asn Arg Val	Leu Met Gln Val
1640	1645	1650
Gln Arg His Phe Gly Val	Ser Leu Gly Ile Ser	Ala Leu Phe Gly
1655	1660	1665
Ser Pro Val Leu Asn Asp	Phe Ala Ala Ala Ile	Asp Lys Ala Leu
1670	1675	1680
Gly Thr Glu Glu Pro Gly	Glu Glu Gly Ser Ser	Asp Ala Arg Glu
1685	1690	1695
Val Ala Ala Lys Asp Thr	Ser Val Leu Val Pro	Leu Ser Thr His
1700	1705	1710
Gly Thr Leu Pro Ser Leu	Phe Cys Val His Pro	Val Gly Gly Gln
1715	1720	1725
Val His Ala Tyr Arg Glu	Leu Ala Gln Ala Met	Glu Lys His Ala
1730	1735	1740
Ser Met Tyr Ala Leu Gln	Ser Glu Gly Ala Arg	Glu Phe Asp Thr
1745	1750	1755
Ile Glu Thr Leu Ala Arg	Phe Tyr Ala Asp Ala	Ile Arg Gly Ala
1760	1765	1770
Gln Pro Asp Gly Ser Tyr	Arg Leu Leu Gly Trp	Ser Ser Gly Gly
1775	1780	1785
Leu Ile Thr Leu Ala Ile	Ala Arg Glu Leu Glu	His Gln Gly Cys
1790	1795	1800
Ala Val Glu Tyr Val Gly	Leu Val Asp Ser Lys	Pro Ile Pro Arg
1805	1810	1815
Leu Ala Gly Glu Arg Gly	Trp Ala Ser Leu Ile	Ala Ala Thr Asn
1820	1825	1830
Ile Leu Gly Ala Met Arg	Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser	Val Ala Glu Val
1835	1840	1845
Asp Ala Ala Gly Lys Ile	Leu Glu Ser Arg Gly	Trp Thr Glu Glu
1850	1855	1860
Ser Phe Asp Ser Glu Gly	His Ala Ala Leu Glu	Glu Leu Ala Arg
1865	1870	1875
His Phe Gly Ile Thr Val	Ala Gln Glu Ser Ser	Glu Tyr Leu Leu
1880	1885	1890
Ala Arg Phe Lys Thr Thr	Lys Tyr Tyr Leu Ser	Leu Phe Ala Gly
1895	1900	1905
Phe Lys Pro Ala Ala Leu	Gly Pro Glu Thr Tyr	Leu Tyr Glu Ala
1910	1915	1920
Ser Glu Arg Val Gly Ala	Thr Ser Asn Asp Asp	Thr Gly Glu Trp
1925	1930	1935
Gly Asp Ala Leu Asp Arg	Lys Ala Leu Arg Ala	Asn Ile Val Gln
1940	1945	1950
Val Pro Gly Asn His Tyr	Thr Val Leu Gln Gly	Glu Asn Val Leu
1955	1960	1965
Gln Leu Ala Gly Arg Ile	Ala Glu Ala Leu Ser	Ala Ile Asp Asn
1970	1975	1980

---

-continued

---

Ser Val Val Thr Arg Thr Arg Ala Ser  
1985 1990

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
<211> LENGTH: 975  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(975)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysH

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

Met Asp Asn Arg Glu Ile Ala Pro Thr Gln Ser Ala Arg Thr Arg Asp  
1 5 10 15  
Ala Tyr Thr Ala Val Pro Pro Ala Lys Ala Glu Tyr Pro Ser Asp Val  
20 25 30  
Cys Val His Gln Leu Phe Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Arg Ile Pro Asp Ala  
35 40 45  
Val Ala Ala Arg Ala Gly Asn Glu Ser Leu Thr Tyr Arg Glu Leu Asn  
50 55 60  
Phe Arg Ala Asn Gln Leu Ala Arg Tyr Leu Val Ala Lys Gly Val Val  
65 70 75 80  
Pro Arg Gly Ser Val Ala Val Leu Met Asn Arg Thr Pro Ala Cys Leu  
85 90 95  
Val Ser Leu Leu Ala Ile Ile Lys Ala Gly Ala Ala Tyr Val Pro Val  
100 105 110  
Asp Ala Gly Leu Pro Ala Lys Arg Val Asp Tyr Ile Leu Thr Asp Ser  
115 120 125  
Gly Ala Thr Cys Val Leu Thr Asp Arg Glu Thr Arg Ser Leu Leu Asp  
130 135 140  
Glu Pro Arg Ser Ala Ser Thr Leu Val Ile Asp Val Asp Asp Pro Ser  
145 150 155 160  
Ile Tyr Ser Gly Glu Thr Ser Asn Leu Gly Leu Ala Val Asp Pro Glu  
165 170 175  
Gln Gln Val Tyr Cys Ile Tyr Thr Ser Gly Ser Thr Gly Leu Pro Lys  
180 185 190  
Gly Val Met Val Gln His Arg Ala Leu Met Asn Tyr Val Trp Trp Ala  
195 200 205  
Lys Lys Gln Tyr Val Thr Asp Ala Val Glu Ser Phe Ala Leu Tyr Ser  
210 215 220  
Ser Leu Ser Phe Asp Leu Thr Val Thr Ser Ile Phe Val Pro Leu Ile  
225 230 235 240  
Ser Gly Arg Cys Ile Asp Val Tyr Pro Asp Leu Gly Glu Asp Val Pro  
245 250 255  
Val Ile Asn Arg Val Leu Glu Asp Asn Lys Val Asp Val Val Lys Leu  
260 265 270  
Thr Pro Ala His Leu Ala Leu Leu Arg Asn Thr Asp Leu Ser Gln Ser  
275 280 285  
Arg Leu Lys Val Leu Ile Leu Gly Gly Glu Asp Leu Arg Ala Glu Thr  
290 295 300  
Ala Gly Asp Val His Lys Arg Leu Asp Gly Arg Ala Val Ile Tyr Asn  
305 310 315 320

-continued

Glu	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Thr	Glu	Thr	Val	Val	Gly	Cys	Met	Ile	His	Arg	Tyr	325	330	335
Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Asp	Leu	His	Gly	Ser	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	Val	Gly	Ile	340	345	350
Asp	Asn	Met	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asp	Arg	Arg	Arg	Pro	Val	Lys	355	360	365
Pro	Gly	Glu	Val	Gly	Glu	Ile	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Gly	Asp	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	370	375	380
Gly	Tyr	Lys	Asp	Lys	Pro	Gln	Val	Thr	Ala	Asp	His	Phe	Ile	Ser	Asn	385	390	395
Pro	Phe	Val	Glu	Gly	Glu	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Gly	Arg	405	410	415
Val	Asn	Glu	Arg	Gly	Ala	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Gly	Arg	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gln	420	425	430
Ile	Lys	Leu	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Glu	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ile	Glu	Ser	Ala	435	440	445
Leu	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ile	Lys	Glu	Cys	Ile	Val	Asp	Ser	Thr	Lys	450	455	460
Thr	Ala	Gln	Ser	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gln	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Cys	Thr	Lys	Cys	465	470	475
Gly	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Phe	Pro	Asn	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	485	490	495
Cys	Asn	His	Cys	Glu	Ala	Phe	Asp	Lys	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Val	Val	Asp	Asp	500	505	510
Tyr	Phe	Ser	Thr	Met	Asp	Glu	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ile	Val	Thr	Glu	Met	Lys	515	520	525
Ser	Ile	His	Asn	Ser	Lys	Tyr	Asp	Cys	Ile	Val	Ala	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	530	535	540
Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Cys	Arg	Met	Ile	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ala	Arg	545	550	555
Val	Leu	Ala	Phe	Thr	Leu	Asp	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Lys	565	570	575
Gln	Asn	Ile	Asn	Arg	Val	Val	Ala	Arg	Leu	Gly	Val	Asp	His	Arg	Tyr	580	585	590
Leu	Ser	Thr	Gly	His	Met	Lys	Glu	Ile	Phe	Val	Asp	Ser	Leu	Lys	Arg	595	600	605
His	Ser	Asn	Val	Cys	Asn	Gly	Cys	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Ala	610	615	620
Ile	Asn	Leu	Ala	Gln	Glu	Val	Gly	Val	Lys	His	Val	Val	Met	Gly	Leu	625	630	635
Ser	Lys	Gly	Gln	Leu	Phe	Glu	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe	Arg	Thr	645	650	655
Ser	Thr	Phe	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ala	Phe	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	Val	Asp	Ala	Arg	660	665	670
Lys	Ile	Tyr	His	Arg	Ile	Asp	Asp	Ala	Val	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	675	680	685
Thr	Cys	Val	Lys	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Ile	Glu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Phe	Val	Asp	690	695	700
Phe	Tyr	Arg	Tyr	Cys	His	Ala	Ser	Arg	Gln	Glu	Met	Tyr	Asp	Tyr	Ile	705	710	715
Gln	Glu	Arg	Val	Gly	Trp	Ala	Arg	Pro	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gly	Arg	Ser	Thr			

-continued

725					730					735					
Asn	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Val	His	Asn	Lys	Glu	Arg
		740					745					750			
Arg	Tyr	His	Asn	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Trp	Asp	Val	Arg	Met	Gly
		755					760					765			
His	Ile	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Ala	Met	Arg	Glu	Leu	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ala	Asp
		770					775					780			
Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	Arg	Val	Glu	Gly	Ile	Ile	Lys	Asp	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Glu
		785					790					795			800
Leu	Asn	Asp	Gln	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Ala	Glu	Ala	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Tyr
			805						810					815	
Tyr	Val	Ser	Ala	Glu	Glu	Phe	Pro	Ala	Ser	Asp	Leu	Arg	Gln	Phe	Leu
			820					825					830		
Ser	Glu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Met	Val	Pro	Arg	Ser	Phe	Val	Gln	Leu
		835					840					845			
Asp	Ser	Ile	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Val	Asn	Arg	Gln	Ala	Leu
		850					855					860			
Pro	Lys	Pro	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Asp	Gly	Gln	Ala	Ala
		865					870					875			880
Pro	Arg	Thr	Pro	Val	Glu	Lys	Gln	Leu	Ala	Glu	Leu	Trp	Lys	Glu	Val
			885						890					895	
Leu	Gln	Val	Asp	Ser	Val	Gly	Ile	His	Asp	Asn	Phe	Phe	Glu	Met	Gly
		900						905					910		
Gly	His	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Lys	Ile	Asp	Ser	Gln
		915					920					925			
Phe	His	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ile	Gln	Glu	Phe	Ser	Lys	Val	Pro	Thr	Ile
		930					935					940			
Ser	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	His	Leu	Gly	Ser	Asp	Thr	Glu	Ala	Val	Pro	Pro
		945					950					955			960
Gly	Leu	Gly	Glu	Val	Val	Asp	Gln	Ser	Ala	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Gly	
			965						970					975	

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 48

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 272

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) .. (272)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: CysI

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 48

Val	Arg	Phe	Val	Thr	Val	Asn	Gly	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Cys	Ser	Val
1			5					10					15		
Leu	Asp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Gln	Phe	Gly	Asp	Gly	Leu	Phe	Glu	Thr	Met	Leu
		20					25					30			
Cys	Val	Gly	Gly	Ala	Pro	Val	Asp	Phe	Pro	Glu	His	Trp	Ala	Arg	Leu
		35					40					45			
Asp	Glu	Gly	Cys	Arg	Arg	Leu	Gly	Ile	Glu	Cys	Pro	Asp	Ile	Arg	Arg
	50					55				60					
Glu	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Arg	Trp	Gly	Ala	Pro	Arg	Ala	Val	Ala
	65				70				75					80	
Lys	Leu	Val	Val	Thr	Arg	Gly	Ser	Thr	Glu	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Cys	Ala
			85					90						95	

-continued

---

```

Pro Ser Val Arg Pro Asn Trp Ile Leu Thr Ile Thr Asp Ala Pro Lys
      100                      105                      110
Tyr Pro Leu Ala His Glu Asp Arg Gly Val Ala Val Lys Leu Cys Arg
      115                      120                      125
Thr Leu Val Ser Leu Asp Asp Pro Gln Leu Ala Gly Leu Lys His Leu
      130                      135                      140
Asn Arg Leu Pro Gln Val Leu Ala Arg Arg Glu Trp Asp Asp Glu Tyr
      145                      150                      155                      160
His Asp Gly Leu Leu Thr Asp His Gly Gly His Leu Val Glu Gly Cys
      165                      170                      175
Thr Ser Asn Leu Phe Leu Val Ala Asp Gly Ala Leu Arg Thr Pro Asp
      180                      185                      190
Leu Thr Ala Cys Gly Val Arg Gly Ile Val Arg Gln Lys Val Leu Asp
      195                      200                      205
His Ser Lys Ala Ile Gly Ile Arg Cys Glu Val Thr Thr Leu Lys Leu
      210                      215                      220
Arg Asp Leu Glu His Ala Asp Glu Val Phe Leu Thr Asn Ser Val Tyr
      225                      230                      235                      240
Gly Ile Val Pro Val Gly Ser Val Asp Gly Met Arg Tyr Arg Ile Gly
      245                      250                      255
Pro Thr Thr Ala Arg Leu Leu Lys Asp Leu Cys Gln Gly Val Tyr Phe
      260                      265                      270

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 49
<211> LENGTH: 327
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(327)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysJ

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

```

```

Met Thr Gly Asn Leu Asp Ser Ala Ala Trp Pro Val Ile Ile Thr Pro
1      5      10      15
Gly Gln Gln Pro Ala Ala Leu Glu Asp Trp Val Ser Ala Asn Arg Asp
      20      25      30
Gly Leu Glu Arg Gln Leu Thr Glu Cys Lys Ala Ile Leu Phe Arg Gly
      35      40      45
Phe Arg Ser Arg Asn Gly Phe Glu Ser Ile Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Asp
      50      55      60
Arg Arg Leu Asn Tyr Thr Tyr Arg Ser Thr Pro Arg Thr Asp Leu Gly
      65      70      75      80
Gln Asn Leu Tyr Thr Ala Thr Glu Tyr Pro Lys Gln Leu Ser Ile Pro
      85      90      95
Gln His Cys Glu Asn Ala Tyr Gln Arg Asp Trp Pro Met Lys Leu Leu
      100     105     110
Phe His Cys Val Glu Pro Ala Ser Lys Gly Gly Arg Thr Pro Leu Ala
      115     120     125
Asp Met Thr Lys Val Thr Ala Met Ile Pro Ala Glu Ile Lys Glu Glu
      130     135     140
Phe Ala Arg Lys Lys Val Gly Tyr Val Arg Asn Tyr Arg Ala Gly Val
      145     150     155     160

```

-continued

---

Asp Leu Pro Trp Glu Glu Val Phe Gly Thr Ser Asn Lys Ala Glu Val  
 165 170 175  
 Glu Lys Phe Cys Val Glu Asn Gly Ile Glu Tyr His Trp Thr Glu Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Leu Lys Thr Ile Gln Val Cys Gln Ala Phe Ala Ser His Pro Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Thr Gly Glu Thr Ile Trp Phe Asn Gln Ala His Leu Phe His Leu Ser  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Ser Gln Lys Met Met Leu Ser Phe Phe Gly Glu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Gly Leu Pro Arg Asn Ser Tyr Phe Gly Asp Gly Ser Ala Ile Gly  
 245 250 255  
 Ser Asp Val Leu Asp Gln Ile Arg Ser Ala Tyr Glu Arg Asn Lys Val  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Phe Glu Trp Gln Lys Asp Asp Val Leu Leu Ile Asp Asn Met Leu  
 275 280 285  
 Val Ser His Gly Arg Asp Pro Phe Glu Gly Ser Arg Arg Val Leu Val  
 290 295 300  
 Cys Met Ala Glu Pro Tyr Ser Glu Val Gln Arg Arg Gly Phe Ala Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Thr Asn Ser Gly Arg Ser  
 325

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
 <211> LENGTH: 4545  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(4140)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysK  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(4545)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysK

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

Met Leu Leu Glu Gly Glu Leu Glu Gly Tyr Glu Asp Gly Leu Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Pro Tyr Asp Phe Pro Arg Thr Ser Asn Arg Ala Trp Arg Ala Ala Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Phe Gln His Ser Tyr Pro Pro Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Val Ala Glu Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Arg Glu Gln Gln Ser Thr Leu Phe Met Ser Leu Val Ala Ser Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Ala Val Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Thr Gly Arg Glu Asp Val Cys Ile Gly  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Thr Val Ala Gly Arg Ala Gln Val Gly Ala Leu Gly Asp Leu Ser  
 85 90 95  
 Gly Ser Thr Val Asp Ile Leu Pro Leu Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Pro Ser Leu His Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Thr Lys Ala Val Val Leu Glu  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Phe Glu His Glu Ala Leu Pro Cys Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Pro Val  
 130 135 140

-continued

Val	Val	Arg	His	Gln	Asn	Phe	Pro	Met	Ala	Arg	Leu	Glu	Gly	Trp	Ser	145	150	155	160
Glu	Gly	Val	Glu	Leu	Lys	Lys	Phe	Glu	Leu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Arg	Thr	Thr	165	170	175	
Ala	Ser	Glu	Gln	Asp	Trp	Gln	Phe	Phe	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Leu	Glu	180	185	190	
Leu	Ser	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Lys	Thr	Val	Lys	195	200	205	
Arg	Met	Val	Glu	His	His	Gln	Arg	Val	Leu	Glu	Ala	Leu	Val	Glu	Gly	210	215	220	
Leu	Glu	Glu	Val	Arg	Leu	His	Glu	Val	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Glu	Glu	Glu	225	230	235	240
Glu	Gly	Leu	His	Gly	Arg	Leu	Asn	Asp	Thr	Ala	Arg	Glu	Leu	Glu	Glu	245	250	255	
Arg	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Glu	Thr	Phe	Glu	Arg	Gln	Val	Arg	Glu	Thr	Pro	260	265	270	
Glu	Ala	Val	Ala	Cys	Val	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	Ala	Thr	Gly	Gly	His	Ser	275	280	285	
Arg	Pro	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ala	Arg	Ala	290	295	300	
Asn	Gln	Val	Ala	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Val	Gly	Ala	Glu	Thr	305	310	315	320
Arg	Val	Ala	Val	Leu	Ser	Asp	Arg	Ser	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	Ala	Met	325	330	335	
Leu	Ala	Ile	Phe	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gly	Cys	Tyr	Val	Pro	Val	Asp	Pro	Gln	340	345	350	
Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Glu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Pro	Gln	355	360	365	
Val	Val	Leu	Gly	Lys	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala	Asp	Gly	Val	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	370	375	380	
Trp	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Thr	Asp	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	385	390	395	400
Ala	Gln	Glu	Glu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu	Arg	Pro	Glu	Ser	Gln	405	410	415	
Gln	Leu	Ala	Cys	Leu	Met	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Arg	Pro	Lys	420	425	430	
Gly	Val	Met	Val	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Leu	His	Asn	Trp	Leu	Glu	Ala	Gly	435	440	445	
Lys	Glu	Arg	Ser	Pro	Leu	Glu	Arg	Gly	Glu	Val	Met	Leu	Gln	Lys	Thr	450	455	460	
Ala	Ile	Ala	Phe	Ala	Val	Ser	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Leu	Leu	465	470	475	480
Ala	Gly	Val	Ala	Gln	Val	Met	Val	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Ser	485	490	495	
Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Glu	Arg	Trp	Arg	Val	Thr	Arg	Ile	His	500	505	510	
Leu	Val	Pro	Ser	His	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Glu	Glu	515	520	525	
Ala	Lys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Ile	Thr	Ala	Gly	Glu	Ala	530	535	540	
Leu	Ala	Gln	Gly	Val	Arg	Glu	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg	Lys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala				

-continued

---

545					550						555					560
Gln	Leu	Trp	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Cys	Thr	Glu	Leu	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr	Tyr	
			565						570					575		
His	Pro	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gly	Gly	Gly	Asp	Thr	Val	Phe	Val	Pro	Ile	Gly	
			580					585					590			
Arg	Pro	Ile	Ala	Asn	Thr	Arg	Val	Tyr	Val	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln	Leu	Arg	
		595					600					605				
Arg	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Val	Met	Gly	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Val	Asp	Ser	Val	Gly	
	610					615					620					
Met	Ala	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ala	Glu	Arg	Phe	
625					630					635					640	
Ile	Ala	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Ala	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Thr	
			645						650					655		
Gly	Asp	Met	Val	Arg	Val	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Gly	
		660						665					670			
Arg	Arg	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Ile	Lys	Val	Arg	Gly	His	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Arg	
		675					680					685				
Gln	Val	Glu	Lys	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala	His	Pro	Ala	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ala	Val	
	690					695					700					
Val	Ser	Gly	Trp	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu	Val	Ala	Tyr	
705					710					715					720	
Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Ala	Gly	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Pro	Arg	Gln	Val	Arg	Asp	
			725						730					735		
Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Met	Val	Pro	Thr	Leu	Tyr	Thr	
		740						745					750			
Val	Leu	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	
	755					760						765				
Ser	Leu	Pro	Glu	Pro	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Val	Ala	
	770					775					780					
Pro	His	Gly	Glu	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Phe	Gly	Asn	Leu	
785					790					795					800	
Leu	Gly	Leu	Glu	His	Val	Gly	Val	His	Asp	Asn	Phe	Phe	Ser	Leu	Gly	
			805						810					815		
Gly	His	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ser	Arg	Ile	Arg	Ala	Thr	
		820						825					830			
Phe	Arg	Val	Glu	Val	Ala	Met	Ala	Thr	Val	Phe	Glu	Ser	Pro	Thr	Val	
		835					840						845			
Glu	Pro	Leu	Ala	Arg	His	Ile	Glu	Glu	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asp	Glu	Ser	Arg	
	850					855						860				
Val	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asn	Val	Val	Pro	Val	Glu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Glu	Ile	Pro	
865					870					875					880	
Leu	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Glu	Arg	Leu	Trp	Phe	Val	His	Glu	His	Met	Lys	
			885						890					895		
Glu	Gln	Arg	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Ile	Thr	Trp	Thr	Leu	His	Phe	Ala	Gly	
		900						905						910		
Lys	Gly	Phe	Ser	Val	Glu	Ala	Leu	Arg	Thr	Ala	Phe	Asp	Glu	Leu	Val	
		915					920						925			
Ala	Arg	His	Glu	Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr	Trp	Phe	Gln	Val	Gly	Glu	Gly	Thr	
		930					935					940				
Glu	Gln	Ala	Val	Gln	Val	Ile	Gly	Glu	Pro	Trp	Ser	Met	Glu	Leu	Pro	
945					950					955					960	



-continued

---

Leu Arg Glu Val Ala Gly Thr Glu Val Thr Ala Ala Ile Asn Glu Met	965	970	975
Ser Arg Gln Val Phe Asp Leu Arg Ala Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr Ala Ala	980	985	990
Val Leu Arg Val Ala Glu Asp Glu His Ile Leu Val Ser Asn Ile His	995	1000	1005
His Ile Ile Thr Asp Gly Trp Ser Phe Gly Val Met Leu Arg Glu	1010	1015	1020
Leu Arg Glu Leu Tyr Glu Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Lys Arg Ala Glu	1025	1030	1035
Leu Pro Pro Leu Thr Val Gln Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ala Val Trp Gln	1040	1045	1050
Arg Lys Gln Asp Leu Ser Glu His Leu Ala Tyr Trp Lys Gly Lys	1055	1060	1065
Val Glu Glu Tyr Glu Asp Gly Leu Glu Leu Pro Tyr Asp Phe Pro	1070	1075	1080
Arg Thr Ser Asn Arg Ala Trp Arg Ala Ala Thr Phe Gln Tyr Ser	1085	1090	1095
Tyr Pro Pro Glu Leu Ala Arg Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Ser Arg Glu	1100	1105	1110
Gln Gln Ser Thr Leu Phe Met Ser Leu Val Ala Ser Leu Ala Val	1115	1120	1125
Val Leu Asn Arg Tyr Thr Gly Arg Gln Asp Val Cys Ile Gly Thr	1130	1135	1140
Thr Val Ala Gly Arg Ala Gln Val Glu Leu Glu Ser Leu Ile Gly	1145	1150	1155
Phe Phe Ile Asn Ile Leu Pro Leu Arg Leu Asp Leu Ser Gly Ala	1160	1165	1170
Pro Ser Leu His Glu Val Leu Arg Arg Thr Lys Ala Val Val Leu	1175	1180	1185
Glu Gly Phe Glu His Gln Glu Leu Pro Phe Glu His Leu Leu Lys	1190	1195	1200
Ala Leu Arg Arg Gln Arg Asp Ser Ser Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Pro	1205	1210	1215
Val Val Val Arg His Gln Asn Phe Pro Met Ala Arg Leu Glu Gly	1220	1225	1230
Trp Ser Glu Gly Val Glu Leu Lys Lys Phe Glu Leu Ala Gly Glu	1235	1240	1245
Arg Thr Thr Ala Ser Glu Gln Asp Trp Gln Phe Phe Gly Asp Gly	1250	1255	1260
Ser Ser Leu Glu Leu Ser Leu Glu Tyr Ala Ala Glu Leu Phe Ser	1265	1270	1275
Glu Lys Thr Val Arg Arg Met Val Glu His His Gln Arg Val Leu	1280	1285	1290
Glu Ala Leu Val Glu Gly Leu Glu Glu Gly Leu His Glu Val Arg	1295	1300	1305
Leu Leu Thr Glu Glu Glu Glu Gly Leu His Gly Arg Leu Asn Asp	1310	1315	1320
Thr Ala Arg Glu Leu Glu Glu Arg Trp Ser Leu Ala Glu Thr Phe	1325	1330	1335

-continued

---

Glu Arg	Gln Val	Arg Glu	Thr	Pro Glu	Ala Val	Ala	Cys Val	Gly	
1340			1345			1350			
Val Glu	Val Ala	Thr Gly	Gly	His Ser	Arg Pro	Thr	Tyr Arg	Gln	
1355			1360			1365			
Leu Thr	Tyr Arg	Gln Leu	Asn	Ala Arg	Ala Asn	Gln	Val Ala	Arg	
1370			1375			1380			
Arg Leu	Arg Ala	Leu Gly	Val	Gly Ala	Glu Thr	Arg	Val Ala	Val	
1385			1390			1395			
Leu Ser	Asp Arg	Ser Pro	Glu	Leu Leu	Val Ala	Met	Leu Ala	Ile	
1400			1405			1410			
Phe Lys	Ala Gly	Gly Cys	Tyr	Val Pro	Val Asp	Pro	Gln Tyr	Pro	
1415			1420			1425			
Gly His	Tyr Ile	Glu Gln	Ile	Leu Glu	Asp Ala	Ala	Pro Gln	Val	
1430			1435			1440			
Val Leu	Gly Lys	Arg Gly	Arg	Ala Asp	Gly Val	Arg	Val Asp	Val	
1445			1450			1455			
Trp Leu	Glu Leu	Asp Gly	Ala	Gln Arg	Leu Thr	Asp	Glu Ala	Leu	
1460			1465			1470			
Ala Ala	Gln Glu	Glu Gly	Glu	Leu Glu	Gly Ala	Glu	Arg Pro	Glu	
1475			1480			1485			
Ser Gln	Gln Leu	Ala Cys	Leu	Met Tyr	Thr Ser	Gly	Ser Thr	Gly	
1490			1495			1500			
Arg Pro	Lys Gly	Val Met	Val	Pro Tyr	Ser Gln	Leu	His Asn	Trp	
1505			1510			1515			
Leu Glu	Ala Gly	Lys Glu	Arg	Ser Pro	Leu Glu	Arg	Gly Glu	Val	
1520			1525			1530			
Met Leu	Gln Lys	Thr Ala	Ile	Ala Phe	Ala Val	Ser	Val Lys	Glu	
1535			1540			1545			
Leu Leu	Ser Gly	Leu Leu	Ala	Gly Val	Ala Gln	Val	Met Val	Pro	
1550			1555			1560			
Glu Thr	Leu Val	Lys Asp	Ser	Val Ala	Leu Ala	Gln	Glu Ile	Glu	
1565			1570			1575			
Arg Trp	Arg Val	Thr Arg	Ile	His Leu	Val Pro	Ser	His Leu	Gly	
1580			1585			1590			
Ala Leu	Leu Glu	Gly Ala	Gly	Glu Glu	Ala Lys	Gly	Leu Arg	Ser	
1595			1600			1605			
Leu Lys	Tyr Val	Ile Thr	Ala	Gly Glu	Ala Leu	Ala	Gln Gly	Val	
1610			1615			1620			
Arg Glu	Glu Ala	Arg Arg	Lys	Leu Pro	Gly Ala	Gln	Leu Trp	Asn	
1625			1630			1635			
Asn Tyr	Gly Cys	Thr Glu	Leu	Asn Asp	Val Thr	Tyr	His Pro	Ala	
1640			1645			1650			
Ser Glu	Gly Gly	Gly Asp	Thr	Val Phe	Val Pro	Ile	Gly Arg	Pro	
1655			1660			1665			
Ile Ala	Asn Thr	Arg Val	Tyr	Val Leu	Asp Glu	Gln	Leu Arg	Arg	
1670			1675			1680			
Val Pro	Val Gly	Val Met	Gly	Glu Leu	Tyr Val	Asp	Ser Val	Gly	
1685			1690			1695			
Met Ala	Arg Gly	Tyr Trp	Gly	Gln Pro	Ala Leu	Thr	Ala Glu	Arg	
1700			1705			1710			
Phe Ile	Ala Asn	Pro Tyr	Ala	Ser Gln	Pro Gly	Ala	Arg Leu	Tyr	

-continued

---

1715	1720	1725
Arg Thr Gly Asp Met Val	Arg Val Leu Ala Asp	Gly Ser Leu Glu
1730	1735	1740
Tyr Leu Gly Arg Arg Asp	Tyr Glu Ile Lys Val	Arg Gly His Arg
1745	1750	1755
Val Asp Val Arg Gln Val	Glu Lys Val Ala Asn	Ala His Pro Ala
1760	1765	1770
Ile Arg Gln Ala Val Val	Ser Gly Trp Pro Leu	Gly Ser Ser Asn
1775	1780	1785
Ala Gln Leu Val Ala Tyr	Leu Val Pro Gln Ala	Gly Ala Thr Val
1790	1795	1800
Gly Pro Arg Gln Val Arg	Asp Tyr Leu Ala Glu	Ser Leu Pro Ala
1805	1810	1815
Tyr Met Val Pro Thr Leu	Tyr Thr Val Leu Glu	Glu Leu Pro Arg
1820	1825	1830
Leu Pro Asn Gly Lys Leu	Asp Arg Leu Ser Leu	Pro Glu Pro Asp
1835	1840	1845
Leu Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu	Glu Tyr Val Ala Pro	His Gly Glu Val
1850	1855	1860
Glu Arg Lys Leu Ala Glu	Ile Phe Gly Asn Leu	Leu Gly Leu Glu
1865	1870	1875
His Val Gly Val His Asp	Asn Phe Phe Ser Leu	Gly Gly His Ser
1880	1885	1890
Leu Leu Ala Ala Gln Val	Val Ser Arg Ile Gly	Lys Glu Leu Gly
1895	1900	1905
Thr Gln Ile Ser Ile Ala	Asp Leu Phe Gln Arg	Pro Thr Ile Glu
1910	1915	1920
Gln Leu Cys Glu Leu Ile	Gly Gly Leu Asp Asp	Gln Thr Gln Arg
1925	1930	1935
Glu Leu Ala Leu Ala Pro	Ser Gly Asn Thr Glu	Ala Val Leu Ser
1940	1945	1950
Phe Ala Gln Glu Arg Met	Trp Phe Leu His Asn	Phe Val Lys Gly
1955	1960	1965
Met Pro Tyr Asn Thr Pro	Gly Leu Asp His Leu	Thr Gly Glu Leu
1970	1975	1980
Asp Val Ala Ala Leu Glu	Lys Ala Ile Arg Ala	Val Ile Arg Arg
1985	1990	1995
His Glu Pro Leu Arg Thr	Asn Phe Val Glu Lys	Asp Gly Val Leu
2000	2005	2010
Ser Gln Leu Val Gly Thr	Glu Glu Arg Phe Arg	Leu Thr Val Thr
2015	2020	2025
Pro Ile Arg Asp Glu Ser	Glu Val Ala Arg Leu	Met Glu Ala Val
2030	2035	2040
Ile Gln Thr Pro Val Asp	Leu Glu Arg Glu Leu	Met Ile Arg Ala
2045	2050	2055
Tyr Leu Tyr Arg Val Asp	Pro Arg Asn His Tyr	Leu Phe Thr Thr
2060	2065	2070
Ile His His Ile Ala Phe	Asp Gly Trp Ser Thr	Ser Ile Phe Tyr
2075	2080	2085
Arg Glu Leu Ala Ala Tyr	Tyr Ala Ala Phe Leu	Arg Arg Glu Asp
2090	2095	2100

-continued

---

Ser	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Gln	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Arg
2105						2110					2115			
Trp	Glu	Arg	Ala	His	Phe	Gln	Asp	Glu	Val	Leu	Ala	Glu	Lys	Leu
2120						2125					2130			
Arg	Tyr	Trp	Arg	Gln	Arg	Leu	Ser	Gly	Ala	Arg	Pro	Leu	Val	Leu
2135						2140					2145			
Pro	Thr	Thr	Tyr	His	Arg	Pro	Pro	Ile	Gln	Ser	Phe	Ala	Gly	Ala
2150						2155					2160			
Val	Val	Asn	Phe	Glu	Ile	Asp	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu	Lys
2165						2170					2175			
Thr	Leu	Phe	Ala	Glu	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Met	Tyr	Met	Val	Leu	Leu
2180						2185					2190			
Gly	Ala	Phe	Ser	Val	Val	Leu	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Gln	Asp	Asp
2195						2200					2205			
Ile	Cys	Ile	Gly	Ser	Pro	Val	Ala	Asn	Arg	Gly	His	Ile	Gln	Thr
2210						2215					2220			
Glu	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gly	Leu	Phe	Val	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Met	Arg	Val
2225						2230					2235			
Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asn	Pro	Arg	Phe	Ile	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Ile
2240						2245					2250			
Gln	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Gln	Glu	Val	Pro	Phe
2255						2260					2265			
Glu	Lys	Ile	Val	Asp	Asp	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ala	Arg
2270						2275					2280			
Ser	Pro	Leu	Val	Gln	Val	Ile	Leu	Asn	Phe	His	Asn	Thr	Pro	Pro
2285						2290					2295			
Gln	Ser	Glu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Gln	Gly	Val	Thr	Leu	Thr	Arg	Met	Pro
2300						2305					2310			
Val	His	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ala	Lys	Phe	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Val	Ala
2315						2320					2325			
Glu	Thr	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe	Val	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Asp
2330						2335					2340			
Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Phe	Ile	Arg	Arg	Met	Ile	Gly	His	Leu	Glu
2345						2350					2355			
Val	Val	Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	Gly	Arg	Asp	Pro	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ile	His
2360						2365					2370			
Glu	Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Thr	Arg	Gln	Asp	Gln	Leu	Asp	Leu	Leu	Ser
2375						2380					2385			
Arg	Ser	Gly	His	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ala	Val	Glu	His	Val	Glu	Leu	Ile
2390						2395					2400			
Pro	His	Thr	Phe	Glu	Arg	Arg	Val	Gln	Glu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ile
2405						2410					2415			
Ala	Leu	Val	Cys	Gly	Asp	Glu	Arg	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn
2420						2425					2430			
Arg	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gln	Ile	Ala	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ile
2435						2440					2445			
Gly	Pro	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	Leu	Cys	Ala	Gly	Arg	Ser	Ile	Glu
2450						2455					2460			
Leu	Val	Cys	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala	Tyr
2465						2470					2475			

-continued

---

Val 2480	Pro	Ile	Asp	Pro	Thr	Ser 2485	Ser	Pro	Glu	Val	Ile 2490	Tyr	Asp	Val
Leu 2495	Tyr	Glu	Ser	Lys	Val	Arg 2500	His	Leu	Leu	Thr	Glu 2505	Ser	Arg	Leu
Val 2510	Gly	Gly	Leu	Pro	Val	Asp 2515	Asp	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu 2520	Leu	Leu	Asp
Thr 2525	Pro	Ala	Asp	Gly	Glu	Gly 2530	Asp	Lys	Ala	Val	Ala 2535	Asp	Arg	Glu
Glu 2540	Pro	Pro	Asp	Leu	Gly	Glu 2545	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Pro 2550	Glu	Cys	Leu
Ala 2555	Tyr	Val	Asn	Phe	Thr	Ser 2560	Asp	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ala 2565	Pro	Arg	Gly
Ile 2570	Ala	Val	Arg	His	Gly	Ala 2575	Leu	Ala	Arg	Arg	Met 2580	Ala	Ala	Gly
His 2585	Ala	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Asn 2590	Ser	Ala	Val	Arg	Phe 2595	Leu	Leu	Lys
Ala 2600	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asp	Leu 2605	Ala	Val	Ala	Glu	Leu 2610	Phe	Gln	Trp
Ile 2615	Val	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Leu 2620	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asp	Pro 2625	Asn	Ala	Asp
Arg 2630	Asp	Ala	Ser	Ala	Phe	Leu 2635	Ala	Gln	Val	Arg	Arg 2640	Asp	Ser	Ile
Gly 2645	Val	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Val	Pro 2650	Ser	Glu	Leu	Ser	Thr 2655	Leu	Val	Ser
His 2660	Leu	Glu	Arg	Glu	Arg	Glu 2665	Arg	Val	His	Glu	Leu 2670	Asn	Thr	Leu
Arg 2675	Phe	Ile	Phe	Cys	Gly	Gly 2680	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ala	Val 2685	Thr	Val	Val
Glu 2690	Arg	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Val 2695	Arg	Ala	Gly	Gln	Leu 2700	Pro	Leu	Arg
Leu 2705	Val	Asn	Val	Tyr	Gly	Thr 2710	Lys	Glu	Thr	Gly	Ile 2715	Gly	Ala	Gly
Cys 2720	Phe	Glu	Cys	Ala	Leu	Asp 2725	Ala	Asn	Asp	Pro	Ser 2730	Ala	Glu	Leu
Pro 2735	Pro	Gly	Arg	Leu	Ser	His 2740	Glu	Arg	Met	Pro	Ile 2745	Gly	Gly	Pro
Ala 2750	Gln	Asn	Leu	Trp	Phe	Tyr 2755	Val	Val	Gln	Pro	Asn 2760	Gly	Gly	Leu
Ala 2765	Pro	Leu	Gly	Ile	Pro	Gly 2770	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Val	Gly 2775	Gly	Ala	Gln
Leu 2780	Ala	Asp	Ala	Arg	Phe	Gly 2785	Asp	Glu	Pro	Thr	Ala 2790	Thr	His	Pro
Gly 2795	Phe	Val	Pro	Asn	Pro	Phe 2800	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu 2805	Lys	Asp	Trp
Leu 2810	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu 2815	Val	Arg	Trp	Leu	Pro 2820	Gln	Gly	Pro
Leu 2825	Glu	Leu	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala 2830	Arg	Glu	Arg	Asp	Gly 2835	Gly	Gly	Asp
His 2840	Arg	Leu	Asp	Arg	Gly	Phe 2845	Ile	Glu	Ala	Arg	Met 2850	Arg	Arg	Val
Ala 2855	Ile	Val	Arg	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Ala	Tyr	Val	Pro	Asp	Arg	Gln

-continued

---

2855	2860	2865
Asp Arg Ala Arg Leu Val	Ala Tyr Val Val Leu Lys	Glu Ser Pro
2870	2875	2880
Ala Ala Asp Val Glu Pro	Arg Glu Gly Arg Glu Thr	Leu Lys Ala
2885	2890	2895
Arg Ile Ser Ala Glu Leu	Gly Ser Thr Leu Pro Glu	Tyr Met Leu
2900	2905	2910
Pro Ala Ala Tyr Val Phe	Met Asp Ser Leu Pro Leu	Thr Ala Tyr
2915	2920	2925
Gly Arg Ile Asp Arg Lys	Ala Leu Pro Glu Pro Glu	Asp Asp Arg
2930	2935	2940
His Gly Gly Ser Ala Ile	Ala Tyr Val Ala Pro Arg	Gly Pro Thr
2945	2950	2955
Glu Lys Ala Leu Ala His	Ile Trp Gln Gln Val Leu	Lys Arg Pro
2960	2965	2970
Gln Val Gly Leu Arg Asp	Asn Phe Phe Glu Leu Gly	Gly His Ser
2975	2980	2985
Val Ala Ala Ile Gln Leu	Val Ser Val Ser Arg Lys	His Leu Glu
2990	2995	3000
Val Glu Val Pro Leu Ser	Leu Ile Phe Glu Ser Pro	Val Leu Glu
3005	3010	3015
Ala Met Ala Arg Gly Ile	Glu Ala Leu Gln Gln Gln	Gly Arg Ser
3020	3025	3030
Gly Ala Val Ser Ser Ile	His Arg Val Glu Arg Thr	Gly Pro Leu
3035	3040	3045
Pro Leu Ala Tyr Val Gln	Glu Arg Leu Trp Phe Val	His Glu His
3050	3055	3060
Met Lys Glu Gln Arg Thr	Ser Tyr Asn Ile Thr Trp	Thr Leu His
3065	3070	3075
Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Phe	Ser Val Glu Ala Leu Arg	Thr Ala Phe
3080	3085	3090
Asp Glu Leu Val Ala Arg	His Glu Thr Leu Arg Thr	Trp Phe Gln
3095	3100	3105
Val Gly Glu Gly Thr Glu	Gln Ala Val Gln Val Ile	Gly Glu Pro
3110	3115	3120
Trp Ser Met Glu Leu Pro	Leu Arg Glu Val Ala Gly	Thr Glu Val
3125	3130	3135
Thr Ala Ala Ile Asn Glu	Met Ser Arg Gln Val Phe	Asp Leu Arg
3140	3145	3150
Ala Gly Arg Leu Leu Thr	Ala Ala Val Leu Arg Val	Ala Glu Asp
3155	3160	3165
Glu His Ile Leu Val Ser	Asn Ile His His Ile Ile	Thr Asp Gly
3170	3175	3180
Trp Ser Phe Gly Val Met	Leu Arg Glu Leu Arg Glu	Leu Tyr Glu
3185	3190	3195
Ala Ala Val Arg Gly Glu	Arg Ala Glu Leu Pro Pro	Leu Thr Val
3200	3205	3210
Gln Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ala	Val Trp Gln Arg Lys Gln	Asp Leu Ser
3215	3220	3225
Glu His Leu Ala Tyr Trp	Lys Gly Lys Val Glu Gly	Asp Glu Asp
3230	3235	3240

-continued

---

Gly Leu	Glu Leu	Pro Tyr	Asp	Phe Pro	Arg Thr	Ser	Asn Arg	Ala
3245			3250			3255		
Trp Arg	Ala Ala	Thr Phe	Gln	Tyr Ser	Tyr His	Pro	Glu Leu	Ala
3260			3265			3270		
Arg Lys	Val Ala	Glu Leu	Ser	Arg Glu	Gln Gln	Ser	Thr Leu	Phe
3275			3280			3285		
Met Ser	Leu Val	Ala Ser	Leu	Ala Val	Val Leu	Asn	Arg Tyr	Thr
3290			3295			3300		
Gly Arg	Glu Asp	Leu Cys	Ile	Gly Thr	Thr Val	Ala	Gly Arg	Ala
3305			3310			3315		
Gln Val	Glu Leu	Glu Ser	Leu	Ile Gly	Phe Phe	Ile	Asn Ile	Leu
3320			3325			3330		
Pro Leu	Arg Leu	Asp Leu	Ser	Gly Ala	Pro Ser	Leu	His Glu	Val
3335			3340			3345		
Leu Arg	Arg Thr	Lys Val	Val	Val Leu	Glu Gly	Phe	Glu His	Gln
3350			3355			3360		
Glu Leu	Pro Phe	Glu His	Leu	Leu Lys	Ala Leu	Arg	Arg Gln	Arg
3365			3370			3375		
Asp Ser	Ser Gln	Ile Pro	Leu	Val Pro	Val Val	Val	Arg His	Gln
3380			3385			3390		
Asn Phe	Pro Met	Ala Arg	Leu	Glu Gly	Trp Ser	Glu	Gly Val	Glu
3395			3400			3405		
Leu Lys	Lys Phe	Glu Leu	Ala	Gly Glu	Arg Thr	Thr	Ala Ser	Glu
3410			3415			3420		
Gln Asp	Trp Gln	Phe Phe	Gly	Asp Gly	Ser Ser	Leu	Glu Leu	Ser
3425			3430			3435		
Leu Glu	Tyr Ala	Ala Glu	Leu	Phe Ser	Glu Lys	Thr	Val Arg	Arg
3440			3445			3450		
Met Val	Glu His	His Gln	Arg	Val Leu	Glu Ala	Leu	Val Glu	Gly
3455			3460			3465		
Leu Glu	Glu Gly	Leu His	Glu	Val Arg	Leu Leu	Thr	Glu Glu	Glu
3470			3475			3480		
Glu Gly	Leu His	Gly Arg	Leu	Asn Asp	Thr Ala	Arg	Glu Leu	Glu
3485			3490			3495		
Glu Arg	Trp Ser	Leu Ala	Glu	Thr Phe	Glu Arg	Gln	Val Arg	Glu
3500			3505			3510		
Thr Pro	Glu Ala	Val Ala	Cys	Val Gly	Val Glu	Val	Ala Thr	Gly
3515			3520			3525		
Gly His	Ser Arg	Pro Thr	Tyr	Arg Gln	Leu Thr	Tyr	Arg Gln	Leu
3530			3535			3540		
Asn Ala	Arg Ala	Asn Gln	Val	Ala Arg	Arg Leu	Arg	Ala Leu	Gly
3545			3550			3555		
Val Gly	Ala Glu	Thr Arg	Val	Ala Val	Leu Ser	Asp	Arg Ser	Pro
3560			3565			3570		
Glu Leu	Leu Val	Ala Met	Leu	Ala Ile	Phe Lys	Ala	Gly Gly	Cys
3575			3580			3585		
Tyr Val	Pro Val	Asp Pro	Gln	Tyr Pro	Gly Ser	Tyr	Ile Glu	Gln
3590			3595			3600		
Ile Leu	Glu Asp	Ala Ala	Pro	Gln Val	Val Leu	Gly	Lys Arg	Gly
3605			3610			3615		

-continued

Arg 3620	Ala	Asp	Gly	Val	Arg 3625	Val	Asp	Val	Trp	Leu	Glu 3630	Leu	Asp	Gly
Ala 3635	Gln	Arg	Leu	Thr	Asp 3640	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gln 3645	Glu	Glu	Gly
Glu 3650	Leu	Glu	Gly	Ala	Glu 3655	Arg	Pro	Glu	Ser	Gln	Gln 3660	Leu	Ala	Cys
Leu 3665	Met	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Gly 3670	Ser	Thr	Gly	Arg	Pro	Lys 3675	Gly	Val	Met
Val 3680	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Leu 3685	His	Asn	Trp	Leu	Glu	Ala 3690	Gly	Lys	Glu
Arg 3695	Ser	Pro	Leu	Glu	Arg 3700	Gly	Glu	Val	Met	Leu	Gln 3705	Lys	Thr	Ala
Ile 3710	Ala	Phe	Ala	Val	Ser 3715	Val	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ser 3720	Gly	Leu	Leu
Ala 3725	Gly	Val	Ala	Gln	Val 3730	Met	Val	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu 3735	Val	Lys	Asp
Ser 3740	Val	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gln 3745	Glu	Ile	Glu	Arg	Trp	Arg 3750	Val	Thr	Arg
Ile 3755	His	Leu	Val	Pro	Ser 3760	His	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu 3765	Glu	Gly	Ala
Gly 3770	Glu	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gly 3775	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Lys	Tyr 3780	Val	Ile	Thr
Ala 3785	Gly	Glu	Ala	Leu	Ala 3790	Gln	Gly	Val	Arg	Glu	Glu 3795	Ala	Arg	Arg
Lys 3800	Leu	Pro	Gly	Ala	Gln 3805	Leu	Trp	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly 3810	Cys	Thr	Glu
Leu 3815	Asn	Asp	Val	Thr	Tyr 3820	His	Pro	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gly 3825	Gly	Gly	Asp
Thr 3830	Val	Phe	Val	Pro	Ile 3835	Gly	Arg	Pro	Ile	Ala	Asn 3840	Thr	Arg	Val
Tyr 3845	Val	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gln 3850	Leu	Arg	Arg	Val	Pro	Val 3855	Gly	Val	Met
Gly 3860	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Val	Asp 3865	Ser	Val	Gly	Met	Ala	Arg 3870	Gly	Tyr	Trp
Gly 3875	Gln	Pro	Ala	Leu	Thr 3880	Ala	Glu	Arg	Phe	Ile	Ala 3885	Asn	Pro	Tyr
Ala 3890	Ser	Gln	Pro	Gly	Ala 3895	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Gly 3900	Asp	Met	Val
Arg 3905	Val	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gly 3910	Ser	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Leu	Gly 3915	Arg	Arg	Asp
Tyr 3920	Glu	Ile	Lys	Val	Arg 3925	Gly	His	Arg	Val	Asp	Val 3930	Arg	Gln	Val
Glu 3935	Lys	Val	Ala	Asn	Ala 3940	His	Pro	Ala	Ile	Arg	Gln 3945	Ala	Val	Val
Ser 3950	Gly	Trp	Pro	Leu	Gly 3955	Ser	Ser	Asn	Ala	Gln	Leu 3960	Val	Ala	Tyr
Leu 3965	Val	Pro	Gln	Ala	Gly 3970	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Pro	Arg 3975	Gln	Val	Arg
Asp 3980	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Glu	Ser 3985	Leu	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Met	Val 3990	Pro	Thr	Leu
Tyr 3995	Thr	Val	Leu	Glu	Glu 4000	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu	Pro	Asn	Gly	Lys	Leu



-continued

---

3995	4000	4005
Asp Arg Leu Ser Leu Pro Glu Pro Asp Leu Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu 4010 4015 4020		
Glu Tyr Val Ala Pro His Gly Glu Val Glu Arg Lys Leu Ala Glu 4025 4030 4035		
Ile Phe Gly Asn Leu Leu Gly Leu Glu His Val Gly Val His Asp 4040 4045 4050		
Asn Phe Phe Asn Leu Gly Gly His Ser Leu Leu Ala Ser Gln Leu 4055 4060 4065		
Ile Ser Arg Ile Arg Ala Thr Phe Arg Val Glu Val Ala Met Ala 4070 4075 4080		
Thr Val Phe Glu Ser Pro Thr Val Glu Pro Leu Ala Arg His Ile 4085 4090 4095		
Glu Glu Lys Leu Lys Asp Glu Ser Arg Val Gln Leu Ser Asn Val 4100 4105 4110		
Val Pro Val Glu Arg Thr Gln Glu Leu Pro Leu Ser Tyr Leu Gln 4115 4120 4125		
Glu Arg Leu Trp Phe Val His Glu His Met Lys Glu Gln Arg Thr 4130 4135 4140		
Ser Tyr Asn Gly Thr Ile Gly Leu Arg Leu Arg Gly Pro Leu Ser 4145 4150 4155		
Ile Pro Ala Leu Arg Ala Thr Phe His Asp Leu Val Ala Arg His 4160 4165 4170		
Glu Ser Leu Arg Thr Val Phe Arg Val Pro Glu Gly Arg Thr Thr 4175 4180 4185		
Pro Val Gln Val Ile Leu Asp Ser Met Asp Leu Asp Ile Pro Val 4190 4195 4200		
Arg Asp Ala Thr Glu Ala Asp Ile Ile Pro Gly Met Asp Glu Leu 4205 4210 4215		
Ala Gly His Ile Tyr Asp Met Glu Lys Gly Pro Leu Phe Met Val 4220 4225 4230		
Arg Leu Leu Arg Leu Ala Glu Asp Ser His Val Leu Leu Met Gly 4235 4240 4245		
Met His His Ile Val Tyr Asp Ala Trp Ser Gln Phe Asn Val Met 4250 4255 4260		
Ser Arg Asp Ile Asn Leu Leu Tyr Ser Ala His Val Thr Gly Ile 4265 4270 4275		
Glu Ala Arg Leu Pro Ala Leu Pro Ile Gln Tyr Ala Asp Phe Ser 4280 4285 4290		
Val Trp Gln Arg Gln Gln Asp Phe Arg His His Leu Asp Tyr Trp 4295 4300 4305		
Lys Ser Thr Leu Gly Asp Tyr Arg Asp Asp Leu Glu Leu Pro Tyr 4310 4315 4320		
Asp Tyr Pro Arg Pro Pro Ser Arg Thr Trp His Ala Thr Arg Phe 4325 4330 4335		
Thr Phe Arg Tyr Pro Asp Ala Leu Ala Arg Ala Phe Ala Arg Phe 4340 4345 4350		
Asn Gln Ser His Gln Ser Thr Leu Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Thr Ser 4355 4360 4365		
Phe Ala Ile Val Leu Arg His Tyr Thr Gly Arg Asn Asp Ile Cys 4370 4375 4380		

-continued

---

```

Ile Gly  Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly  Arg Ala Gln Leu Glu  Leu Glu Asn
4385                4390                4395

Leu Val  Gly Phe Phe Ile Asn  Ile Leu Pro Leu Arg  Ile Asn Leu
4400                4405                4410

Ala Gly  Asp Pro Asp Ile Ser  Glu Leu Met Asn Arg  Ala Lys Lys
4415                4420                4425

Ser Val  Leu Gly Ala Phe Glu  His Gln Ala Leu Pro  Phe Glu Arg
4430                4435                4440

Leu Leu  Ser Ala Leu Asn Lys  Gln Arg Asp Ser Ser  His Ile Pro
4445                4450                4455

Leu Val  Pro Val Met Leu Arg  His Gln Asn Phe Pro  Thr Ala Met
4460                4465                4470

Thr Gly  Lys Trp Ala Asp Gly  Val Asp Met Glu Val  Ile Glu Arg
4475                4480                4485

Asp Glu  Arg Thr Thr Pro Asn  Glu Leu Asp Leu Gln  Phe Phe Gly
4490                4495                4500

Asp Asp  Thr Tyr Leu His Ala  Val Val Glu Phe Pro  Ala Gln Leu
4505                4510                4515

Phe Ser  Glu Val Thr Val Arg  Arg Leu Met Gln Arg  His Gln Lys
4520                4525                4530

Val Ile  Glu Phe Met Cys Ala  Thr Leu Gly Ala Arg
4535                4540                4545

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 51
<211> LENGTH: 1023
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1023)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysL

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

```

```

Val Asn Val Leu Ala Arg His Ser Thr Gly Ser His Asp Glu Pro Val
1              5              10              15

Ala Gly Asp Val Glu Leu Arg Val Gly Gly Pro Gly Val Pro Asp Ala
20              25              30

His Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Glu Val Leu Ala Arg Trp Leu Arg Thr Ala
35              40              45

Glu Glu Lys Tyr Pro Gly Val Met Gly Pro Ile Arg Gln Glu Gly Pro
50              55              60

Trp Phe Ala Ile Pro Leu Thr Cys Pro Arg Gly Ala Arg Ser Ala Arg
65              70              75              80

Phe Gly Leu Trp Leu Gly Glu Leu Asp Arg Gln Gly Gln Leu Leu His
85              90              95

Met Val Ala Ser Tyr Leu Ala Ala Val His His Val Leu Val Ser Val
100             105             110

Arg Glu Pro Ser Ala Asn Val Leu Glu Val Leu Val Ser Asp Ser Thr
115             120             125

Thr Pro Ser Gly Leu Asn Arg Phe Leu Asn Gly Leu Asp Ser Val Leu
130             135             140

Glu Ile Leu Ala His Gly Arg Ser Asp Leu Leu Leu Gln His Leu Thr
145             150             155             160

```

-continued

---

Gly	Arg	Leu	Pro	Pro	Asp	Glu	Met	Pro	Phe	Val	Glu	Asp	Arg	Glu	Glu	165	170	175
Arg	Glu	Glu	His	Pro	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Glu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Val	Val	Ser	180	185	190
Val	Leu	Phe	Gln	Pro	Val	Asp	Phe	Pro	Ser	Leu	Ala	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ala	195	200	205
Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Glu	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Val	Gly	Arg	Val	210	215	220
Leu	Gly	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Pro	Phe	Leu	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Arg	Met	Thr	225	230	235
Val	Gly	Arg	Lys	Ala	Val	Arg	Val	Asp	His	Ile	Cys	Leu	Pro	Gly	Leu	245	250	255
Leu	Arg	Ala	Asp	Ser	Arg	Ala	Ala	Glu	Glu	Ser	Val	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ala	260	265	270
Leu	Arg	Leu	Ala	Thr	Lys	Pro	Gly	Arg	His	Phe	Val	Ala	Leu	Cys	Arg	275	280	285
Asn	Thr	Ala	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gly	Asp	Arg	Leu	Pro	His	Leu	Leu	Ala	Gln	290	295	300
Gly	Pro	Leu	Cys	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	305	310	315
Val	Leu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ile	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Leu	Lys	Asp	His	Arg	Leu	325	330	335
Thr	Leu	Glu	Leu	Val	Gly	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ala	Phe	Arg	340	345	350
Ala	Arg	Thr	Pro	Trp	Leu	Val	Ala	Glu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ser	355	360	365
Thr	Asp	Ala	Pro	Arg	Val	Asp	Val	Val	Val	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ala	Ala	Arg	370	375	380
Pro	Ser	Ala	Leu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Pro	Asp	Ser	Val	Val	Ile	Asp	Leu	Phe	385	390	395
Gly	Thr	Trp	Ser	Leu	Arg	Pro	Arg	Pro	Glu	Val	Leu	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ile	405	410	415
Val	Tyr	Val	Arg	Gly	Ala	Ser	Val	Arg	Leu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Ala	Val	Val	420	425	430
Ser	Thr	Pro	Ser	Phe	Ala	Pro	Asp	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	435	440	445
Ala	Leu	Leu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ala	450	455	460
His	Glu	His	Arg	Leu	Glu	Ile	Gly	Gly	Ile	Arg	Gly	Phe	Trp	Gly	Glu	465	470	475
Ile	Arg	Arg	Ala	Glu	Trp	Asp	Ala	Phe	His	Ser	Arg	Arg	Arg	Gly	Glu	485	490	495
Leu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Gln	Val	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asn	Pro	Gly	500	505	510
Leu	Ala	Ser	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ala	Thr	Asn	Ile	Cys	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Phe	515	520	525
Arg	Glu	Ala	His	Leu	Arg	Ser	Gly	Ser	Cys	Leu	Val	Asp	Pro	Gln	Ser	530	535	540
Gly	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	545	550	555
Ala	Arg	Arg	Phe	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gln	Gly	Asp	Val	Val	Ala			

-continued

565								570						575				
Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Asp	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	Val	Met	Leu	Gly	Cys			
			580				585						590					
Phe	Leu	Gly	Gly	Trp	Val	Phe	Ala	Pro	Leu	Asn	His	Thr	Ala	Ser	Ala			
			595				600			605								
Val	Asn	Phe	Glu	Ala	Met	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Arg	Leu	Val	Leu			
			610	615						620								
His	Ala	Ala	Ser	Thr	Val	Ala	Arg	His	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Ser	Thr	Arg			
625			630						635			640						
Arg	Cys	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Phe	Leu	Pro	Pro	Asp	Ala	Leu	Asp	Gly			
			645						650			655						
Val	Glu	Gly	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Leu	Pro	Val	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Ala			
			660			665						670						
Val	Met	Leu	Phe	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gly	Gly	Pro	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr			
			675			680						685						
His	Thr	His	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ile	Thr	Cys	Ser	Arg	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Tyr			
690						695			700									
Val	Val	Glu	Leu	Arg	Pro	Asp	Asp	Arg	Val	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Pro	Thr			
705			710						715			720						
Phe	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Asn	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Gly			
			725						730			735						
Ala	Thr	His	Val	Ile	Ser	Val	Pro	Arg	Asn	Gly	Gly	Met	Gly	Val	Ala			
			740			745						750						
Glu	Ile	Leu	Ala	Arg	Asn	Glu	Val	Thr	Val	Leu	Phe	Ala	Val	Pro	Ala			
			755			760						765						
Val	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ser	Lys	Asn	Asp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu	Pro			
770						775			780									
Lys	Leu	Arg	Leu	Cys	Ile	Ser	Ala	Gly	Glu	Lys	Leu	Pro	Leu	Lys	Leu			
785			790						795			800						
Tyr	Arg	Glu	Ala	Arg	Ser	Phe	Phe	Ser	Val	Asn	Val	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ile			
			805						810			815						
Gly	Cys	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ile	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ile	Ser	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ser	Tyr			
			820			825						830						
Val	Ala	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Gly	Val	Val	Val	Pro	Gly	Phe	Glu	Val	Lys			
			835			840						845						
Leu	Val	Asn	Pro	Arg	Gly	Glu	Leu	Cys	Arg	Val	Gly	Glu	Val	Gly	Val			
850			855						860									
Leu	Trp	Val	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Arg	Gly	Tyr	Val	Asn	Ala	Pro			
865			870						875			880						
Asp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Lys	His	Phe	Val	Asp	Gly	Trp	Phe	Asn	Thr	Gln	Asp			
			885						890			895						
Met	Phe	Phe	Met	Asp	Ala	Glu	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Val	Gly	Arg	Ala			
			900			905						910						
Gly	Ser	Val	Ile	Lys	Ile	Asn	Ser	Cys	Trp	Phe	Ser	Pro	Glu	Met	Met			
			915			920						925						
Glu	Ser	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	His	Pro	Ala	Val	Lys	Glu	Cys	Ala	Val	Cys			
			930			935						940						
Val	Val	Ile	Asp	Asp	Tyr	Gly	Leu	Pro	Arg	Pro	Lys	Ala	Phe	Ile	Val			
945			950						955			960						
Thr	Gly	Glu	His	Glu	Arg	Ser	Glu	Pro	Glu	Leu	Glu	His	Leu	Trp	Ala			
			965						970			975						

-continued

---

Glu Leu Arg Val Leu Ser Lys Glu Lys Leu Gly Lys Asp His Tyr Pro  
                   980                                  985                                  990

His Leu Phe Ala Thr Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro Arg Thr Ser Ser Gly Lys  
                   995                                  1000                                  1005

Leu Met Arg Ser Glu Leu Ala Lys Leu Leu Thr Ser Gly Pro Pro  
           1010                                  1015                                  1020

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
 <211> LENGTH: 38  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(38)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysM

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

Met Asn Pro Lys Phe Leu Gly Gly Leu Gly Ala Gly Val Cys Ile Ala  
 1                  5                                  10                                  15

Ser Leu Phe Gln Thr Val Met Arg Thr Val Pro Leu Lys Asp Ala Gly  
                   20                                  25                                  30

Ser Gly Asp Arg Ala Cys  
           35

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
 <211> LENGTH: 357  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(357)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysN

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

Met Ser Thr Arg Thr Lys Asn Phe Asn Val Met Gly Ile Asp Trp Met  
 1                  5                                  10                                  15

Pro Ser Ser Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Arg Val Pro Arg Thr Gln Arg Ala  
                   20                                  25                                  30

Ala Glu Ala Val Leu Ala Gly Arg Arg Cys Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asp  
                   35                                  40                                  45

Arg Gly Asp Pro Arg Leu Phe Val Ile Val Gly Pro Cys Ser Ile His  
                   50                                  55                                  60

Asp Pro Val Ala Gly Leu Asp Tyr Ala Lys Arg Leu Arg Lys Leu Ala  
                   65                                  70                                  75                                  80

Asp Glu Val Arg Glu Thr Leu Phe Val Val Met Arg Val Tyr Phe Glu  
                   85                                  90                                  95

Lys Pro Arg Thr Thr Thr Gly Trp Lys Gly Phe Ile Asn Asp Pro Arg  
                   100                                  105                                  110

Met Asp Gly Ser Phe His Ile Glu Glu Gly Met Glu Arg Gly Arg Arg  
                   115                                  120                                  125

Phe Leu Leu Asp Val Ala Glu Glu Gly Leu Pro Ala Ala Thr Glu Ala  
                   130                                  135                                  140

Leu Asp Pro Ile Ala Ser Gln Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Ile Ser Trp Thr  
                   145                                  150                                  155                                  160

Ala Ile Gly Ala Arg Thr Ala Glu Ser Gln Thr His Arg Glu Met Ala  
                   165                                  170                                  175

-continued

---

Ser Gly Leu Ser Thr Pro Val Gly Phe Lys Asn Gly Thr Asp Gly Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Leu Asp Ala Ala Val Asn Gly Ile Ile Ser Ala Ser His Pro His Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Leu Gly Val Ser Glu Asn Gly Ala Cys Ala Ile Ile Arg Thr Arg  
 210 215 220  
 Gly Asn Thr Tyr Gly His Leu Val Leu Arg Gly Gly Gly Arg Pro  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Tyr Asp Ala Val Ser Val Ala Leu Ala Glu Lys Ala Leu Ala Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Arg Leu Pro Thr Asn Ile Val Val Asp Cys Ser His Ala Asn Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Trp Lys Asn Pro Glu Leu Gln Pro Leu Val Met Arg Asp Val Val His  
 275 280 285  
 Gln Ile Arg Glu Gly Asn Arg Ser Val Val Gly Leu Met Ile Glu Ser  
 290 295 300  
 Phe Ile Glu Ala Gly Asn Gln Pro Ile Pro Ala Asp Leu Ser Gln Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Tyr Gly Cys Ser Val Thr Asp Ala Cys Val Asp Trp Lys Thr Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Glu Lys Met Leu Tyr Ser Ala His Glu Glu Leu Leu His Ile Leu Pro  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ser Lys Val Ala  
 355

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
 <211> LENGTH: 203  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1) .. (203)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysO

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

Met Pro Ala Arg Ser Thr Pro Ser Leu Glu Ser Gly Asp Phe Phe Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Val Thr Phe Ser Asp Leu Ser Ile Glu Ser Ala Asp Leu Ser Gly  
 20 25 30  
 Lys Glu Phe Glu Arg Cys Thr Phe Arg Arg Cys Lys Leu Pro Glu Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Arg Trp Val Arg Ser Arg Leu Glu Asp Cys Val Phe Glu Gly Cys Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Leu Arg Met Val Pro Glu Lys Leu Ala Leu Arg Ser Val Thr Phe  
 65 70 75 80  
 Lys Asp Thr Arg Leu Met Gly Val Asp Trp Ser Gly Leu Gly Thr Met  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Asp Val Gln Phe Glu Gln Cys Asp Leu Arg Tyr Ser Ser Phe Leu  
 100 105 110  
 Lys Leu Asn Leu Arg Lys Thr Arg Phe Val Gly Cys Ser Ala Arg Glu  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Asn Phe Ile Asp Val Asp Leu Ala Glu Ser Asp Phe Thr Gly Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Asp Met Pro Gly Cys Thr Met Gln Gly Cys Val Leu Thr Lys Thr Asn

-continued

---

145	150	155	160
Phe Ala Arg Ser Thr Asn Phe Ile Phe Asp Pro Lys Ala Asn Gln Val			
	165	170	175
Lys Gly Thr Arg Val Gly Val Glu Thr Ala Val Ala Leu Ala Gln Ala			
	180	185	190
Leu Gly Met Val Val Asp Gly Tyr Gln Thr Pro			
	195	200	

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
 <211> LENGTH: 233  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(233)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysP

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

Met Lys Arg Phe Phe Lys Leu Gln Leu Arg Thr Thr Asn Val Pro Ala			
1	5	10	15
Ala Arg Ala Phe Tyr Thr Ala Leu Phe Gly Glu Gly Ala Ala Asn Ala			
	20	25	30
Asp Ile Val Pro Leu Pro Glu Gln Ala Ile Ala Arg Gly Ala Pro Ala			
	35	40	45
His Trp Leu Gly Tyr Val Gly Val Glu Asp Val Asp Glu Ala Val Arg			
	50	55	60
Ser Phe Val Gly Arg Gly Ala Thr Gln Leu Gly Pro Thr His Pro Thr			
65	70	75	80
Asn Asp Gly Gly Arg Val Ala Ile Leu Arg Asp Pro Gly Gly Ala Thr			
	85	90	95
Phe Ala Val Ala Thr Ala Pro Ala Thr Thr Arg Ala Leu Gln Pro Glu			
	100	105	110
Val Val Trp Gln Gln Leu Tyr Ala Ala Asn Val Gln Gln Thr Ala Ala			
	115	120	125
Ser Tyr Cys Asp Leu Phe Gly Trp Arg Leu Ser Asp Arg Arg Asp Leu			
	130	135	140
Gly Ala Leu Gly Val His Gln Glu Phe Thr Trp Arg Ser Asp Glu Pro			
145	150	155	160
Ser Ala Gly Ser Val Val Asp Val Ala Gly Leu Lys Gly Val His Ser			
	165	170	175
His Trp Leu Phe His Phe Arg Val Ala Ala Leu Asp Pro Ala Met Glu			
	180	185	190
Val Val Arg Lys Ala Gly Gly Val Val Ile Gly Pro Met Glu Leu Pro			
	195	200	205
Asn Gly Asp Arg Ile Ala Val Cys Glu Asp Pro Gln Arg Ala Ala Phe			
	210	215	220
Ala Leu Arg Glu Ser Ser His Gly Arg			
225	230		

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
 <211> LENGTH: 264  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(264)

-continued

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: CysQ

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 56

Met Gln Glu Ile Gly Gln Thr Ala Leu Trp Val Ala Gly Met Arg Ala  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Glu Thr Glu Arg Ser Asn Pro Leu Phe Arg Asp Pro Phe Ala Arg  
20 25 30  
Arg Leu Ala Gly Asp Thr Leu Val Glu Glu Leu Arg Arg Arg Asn Ala  
35 40 45  
Gly Glu Gly Ala Met Pro Pro Ala Ile Glu Val Arg Thr Arg Trp Leu  
50 55 60  
Asp Asp Gln Ile Thr Leu Gly Leu Gly Arg Gly Ile Arg Gln Ile Val  
65 70 75 80  
Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Met Asp Ala Arg Ala Tyr Arg Leu Ala Trp Pro  
85 90 95  
Gly Asp Thr Arg Leu Phe Glu Leu Asp His Asp Ala Val Leu Gln Asp  
100 105 110  
Lys Glu Ala Lys Leu Thr Gly Val Ala Pro Lys Cys Glu Arg His Ala  
115 120 125  
Val Ser Val Asp Leu Ala Asp Asp Trp Pro Ala Ala Leu Lys Lys Ser  
130 135 140  
Gly Phe Asp Pro Gly Val Pro Thr Leu Trp Leu Ile Glu Gly Leu Leu  
145 150 155 160  
Val Tyr Leu Thr Glu Ala Gln Val Thr Leu Leu Met Ala Arg Val Asn  
165 170 175  
Ala Leu Ser Val Pro Glu Ser Ile Val Leu Ile Asp Val Val Gly Arg  
180 185 190  
Ser Ile Leu Asp Ser Ser Arg Val Lys Leu Met His Asp Leu Ala Arg  
195 200 205  
Gln Phe Gly Thr Asp Glu Pro Glu Val Ile Leu Arg Pro Ile Gly Trp  
210 215 220  
Asp Pro His Val Tyr Thr Thr Ala Ala Ile Gly Lys Gln Leu Gly Arg  
225 230 235 240  
Trp Pro Phe Pro Val Ala Pro Arg Gly Thr Pro Gly Val Pro Gln Gly  
245 250 255  
Tyr Leu Val His Gly Val Lys Arg  
260

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 57

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 333

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1)..(333)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: CysR

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 57

Val Asn Gly Thr Thr Gly Lys Thr Gly Leu Val Ala Glu Arg Ser Gly  
1 5 10 15  
Ala Ile Ser Pro Arg Asp Tyr Lys Ser Lys Glu Leu Val Trp Asp Ser  
20 25 30  
Leu Ala Ala Thr Arg Ser Lys Pro Arg Arg Val Leu Pro Glu Gly Asp  
35 40 45



```

<210> SEQ ID NO 58
<211> LENGTH: 642
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(642)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysS

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

Met Ala Asn Gln Arg Val Ala Phe Ile Glu Leu Thr Val Phe Ser Gly
1             5             10             15

Val Tyr Pro Leu Ala Ser Gly Tyr Met Arg Gly Val Ala Glu Gln Asn
20            25            30

Pro Leu Ile Arg Glu Ser Cys Ser Phe Glu Ile His Ser Ile Cys Ile
35            40            45

Asn Asp Asp Arg Phe Glu Asp Lys Leu Asn Lys Ile Asp Ala Asp Val

```

-continued

50					55					60					
Tyr 65	Ala	Ile	Ser	Cys	Tyr 70	Val	Trp	Asn	Met	Gly 75	Phe	Val	Lys	Arg	Trp 80
Leu	Pro	Thr	Leu	Thr 85	Ala	Arg	Lys	Pro	Asn 90	Ala	His	Ile	Ile	Leu 95	Gly
Gly	Pro	Gln	Val	Met 100	Asn	His	Gly	Ala 105	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Pro 110	Gly	Asn
Glu	Arg	Val	Val	Leu 115	Cys	Asn	Gly 120	Glu	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Thr 125	Phe	Ala	Asn
Tyr	Leu 130	Ala	Glu	Leu	Cys	Ser 135	Pro	Gln	Pro	Asp	Leu 140	Gly	Lys	Val	Lys
Gly 145	Leu	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Arg 150	Asn	Gly	Glu	Leu	Ile 155	Thr	Thr	Glu	Pro	Gln 160
Ala	Arg	Ile	Gln	Asp 165	Leu	Asn	Thr	Val	Pro 170	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Glu 175	Gly
Tyr	Phe	Asp	Ser 180	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Trp 185	Ala	Pro	Leu	Glu	Thr 190	Asn	Arg
Gly	Cys	Pro 195	Tyr	Gln	Cys	Thr	Tyr 200	Cys	Phe	Trp	Gly	Ala 205	Ala	Thr	Asn
Ser	Arg 210	Val	Phe	Lys	Ser	Asp 215	Met	Asp	Arg	Val	Lys 220	Ala	Glu	Ile	Thr
Trp 225	Leu	Ser	Gln	His 230	Arg	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Phe 235	Ile	Thr	Asp	Ala	Asn 240
Phe	Gly	Met	Leu	Thr 245	Arg	Asp	Ile	Glu	Ile 250	Ala	Gln	His	Ile	Ala 255	Glu
Cys	Lys	Arg	Lys 260	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Leu 265	Thr	Ile	Trp	Leu 270	Ser	Ala	Ala
Lys	Asn 275	Ser	Pro	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr 280	Gln	Ile	Thr	Arg	Ile 285	Leu	Ser	Gln
Glu	Gly 290	Leu	Ile	Ser	Thr	Gln 295	Pro	Val	Ser	Leu	Gln 300	Thr	Met	Asp	Ala
Asn 305	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ser	Val 310	Lys	Arg	Gly	Asn	Ile 315	Lys	Glu	Ser	Ala	Tyr 320
Leu	Ser	Leu	Gln 325	Glu	Glu	Leu	His	Arg	Ser 330	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Phe 335	Val
Glu	Met	Ile	Trp 340	Pro	Leu	Pro	Gly	Glu 345	Thr	Leu	Glu	Thr 350	Phe	Arg	Glu
Gly	Ile 355	Gly	Lys	Leu	Cys	Ser	Tyr 360	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ile 365	Leu	Ile	His
His 370	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Asn	Asn 375	Val	Pro	Met	Asn	Ser 380	Gln	Arg	Glu	Glu
Phe 385	Lys	Leu	Glu	Val	Ser 390	Asn	Asp	Glu	Asp	Pro 395	Asn	Ser	Glu	Ala	Gln 400
Val	Val	Val	Ala 405	Thr	Lys	Asp	Val	Thr	Arg	Glu 410	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Glu 415	Gly
Val	Arg	Phe	Gly 420	Tyr	His	Leu	Thr	Ser 425	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu 430	Arg	Ala	Leu
Arg	Phe 435	Val	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Asp 440	Lys	Gln	Gly	Arg	Leu 445	Ala	Phe	Lys
Asp 450	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Phe 455	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Lys	Arg 460	Asn	Pro	Asp	His

-continued

---

```

Pro Tyr Thr Gln Tyr Ile Thr Ser Val Ile Asp Gly Thr Ser Gln Ser
465                470                475                480

Lys Phe Ser Ala Asn Gly Gly Ile Phe His Val Thr Leu His Glu Phe
                485                490                495

Arg Arg Glu Phe Asp Gln Leu Leu Phe Gly Phe Ile Gln Thr Leu Gly
                500                505                510

Met Met Asn Asp Glu Leu Leu Glu Phe Leu Phe Glu Met Asp Leu Leu
                515                520                525

Asn Arg Pro His Val Tyr Ser Asn Thr Pro Ile Asn Asn Gly Glu Gly
                530                535                540

Leu Leu Lys His Val Thr Val Val Ser Lys Glu Lys Asp Ala Ile Val
545                550                555                560

Leu Arg Val Pro Glu Lys Tyr Ala Gln Leu Thr Ser Glu Leu Leu Gly
                565                570                575

Leu Glu Gly Ala Pro Ser Thr Ser Leu Arg Val Lys Tyr Arg Gly Thr
                580                585                590

Gln Met Pro Phe Met Ala Asn Lys Pro Tyr Glu Asp Asn Leu Ser Tyr
                595                600                605

Cys Glu Ala Lys Leu His Lys Met Gly Ser Ile Leu Pro Val Trp Glu
        610                615                620

Ser Ala Val Pro Ser Arg Thr Pro Val Arg Arg Pro Gln Val Ala Val
625                630                635                640

Ala Gly

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 1267
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1267)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: CysT

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

```

```

Met His Arg Val Lys Pro Leu Ile Gly Pro Val Leu Ser Ala Leu Leu
1                5                10                15

Leu Cys Ala Leu Pro Ala Arg Ala Gln Ile Ala Ala Ala His Val Tyr
        20                25                30

His Asn His Met Pro Asn Phe Trp Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Gly Gln Tyr
        35                40                45

Ala Ser Thr Pro Thr Gly Gly Pro Ile Arg Tyr Met Tyr Asp Ala Gln
        50                55                60

Val Ile Asn Leu Lys Lys Asn Pro Pro Ser Asn Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Leu
65                70                75                80

Pro Ser Gly Ala Pro Met Pro His Asp Asp Leu Val Thr Tyr Tyr Ser
        85                90                95

His Asn Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Tyr Leu Tyr Trp Pro Pro Ser Val Ala
        100               105               110

Ser Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Thr Gly Gln Val His Val Thr Met
        115               120               125

Ser Gly Ala Val Val Asn Asn Val Gln Asp Leu Val Thr Leu Lys Asn
        130               135               140

Val Pro Gly Tyr Asp Asn Pro Asn Trp Gly Ala Ser Trp Lys Asp Arg

```

-continued

145	150							155							160	
Tyr	Ser	Ala	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Gly	Asn	Arg	Thr	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ile	
			165						170				175			
His	Phe	Thr	Gly	His	His	Ser	Met	Gly	Pro	Leu	Val	Gly	Pro	Asp	Tyr	
			180					185					190			
Phe	Leu	Lys	Asp	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Gln	Ser	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ala	Gln	Pro	Tyr	
		195					200					205				
Phe	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ser	Ser	Lys	Gly	Phe	Phe	Pro	Thr	Glu	
	210					215					220					
Leu	Gly	Phe	Ser	Glu	Arg	Leu	Ile	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Leu	Gly	Val	
225					230					235				240		
Gln	Trp	Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Asp	Asn	His	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr	Leu	Lys	Asp	
				245					250					255		
Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asp	Thr	Leu	Val	Ser	Pro	Pro	
			260					265					270			
Asn	Arg	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Val	Gly	Ser	Trp	Val	Ser	
		275					280					285				
Ala	Gln	Met	Ala	His	Glu	Gln	Gln	Val	Ile	Lys	Asn	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Phe	
		290				295					300					
Ala	Ser	Thr	Pro	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Tyr	Val	Asp	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gly	Ala	
305					310					315				320		
Glu	Ser	Arg	Val	Val	Gly	Ile	Pro	Val	Asn	Gln	Asn	Gly	Ser	Trp	Leu	
				325					330					335		
Glu	Gly	Trp	Glu	Gly	Glu	Ala	Thr	Val	Asp	Val	Val	Asn	Leu	Lys	Ser	
			340					345					350			
Phe	Glu	Gly	Leu	Val	Pro	Gln	Arg	Gln	Phe	Phe	Val	Ile	Ala	His	Asp	
		355					360					365				
Gly	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ser	Gly	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ser	Thr	Trp	Tyr	Asn	
	370					375					380					
Gly	Arg	Ser	Val	Thr	Cys	Ala	Asn	Gly	Val	Gln	Cys	Val	Gly	Ile	Ser	
385					390					395				400		
Glu	Tyr	Leu	Val	His	His	Thr	Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Asp	Val	Val	His	Val	
				405					410					415		
Gln	Asp	Gly	Ser	Trp	Val	Asp	Thr	Arg	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ser	Asp	Pro	Gln	
			420					425					430			
Trp	His	His	Trp	Lys	Leu	Pro	Phe	Gly	Ile	Trp	Lys	Gly	Gln	Phe	Pro	
		435					440					445				
Ala	Phe	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Thr	Asn	Leu	
	450					455					460					
Ser	Gly	Val	Gln	Glu	Gly	Met	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Glu	His	Gly	Trp	His	
465					470					475				480		
Tyr	Leu	Glu	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Ala	
				485					490					495		
Lys	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Ile	Trp	Leu	Asp	Ala	His	Pro	Asn	His	Trp	Ser	
			500					505					510			
Pro	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Lys	Gln	Ile	Thr	His	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gln	Leu	
			515				520					525				
Asn	Pro	Trp	Met	Met	Ser	Phe	Pro	Val	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Asn	Asn	Asp	
	530					535					540					
Trp	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ala	Asn	Pro	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Leu	
545					550					555				560		

-continued

---

Pro	Ala	Met	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asp	Asp	
			565						570					575		
Asn	Val	Lys	Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asn	Gln	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Lys	
			580					585					590			
Pro	Tyr	Val	Gln	Gln	Arg	Ile	Ala	Gln	Asp	Lys	Thr	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	
		595					600					605				
Trp	Trp	Ala	Gln	Arg	Trp	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ala	Asn	Thr	Asp	
	610					615					620					
Lys	Ser	Glu	Gly	Trp	Thr	Leu	His	Phe	Phe	Asn	Asn	His	Phe	Ala	Leu	
625					630					635					640	
Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ala	Arg	
			645						650					655		
Val	Arg	Val	His	Thr	His	Lys	Ser	Ile	Asp	Pro	Leu	Asp	Asn	Thr	His	
		660						665					670			
Lys	Val	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ala	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Asn	Ile	
		675					680					685				
Asp	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Gly	Ala	Trp	Val	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Thr	Arg	Arg	
	690					695					700					
Asp	Leu	Lys	Pro	Val	Met	Asn	Gly	Val	Ser	Trp	Gln	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Leu	
705					710					715					720	
Pro	Val	Met	Ala	Lys	Val	Pro	Ala	Gln	Glu	Ile	Gly	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	
			725						730					735		
Val	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Gln	Leu	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Ile	Glu	
		740						745					750			
Ala	Thr	Asp	Ser	Arg	Gly	Asn	Ile	Thr	Arg	Gly	Glu	Ile	Gln	Ser	Val	
		755					760					765				
Tyr	Val	Gly	Ser	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Val	Gly	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Glu	
	770					775					780					
Asp	Pro	Asn	Gly	Thr	Val	Gln	Gly	Thr	His	Pro	Phe	Leu	Val	Val	Asp	
785				790					795						800	
Thr	Thr	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ala	Lys	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			805						810					815		
Asp	Arg	Ser	Val	Thr	Leu	Ser	Trp	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ser	Asp	Asn	Val	Ala	
			820					825					830			
Val	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Asp	Val	Phe	Arg	Asp	Gly	Thr	Gln	Val	Gly	Ser	Ser	
		835					840					845				
Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ser	Thr	Gln	Tyr	
	850					855					860					
Ser	Tyr	Thr	Val	Arg	Ala	Arg	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ala	Gln	
865				870						875					880	
Ser	Thr	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	
			885						890					895		
Ser	Val	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	
		900						905					910			
Ala	Leu	Ala	Trp	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Val	Ala	Asn	Tyr	
		915					920						925			
Glu	Val	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gly	Thr	Gln	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr	
	930					935						940				
Tyr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Gly	Leu	Ser	Pro	Ser	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Val	
945					950					955					960	

-continued

---

Arg Ala Arg Asp Ala Ala Gly Asn Val Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Ala Leu  
                                   965                                  970                                  975  
 Ser Val Thr Thr Gln Thr Gly Asn Ser Ala Thr Val Tyr Tyr Phe Asn  
                                   980                                  985                                  990  
 Asn Asn Phe Ala Leu Lys Tyr Ile His Phe Arg Ile Gly Gly Gly Thr  
                                   995                                  1000                                  1005  
 Trp Thr Thr Val Pro Gly Asn Val Met Ala Thr Ser Glu Val Pro  
                                   1010                                  1015                                  1020  
 Gly Tyr Ala Lys Tyr Thr Val Asn Leu Gly Ala Ala Thr Gln Leu  
                                   1025                                  1030                                  1035  
 Glu Cys Val Phe Asn Asp Gly Lys Gly Thr Trp Asp Asn Asn Lys  
                                   1040                                  1045                                  1050  
 Gly Asn Asn Tyr Leu Leu Pro Ala Gly Thr Ser Thr Val Lys Asp  
                                   1055                                  1060                                  1065  
 Gly Val Val Ser Ser Gly Ala Pro Ala Leu Asp Thr Thr Ala Pro  
                                   1070                                  1075                                  1080  
 Ser Val Pro Ser Gly Leu Thr Ala Ala Ser Lys Thr Ser Ser Ser  
                                   1085                                  1090                                  1095  
 Val Ser Leu Ser Trp Ser Ala Ser Thr Asp Ala Ser Gly Ile Ala  
                                   1100                                  1105                                  1110  
 Gly Tyr Asp Val Tyr Arg Asp Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ser Pro Val  
                                   1115                                  1120                                  1125  
 Ser Thr Ser Tyr Thr Asp Ser Asp Leu Ser Ala Gly Thr Thr Tyr  
                                   1130                                  1135                                  1140  
 Arg Tyr Thr Val Arg Ala Arg Asp Thr Ala Gly Asn Ala Ser Ala  
                                   1145                                  1150                                  1155  
 Gln Ser Thr Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Ser Thr Ser Ser Ala Thr  
                                   1160                                  1165                                  1170  
 Ser Val Thr Phe Asn Val Thr Ala Ser Thr Val Val Gly Gln Asn  
                                   1175                                  1180                                  1185  
 Val Tyr Leu Val Gly Asn His Ala Ala Leu Gly Asn Trp Asn Thr  
                                   1190                                  1195                                  1200  
 Gly Ala Ala Ile Leu Leu Ser Pro Ala Ser Tyr Pro Lys Trp Ser  
                                   1205                                  1210                                  1215  
 Val Thr Leu Ser Leu Pro Gly Ser Thr Ala Leu Glu Tyr Lys Tyr  
                                   1220                                  1225                                  1230  
 Ile Lys Lys Asp Gly Ser Gly Asn Val Thr Trp Glu Ser Gly Ala  
                                   1235                                  1240                                  1245  
 Asn Arg Ser Thr Thr Ile Pro Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Thr Leu Asn  
                                   1250                                  1255                                  1260  
 Asp Thr Trp Lys  
                                   1265

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
 <211> LENGTH: 276  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(276)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF1  
  
 <400> SEQUENCE: 60

Val Pro His Pro Ser Glu Gln Ser Ala Pro Ser Gly Leu Arg Ala Arg

-continued

1	5	10	15
Leu His Glu Ile Ile Phe Glu Ser Asp Thr Pro Ala Gly Arg Ala Phe	20	25	30
Asp Val Ala Leu Leu Trp Ala Ile Val Leu Ser Val Leu Ala Val Met	35	40	45
Leu Glu Ser Val Glu Ser Ile Ser Val Gln His Gly Gln Thr Ile Arg	50	55	60
Val Leu Glu Trp Cys Phe Thr Gly Leu Phe Thr Leu Glu Tyr Val Leu	65	70	80
Arg Leu Leu Ser Val Lys Arg Pro Leu Arg Tyr Ala Leu Ser Phe Phe	85	90	95
Gly Leu Val Asp Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Pro Ser Val Leu Ser Leu Met	100	105	110
Leu Pro Gly Met Gln Ser Leu Leu Val Val Arg Val Phe Arg Leu Leu	115	120	125
Arg Val Phe Arg Val Leu Lys Leu Ala Ser Phe Leu Gly Glu Ala Asp	130	135	140
Val Leu Leu Thr Ala Leu Arg Ala Ser Arg Arg Lys Ile Ile Val Phe	145	150	160
Leu Gly Ala Val Leu Ser Thr Val Val Ile Met Gly Ala Val Met Tyr	165	170	175
Met Val Glu Gly Arg Ala Asn Gly Phe Asp Ser Ile Pro Arg Gly Met	180	185	190
Tyr Trp Ala Ile Val Thr Met Thr Thr Val Gly Tyr Gly Asp Leu Ser	195	200	205
Pro Lys Thr Val Pro Gly Gln Phe Ile Ala Ser Val Leu Met Ile Met	210	215	220
Gly Tyr Gly Ile Leu Ala Val Pro Thr Gly Ile Val Ser Val Glu Leu	225	230	240
Ala Gln Ala Thr Arg Gln His Ala Ile Asp Pro Arg Ala Cys Pro Gly	245	250	255
Cys Gly Leu Gln Gly His Asp Leu Asp Ala His His Cys Lys His Cys	260	265	270
Gly Thr Ala Leu	275		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 61

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 78

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE

&lt;222&gt; LOCATION: (1) .. (78)

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: ORF2

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 61

Met Ala Gln Asp Gln Asp Arg Glu Lys Leu His Ser Asp Ala Asp Lys	1	5	10	15
Glu Arg Leu His Pro Lys Val Asp Ser Gly Asp Val Ser Gly Arg Gly	20	25	30	
Arg Glu Arg Arg Pro Asp Glu Glu Tyr Pro Lys Gln Arg Asn Ala Gly	35	40	45	
Glu Phe Gly Thr His Gly Gly Pro Asn Lys Gly Gly Lys Glu Asp Arg	50	55	60	

-continued

---

Arg Gln Leu His Ala Pro Gly Ser Ser Lys Ala Gly Ser Gln  
65 70 75

<210> SEQ ID NO 62  
 <211> LENGTH: 162  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(162)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF3

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

Met Gly Arg Thr Tyr Ser Phe Glu Pro Phe Leu Ser Gln Gln Pro Ala  
1 5 10 15  
 Gln Thr Tyr Lys Gly Ser Gly Pro Arg Leu Gly Asn Glu Glu His Lys  
20 25 30  
 Ile Ala Leu Thr Lys Glu Glu Glu Lys Ala Ala Leu Pro Asp Thr Pro  
35 40 45  
 Thr Gly Tyr Gly Gln Ala His Ala Glu Thr Val Lys Arg Tyr Arg Ala  
50 55 60  
 Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Arg Thr Glu Pro Lys Thr Pro Ala Thr Arg Ala  
65 70 75 80  
 Lys Lys Ala Ala Pro Lys Ala Lys Pro Thr Arg Lys Val Ala Thr Gln  
85 90 95  
 Glu Ala Thr Ala Lys Ala Pro Thr Arg Gln Ala Arg Glu Glu Thr Glu  
100 105 110  
 Pro Lys Ala Pro Ala Arg Lys Lys Leu Ser Ala Thr Gly Leu Val Gly  
115 120 125  
 Ser Ile Gly Arg Lys Val Val Thr Arg Ala Ala Val Ala Ala Lys Lys  
130 135 140  
 Thr Val Ala Arg Ala Val Lys Thr Ala Ala Ala Arg Lys Ser Ala Lys  
145 150 155 160  
 Lys Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 63  
 <211> LENGTH: 87  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
 <222> LOCATION: (1)..(87)  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF4

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

Met Ser Pro Ala Arg Arg Lys Glu Ser Lys Gln His Glu Val Gly Ser  
1 5 10 15  
 Ala Thr His Ala Arg Arg Val Ile Val Ala Thr Asp Gly Arg Gly Trp  
20 25 30  
 Tyr Val Arg Phe Glu Gly Asn Arg Gln Leu Gly Arg Tyr Ser Asn Val  
35 40 45  
 Thr Gln Ala Ile His Gly Gly Arg Arg Leu Ala Arg Gln His Lys Pro  
50 55 60  
 Ala Gly Leu Val Val Arg Tyr Leu Asp Gly Glu Glu Glu Glu Ser Trp  
65 70 75 80  
 Tyr Gly Asp Arg Glu Ala Pro



-continued

85

<210> SEQ ID NO 64  
<211> LENGTH: 149  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(149)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF5

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 64

Met Lys His Ile Lys Ala Val Val Val Gly Ala Leu Ser Ala Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Phe Gly Val Gly Cys Gln Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Asn Gln Gly  
20 25 30  
Thr Gly Gly Ser Asp Thr Ser Gln Gly Gly Thr Met Thr Gly Ser Glu  
35 40 45  
Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Glu Gly Gly Asp Thr  
50 55 60  
Thr Gly Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Asp Ile Asp Gly Ser  
65 70 75 80  
Ser Ser Gly Ser Thr Gly Ser Gly Ser Asp Val Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly  
85 90 95  
Ser Gly Val Ser Ser Glu Pro Gly Gly Phe Ser Pro Asp Ala Ser Gly  
100 105 110  
Val Asp Ser Asp Leu Gly Gly Ser Gly Thr Gly Ser Asp Val Asp Gly  
115 120 125  
Ser Gly Ser Thr Asp Ser Ser Gly Asn Met Ser Gly Thr Gly Ser Glu  
130 135 140  
Asp Asp Thr Ser Arg  
145

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
<211> LENGTH: 525  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(525)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF6

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 65

Met Ser Thr Arg Thr Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Ala Ser Leu Ala Ala Leu  
1 5 10 15  
Pro Ala Leu Ala Gln Glu Arg Pro Ser Glu Gly Asp Leu Phe Gly Gly  
20 25 30  
Asp Thr Pro Glu Thr Lys Pro Ala Pro Ala Asp Ala Pro Arg Pro Asp  
35 40 45  
Glu Ser Ser Leu Phe Gly Asp Thr Pro Ala Ser Thr Pro Ala Ala Gln  
50 55 60  
Ser Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Pro Asp Lys Pro Ser Ala Thr Pro Gln  
65 70 75 80  
Asp Arg Asp Ala Gln Ala Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Ala Thr Asn Ala Phe  
85 90 95  
Asp Thr Glu Glu Ala Val Glu Asp Pro Leu Lys Ile Gly Gly Arg Phe  
100 105 110

Tyr	Leu	Arg	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Ala	Asn	Glu	Gly	Val	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asn
	115					120						125			
Thr	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ala	Pro	Met	Leu	Val	Asp	Gly	Tyr	Phe	Asp	Ala	Arg
	130					135					140				
Pro	Thr	Glu	Arg	Leu	Arg	Gly	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Arg	Leu	Thr	Phe	Asp
145					150					155					160
Pro	Thr	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Gly	Ile	Val	Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser
				165					170					175	
Thr	Ser	Asn	Val	Ala	Ala	Asp	Pro	Val	Val	Leu	Leu	Asp	Gln	Ala	Trp
			180					185					190		
Leu	Arg	Phe	Asp	Leu	Asp	His	Lys	Leu	Phe	Ile	Thr	Val	Gly	Lys	Gln
		195					200					205			
His	Val	Lys	Trp	Gly	Thr	Ser	Arg	Phe	Trp	Asn	Pro	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu
	210					215					220				
Ser	Pro	Gln	Arg	Arg	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	Arg	Thr	Gly
225					230					235					240
Ala	Thr	Met	Leu	Lys	Met	His	Met	Pro	Trp	Glu	Ala	Lys	Gly	Trp	Asn
				245					250					255	
Phe	Tyr	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asn	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ala	Asn	Thr	Leu
			260					265					270		
Gly	Arg	Val	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ala	Arg	Ala	Glu	Val	Val	Leu	Gly	His	Thr
		275					280					285			
Glu	Leu	Gly	Val	Asp	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	His	Gly	Arg	Lys	Pro	Arg	Phe
	290					295					300				
Gly	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ile	Asp	Ile	Tyr	Gly	Glu
305					310					315					320
Leu	Ala	Leu	Lys	Lys	Gly	Ser	Asp	Ala	Pro	Met	Phe	Arg	Met	Pro	Gln
				325					330					335	
Gly	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gln	Phe	Gln	Gly	Asn	Gly	Gly
			340					345					350		
Met	Pro	Pro	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ile	Glu	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Glu
		355					360					365			
Gly	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Gln	Val	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ala	Thr	Trp	Thr	Phe	Ala	Tyr
	370					375					380				
Ser	Glu	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Gly	Val	Glu	Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Ser
385					390					395					400
Met	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Gly	Ser	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Leu	Gln	Gly
			405						410					415	
Gln	Tyr	Gln	Pro	Phe	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Arg	His	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ala
			420					425					430		
Phe	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Ser	Trp	Asp	Asn	Thr	Asn	Phe	Ile	Leu	Ser
			435				440					445			
Asn	Leu	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Asp	Arg	Ser	Phe	Ile	Thr	Arg	Leu	Asp	Val
	450					455					460				
Thr															

-continued

---

Pro Thr Ile Gln Ala Gly Val Gly Leu Arg Ile Asp Leu  
515 520 525

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
<211> LENGTH: 261  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(261)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF7

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

Met Thr Leu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gly Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu  
1 5 10 15

Ala Ala Pro Thr Ala Arg Ala Asp Leu Thr Asp Pro Ala Glu Ile Lys  
20 25 30

Lys Leu Leu Glu Thr Leu Asp Asn Arg Gln Arg Asn Gly Gly Asp Tyr  
35 40 45

Lys Ser Leu Val Tyr Ile Glu Gln Lys Glu Lys Asp Lys Thr Asp Val  
50 55 60

Val Arg Glu Ala Val Val Tyr Arg Arg Asp Glu Lys Asp Gln Leu Met  
65 70 75 80

Ile Leu Met Thr Lys Pro Lys Gly Glu Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Leu Arg  
85 90 95

Leu Asp Lys Asn Leu Trp Ser Tyr Asp Pro Asn Thr Gly Lys Trp Asp  
100 105 110

Arg Arg Thr Glu Arg Glu Arg Ile Ala Gly Thr Asp Ser Arg Arg Ala  
115 120 125

Asp Phe Asp Glu Ser Arg Leu Ala Glu Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Phe Glu  
130 135 140

Gly Glu Glu Lys Leu Gly Lys Phe Thr Thr Trp Lys Leu Val Leu Thr  
145 150 155 160

Ala Lys Pro Asn Val Asp Val Ala Tyr Pro Val Val His Leu Trp Val  
165 170 175

Glu Lys Asp Thr Asn Asn Ile Leu Lys Arg Gln Glu Phe Ala Leu Ser  
180 185 190

Gly Arg Leu Met Arg Thr Ser Tyr Phe Pro Lys Trp Met Lys Leu Phe  
195 200 205

Ser Glu Ser Lys Lys Ala Asp Val Trp Tyr Pro Gln Glu Met Arg Phe  
210 215 220

Tyr Asp Glu Val Glu Lys Thr Asn Ser Thr Val Ile Val Val Lys Ser  
225 230 235 240

Val Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn Ile Phe Thr Lys Ala Trp Phe  
245 250 255

Glu Ser Lys Ser Arg  
260

<210> SEQ ID NO 67  
<211> LENGTH: 433  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(433)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF8

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 67

```

Met Gln Gln Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Val Arg Asn Leu Gly Thr His Lys
1      5      10      15

Arg Arg Thr Leu Leu Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Gly Val Thr Ala Leu
20     25     30

Leu Val Ile Leu Met Gly Leu Ser Asn Gly Met Lys Asp Thr Met Leu
35     40     45

Arg Ser Ala Thr Thr Leu Val Thr Gly His Val Asn Val Ala Gly Phe
50     55     60

Tyr Lys Val Thr Ala Gly Gln Ser Ala Pro Val Val Thr Ser Tyr Pro
65     70     75     80

Lys Leu Leu Glu Gln Leu Arg Lys Glu Val Pro Glu Leu Asp Phe Ser
85     90     95

Val Gln Arg Thr Arg Gly Trp Val Lys Leu Val Ser Glu Ser Gly Ser
100    105    110

Val Gln Thr Gly Ile Gly Gly Ile Asp Val Ala Ala Glu Thr Gly Ile
115    120    125

Arg Lys Val Leu Gln Leu Arg Glu Gly Arg Leu Glu Asp Leu Ala Gln
130    135    140

Pro Asn Thr Leu Leu Leu Phe Asp Glu Gln Ala Lys Arg Leu Glu Val
145    150    155    160

Lys Val Gly Asp Ser Val Thr Leu Ser Ala Ser Thr Met Arg Gly Ile
165    170    175

Ser Asn Thr Val Asp Val Arg Val Val Ala Ile Ala Ala Asn Val Gly
180    185    190

Met Leu Ser Ser Phe Asn Val Leu Val Pro Asn Ala Thr Leu Arg Ala
195    200    205

Leu Tyr Gln Leu Arg Glu Asp Ser Thr Gly Ala Leu Met Leu His Leu
210    215    220

Lys Asp Met Ser Ala Ile Pro Ser Val Gln Ala Arg Leu Tyr Lys Arg
225    230    235    240

Leu Pro Glu Leu Gly Tyr Gln Val Leu Glu His Asp Pro Arg Ala Phe
245    250    255

Phe Met Lys Phe Gln Thr Val Asn Arg Glu Ala Trp Thr Gly Gln Lys
260    265    270

Leu Asp Ile Thr Asn Trp Glu Asp Glu Ile Ser Phe Ile Lys Trp Thr
275    280    285

Val Ser Ala Met Asp Ala Leu Thr Gly Val Leu Ile Phe Val Leu Leu
290    295    300

Ile Ile Ile Ala Val Gly Ile Met Asn Thr Leu Trp Ile Ala Ile Arg
305    310    315    320

Glu Arg Thr Arg Glu Ile Gly Thr Leu Arg Ala Ile Gly Met Gln Arg
325    330    335

Trp Tyr Val Leu Val Met Phe Leu Leu Glu Ala Leu Val Leu Gly Leu
340    345    350

Leu Gly Thr Thr Val Gly Ala Leu Val Gly Met Gly Val Cys Leu Leu
355    360    365

Ile Asn Ala Val Asp Pro Ser Val Pro Val Pro Val Gln Leu Phe Ile
370    375    380

Leu Ser Asp Lys Leu His Leu Ile Val Lys Pro Gly Ser Val Met Arg
385    390    395    400

```

-continued

---

Ala Ile Ala Phe Ile Thr Leu Cys Thr Thr Phe Ile Ser Leu Ile Pro  
405 410 415

Ser Phe Leu Ala Ala Arg Met Lys Pro Ile Thr Ala Met His His Ile  
420 425 430

Gly

<210> SEQ ID NO 68  
<211> LENGTH: 701  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(701)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF9

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

Met Gly Gln Leu Lys Leu Leu Leu Gln Val Ala Leu Arg Asn Leu Phe  
1 5 10 15

Val Ser Arg Ile Asn Leu Leu Ile Gly Gly Ile Ile Phe Phe Gly Thr  
20 25 30

Val Leu Val Val Val Gly Gly Ser Leu Val Asp Ser Val Asp Glu Ala  
35 40 45

Met Ser Arg Ser Ile Ile Gly Ser Val Ala Gly His Leu Gln Val Tyr  
50 55 60

Ser Ala His Ser Lys Asp Glu Leu Ser Leu Phe Gly Gln Met Gly Arg  
65 70 75 80

Glu Pro Asp Leu Ser Ala Leu Asp Asp Phe Ser Arg Ile Lys Gln Leu  
85 90 95

Val Gln Gln His Pro Asn Val Lys Thr Val Val Pro Met Gly Thr Gly  
100 105 110

Ala Thr Phe Ile Asn Ser Gly Asn Thr Ile Asp Leu Thr Leu Ala Arg  
115 120 125

Leu Arg Asp Leu Tyr Lys Lys Ala Ala Gln Gly Asp Thr Pro Glu Leu  
130 135 140

Arg Gly Gln Ile His Ser Leu Gln Ala His Val Arg His Ile Ile Thr  
145 150 155 160

Leu Leu Glu Glu Asp Met Lys Arg Arg Arg Glu Ile Ile Asp Asp Lys  
165 170 175

Thr Thr Asp Pro Ala Asp Ala Glu Ala Met Ala Arg Ala Arg Ser Glu  
180 185 190

Ala Phe Trp Ala Asp Phe Asp Glu Lys Pro Phe Asp Ser Leu Glu Phe  
195 200 205

Leu Glu Asn Arg Ile Ala Pro Tyr Met Thr Asp Gly Asp Met Leu Ser  
210 215 220

Leu Arg Tyr Val Gly Thr Asp Leu Val Asn Phe Gln Lys Thr Phe Asp  
225 230 235 240

Arg Met Arg Ile Val Glu Gly Thr Pro Val Pro Pro Gly His Arg Gly  
245 250 255

Met Met Leu Ser Lys Phe Thr Tyr Glu Asn Asp Phe Lys Leu Lys Thr  
260 265 270

Ala His Arg Leu Asp Leu Ile Lys Glu Ala Arg Asp Thr Asn His Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Ile Ala Met Asp Pro Gln Leu Gln Arg Trp Val Lys Glu Asn Gln

-continued

---

290	295	300
Thr Gln Thr Arg Glu Ile Leu Phe Gln Leu Asp Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys 305 310 315 320		
Gln Ala Val Glu Arg Leu Gln Arg Val Leu Gly Ser Gln Glu Thr Asp 325 330 335		
Leu Gly Lys Leu Leu Pro Ala Phe Phe Thr Met Asp Asp Ala Asn Phe 340 345 350		
Asp Thr Arg Tyr Gln Gln Phe Tyr Ser Glu Leu Ala Thr Leu Leu Asp 355 360 365		
Leu Tyr Arg Ile Arg Ile Gly Asp Asp Leu Thr Ile Thr Ala Phe Ser 370 375 380		
Arg Thr Gly Tyr Val Gln Ser Val Asn Val Lys Ile Tyr Gly Thr Tyr 385 390 395 400		
Gln Phe Asp Gly Leu Glu Lys Ser Ala Val Ala Gly Ala Leu Asn Leu 405 410 415		
Leu Asp Leu Met Ser Phe Arg Glu Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu 420 425 430		
Lys Lys Ala Glu Leu Ala Gly Leu Gln Lys Ala Ser Gly Val Gln Gln 435 440 445		
Val Lys Arg Glu Asp Ala Glu Thr Ala Leu Phe Gly Glu Gln Gly Ser 450 455 460		
Ala Ser Leu Val Ala Glu Gly Thr Ala Gly Gln Ile Asp Glu Asp Lys 465 470 475 480		
Gln Leu Asp Gly Leu Ala Gln Lys Leu His Arg Glu Glu Leu Ala Ser 485 490 495		
Arg Val Tyr Thr Gln Gln Glu Ile Glu Ser Gly Val Val Leu Ser Thr 500 505 510		
Ala Val Leu Leu Lys His Pro Glu Lys Leu Glu Gln Thr Leu Ala Glu 515 520 525		
Leu Arg Lys Ser Ala Asp Asp Ala Lys Leu Pro Leu Arg Ile Ile Ser 530 535 540		
Trp Gln Lys Ala Ser Gly Thr Ile Gly Gln Phe Val Leu Val Ala Lys 545 550 555 560		
Leu Val Leu Tyr Phe Ala Val Phe Ile Ile Phe Val Val Ala Leu Val 565 570 575		
Ile Ile Asn Asn Ala Met Met Met Ala Thr Leu Gln Arg Val Arg Glu 580 585 590		
Val Gly Thr Leu Arg Ala Ile Gly Ala Gln Arg Ser Phe Val Leu Ser 595 600 605		
Met Val Leu Val Glu Thr Val Val Leu Gly Leu Val Phe Gly Val Leu 610 615 620		
Gly Ala Ala Met Gly Gly Ala Ile Met Asn Met Leu Gly His Val Gly 625 630 635 640		
Ile Pro Ala Gly Asn Glu Ala Leu Tyr Phe Phe Phe Ser Gly Pro Arg 645 650 655		
Leu Phe Pro Ser Leu His Leu Ser Asn Leu Val Ala Ala Phe Val Ile 660 665 670		
Val Leu Val Val Ser Ala Leu Ser Thr Phe Tyr Pro Ala Tyr Leu Ala 675 680 685		
Thr Arg Val Ser Pro Leu Gln Ala Met Gln Thr Asp Glu 690 695 700		

---

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 69  
<211> LENGTH: 253  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(253)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF10

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

Met Ser Gln Val Thr Ala Leu Pro Gly Ser Thr Gln Pro Ile Val Ser  
1 5 10 15  
Leu Thr Glu Val Thr Lys Thr Tyr Ser Leu Gly Lys Val Gln Val Pro  
20 25 30  
Ala Leu Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Glu Val Tyr Pro Gly Glu Phe Ile Ser  
35 40 45  
Ile Ala Gly Pro Ser Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr Thr Ala Leu Asn Leu Ile  
50 55 60  
Gly Cys Val Asp Thr Ala Ser Ser Gly Val Val Ser Val Asp Gly Gln  
65 70 75 80  
Asp Thr Lys Lys Leu Thr Glu Arg Gln Leu Thr His Leu Arg Leu His  
85 90 95  
Thr Ile Gly Phe Ile Phe Gln Ser Phe Asn Leu Val Ser Val Leu Ser  
100 105 110  
Val Phe Gln Asn Val Glu Phe Pro Leu Leu Leu Gln Arg Lys Leu Asn  
115 120 125  
Ala Ser Glu Arg Arg Thr Arg Val Met Thr Leu Leu Glu Gln Val Gly  
130 135 140  
Leu Glu Lys His Ala Lys His Arg Pro Asn Glu Leu Ser Gly Gly Gln  
145 150 155 160  
Arg Gln Arg Val Ala Val Ala Arg Ala Leu Val Thr Arg Pro Lys Leu  
165 170 175  
Val Leu Ala Asp Glu Pro Thr Ala Asn Leu Asp Ser Val Thr Gly Gln  
180 185 190  
Asn Ile Ile Asp Leu Met Lys Glu Leu Asn Arg Lys Glu Gly Thr Thr  
195 200 205  
Phe Ile Phe Ser Thr His Asp Ala Lys Val Met Thr His Ala Asn Ala  
210 215 220  
Val Val Arg Leu Ala Asp Gly Lys Ile Leu Asp Arg Ile Thr Pro Ala  
225 230 235 240  
Glu Ala Gln Lys Val Met Ala Val Ser Glu Gly Gly His  
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
<211> LENGTH: 397  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: *Cystobacter velatus*  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC\_FEATURE  
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(397)  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF11

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

Met Pro Gln Lys Phe Val Gly Lys Trp Lys Gly Gly Arg Val Lys Leu  
1 5 10 15

-continued

---

Val	Asp	Gly	Arg	Lys	Val	Trp	Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Met	Val	Ser	Gly	Ala	
			20					25					30			
Arg	Phe	Ser	Val	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Asn	Glu	Glu	Asp	Ala	Leu	Ala	
		35					40					45				
Glu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Phe	Arg	Arg	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	
	50					55					60					
Lys	Ala	Asp	Arg	Ser	Glu	Glu	Val	Gln	Ala	Ser	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	
65					70					75				80		
Val	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asp	Val	Gly	Pro	Arg	Leu	Asp	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val	
				85					90					95		
Arg	Glu	Phe	Leu	Arg	His	Leu	Thr	Gln	Arg	Gly	Arg	Thr	Glu	Gly	Tyr	
			100					105					110			
Arg	Arg	Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Trp	Ala	Glu	Val	Leu	Ala	
		115					120					125				
Gly	Arg	Asp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Glu	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Leu	
	130					135						140				
Ser	Gln	Trp	Pro	Thr	Ala	Arg	Lys	Met	Arg	Ile	Ile	Thr	Leu	Lys	Ser	
145					150					155				160		
Phe	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Arg	Glu	Glu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu	Asp	
				165					170					175		
Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Val	Pro	Pro	Ala	Val	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Arg	
			180					185					190			
Arg	Ala	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Met	Ala	Gln	Val	Glu	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Ala	Ala	
		195					200					205				
Ile	Gly	Ser	Gln	Thr	Val	Arg	Asp	Val	Leu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Ala	Lys	Thr	
	210					215					220					
Gly	Met	His	Asp	Ser	Glu	Ile	Ala	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	Glu	
225					230					235				240		
Leu	Arg	Val	Val	Asn	Asp	Pro	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ala	Arg	Phe	
				245					250					255		
Leu	His	Lys	Asn	Gly	Arg	Val	His	Ile	Leu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Ala	Gln	Ala	
			260					265					270			
Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Gln	Val	Arg	Gly	Arg	Ala	Pro	Ile	Arg	
		275					280					285				
Asn	Thr	Val	Arg	Glu	Ser	Ile	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Ser	Ala	Arg	Ile	Gly	Gln	
	290					295					300					
Ser	Pro	Ile	His	Pro	Ser	Glu	Leu	Arg	His	Ser	Phe	Thr	Thr	Trp	Ala	
305					310					315				320		
Thr	Asn	Glu	Gly	Gln	Val	Val	Arg	Ala	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Val	Pro	Leu	
				325					330					335		
Asp	Val	Val	Ala	Ser	Val	Leu	Gly	His	Gln	Ser	Thr	Arg	Ala	Thr	Lys	
			340					345					350			
Lys	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Thr	Glu	Ile	Pro	Pro	Met	Ile	Thr	Val	Pro	Leu	
		355					360					365				
Lys	Leu	His	His	Pro	Gln	Asp	Pro	Ala	Val	Met	Gln	Leu	Arg	Arg	Asn	
	370					375					380					
Cys	Ser	Pro	Asp	Pro	Val	Val	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ala				
385					390					395						

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 71

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 124

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT



-continued

---

```

<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(124)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF12

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

```

```

Val Leu Leu Ala Phe Pro Ser Gly Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Leu Leu Ser
 1             5             10             15
Thr Thr Thr Glu Ile Ser Ala Ala Leu Pro Val Asp Glu Cys Glu Ser
 20             25             30
Ala Ser Leu Arg Ile Glu Leu Pro Ala Thr Pro Gly Gly Lys Pro Pro
 35             40             45
Val Val Cys Leu Gly Pro Gly Leu Pro Ile His Phe Arg Phe Asp Ser
 50             55             60
Ala Leu Gln Gln Lys Ser Leu Arg Ile Gln Asp Arg Gly Trp Phe Glu
 65             70             75             80
Asp Trp Ala Leu Gly Gln Gln Thr Leu Val Leu Thr Pro His Asp Asn
 85             90             95
Leu Val Ala Gly Lys Arg Ser Glu Val Glu Val Cys Phe Ala Asp Gly
 100            105            110
Ala Ala Pro Ala Cys Ala Ser Phe Val Leu Arg Arg
 115            120

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 72
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(112)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF13

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

```

```

Met His Thr Lys Val Pro Ser Val Phe Glu Ala Thr Pro Glu Ser Leu
 1             5             10             15
Ser Asp Val Asp Tyr Gln Phe Trp His Glu Asp Phe Pro Arg Val Phe
 20             25             30
Glu Arg Gln His Ile Asp Ala His Ala Val Pro Ala Ile Gly Ala Tyr
 35             40             45
Leu Gly Glu Val Leu Val Arg Asn Leu Gly Gly Lys Trp Ile Pro Arg
 50             55             60
Gln Lys Leu Asp Glu Ala Gln Val Leu Val Gly Asn Arg Val Trp Leu
 65             70             75             80
Pro Phe Ala Arg Ala His His Tyr Met Arg Ser Cys Glu Ser Leu Leu
 85             90             95
Asp Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gln Leu Tyr Arg Val Ala Glu Arg Tyr Arg Gly
 100            105            110

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 304
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Cystobacter velatus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: MISC_FEATURE
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(304)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: ORF 14

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

```

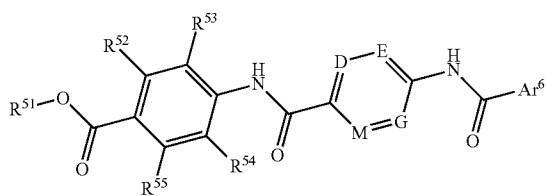
-continued

---

Met	Lys	Val	Leu	Gly	Leu	Gly	Asp	Val	Lys	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Leu	Arg
1			5						10					15	
Leu	Thr	Phe	Glu	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asp	Pro	Gln	Ala	Ala	Leu	Glu	Lys	Val
			20					25					30		
Leu	Glu	Pro	Phe	Phe	Gln	Ala	Leu	Glu	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Trp	Met
		35					40					45			
Pro	Glu	Val	Val	Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	Arg	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Ala	Asn
	50					55					60				
Ile	Trp	Lys	Ala	Leu	Glu	Glu	Arg	Arg	Asp	Glu	Arg	Ser	Thr	Asp	Thr
65					70					75				80	
Trp	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Gln	Arg	Pro	Thr	Leu	Glu	Met	Ser	Leu	His	Leu
				85					90					95	
Trp	Phe	Pro	Pro	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Met	Thr	Thr	Val	Gln
			100					105					110		
Pro	Leu	Thr	Arg	Phe	Ala	Glu	Lys	Glu	Arg	Cys	Arg	Gln	Phe	Val	Glu
		115					120					125			
Met	Val	Arg	Thr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Pro	Val	Thr	His	Ala	Ala	Ala
	130					135					140				
His	Ser	Val	Ala	Asp	Arg	Ala	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Pro	Asp	Phe	Gly	Arg
145					150					155				160	
Asp	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Arg	Arg	Asp	Gly	Phe	Asp	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Glu	Ile
				165					170					175	
Phe	Trp	Leu	Asn	Val	Phe	Gly	Pro	Lys	Leu	Val	Glu	Ala	Val	Gly	Arg
		180					185						190		
Glu	Arg	Met	Leu	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ala	His	Arg	Val	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Asn
		195					200					205			
Gly	Ser	Ile	Leu	Leu	Val	Thr	Trp	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Asp	Phe	Ala	Gly
	210					215					220				
Ala	Glu	Ala	Arg	His	Ala	Gln	Ala	Arg	Ala	His	Val	His	Leu	Arg	Pro
225					230					235				240	
Asp	Leu	Arg	Phe	Asp	Thr	Val	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	His	Glu	Arg	Ser	Ala
			245						250					255	
Ala	Leu	Ala	Pro	Val	Glu	Pro	Cys	Phe	His	Pro	Asp	Val	Ala	Pro	Leu
		260					265						270		
Leu	Ser	His	Val	Val	Asp	Ser	Val	Ala	Ile	Arg	Met	Trp	Lys	Thr	Trp
		275					280					285			
Ser	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Glu	Leu	Trp	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ser	Trp	Arg
	290					295					300				

---

## 1. A compound of formula (V)

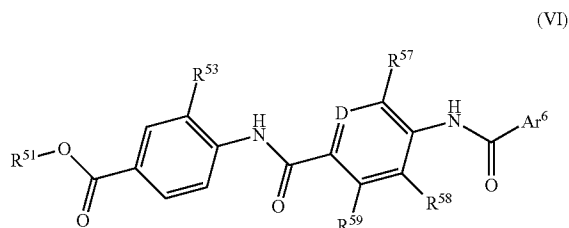


wherein

R<sup>51</sup> is a hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;R<sup>52</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;R<sup>53</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;R<sup>54</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;R<sup>55</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;E is N or CR<sup>57</sup>;G is N or CR<sup>58</sup>;M is N or CR<sup>59</sup>;

R<sup>56</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>57</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>58</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>59</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl; and  
 Ar<sup>6</sup> is an optionally substituted phenyl group or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;  
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

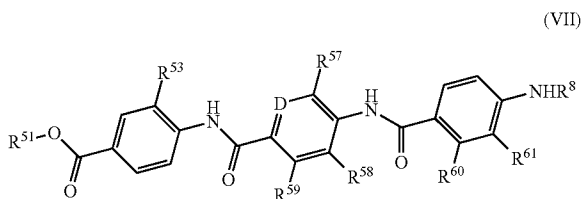
2. A compound according to claim 1 of formula (VI)



wherein

R<sup>51</sup> is a hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;  
 R<sup>53</sup> is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;  
 R<sup>56</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>57</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>58</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>59</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl; and  
 Ar<sup>6</sup> is an optionally substituted phenyl group or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;  
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

3. A compound according to claim 1 of formula (VII)

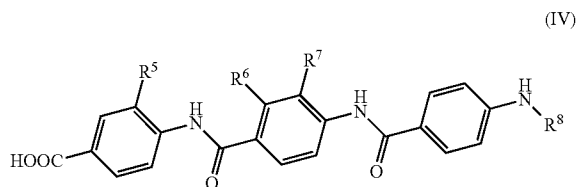


wherein

R<sup>51</sup> is a hydrogen atom, or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;  
 R<sup>53</sup> is F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 D is N or CR<sup>56</sup>;

R<sup>56</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>57</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>58</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>59</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>60</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>61</sup> is a hydrogen atom, F, Cl, a hydroxy group, a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group or a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl; and  
 R<sup>8</sup> is a hydrogen atom, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkyl-cycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;  
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

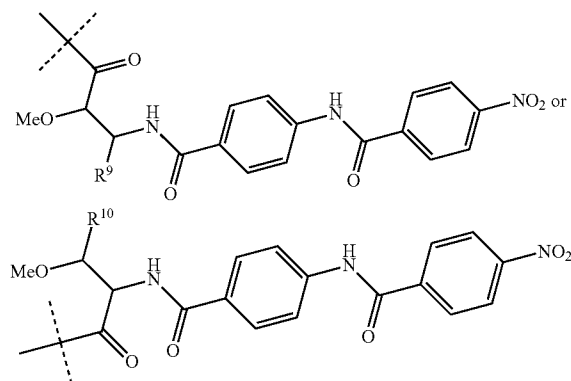
4. A compound according to claim 1 of formula (IV)



wherein

R<sup>5</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl;  
 R<sup>6</sup> is a hydroxy group;  
 R<sup>7</sup> is a group of formula —O—C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl; and  
 R<sup>8</sup> is a hydrogen atom, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkyl-cycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;  
 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

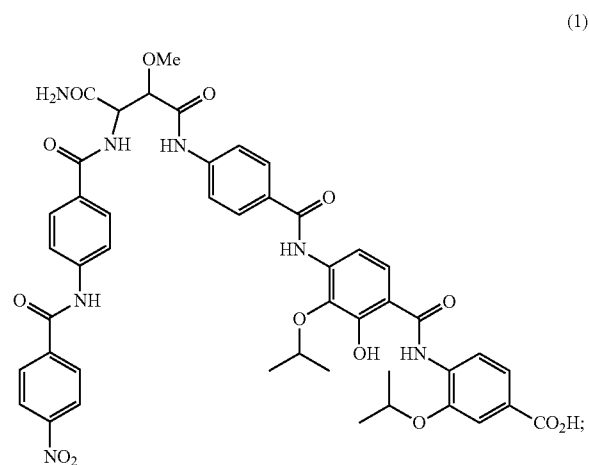
5. A compound according to claim 3, wherein R<sup>8</sup> is a hydrogen atom or a group of the following formula:



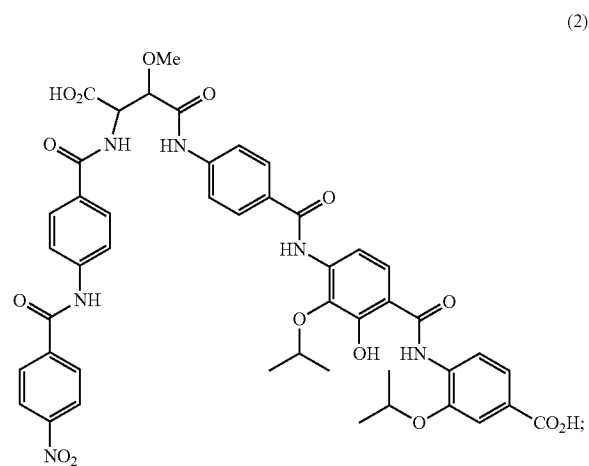
wherein R<sup>9</sup> is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub> and R<sup>10</sup> is COOH or CONH<sub>2</sub>.

6. A compound selected from:

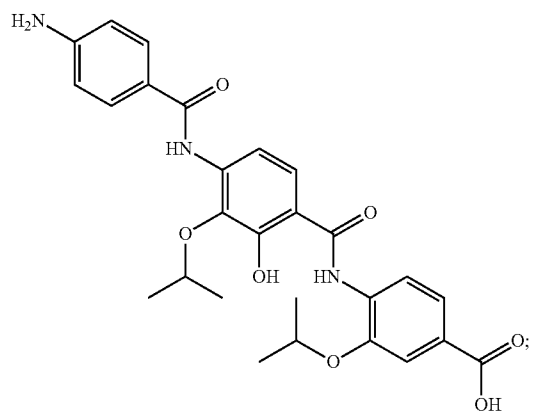
-continued



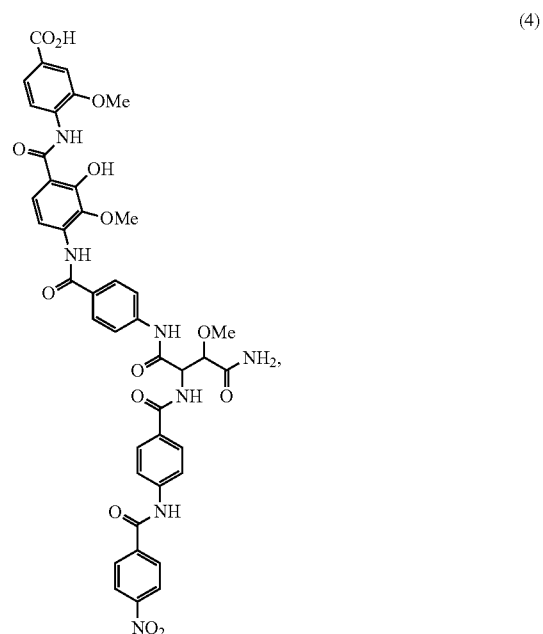
Cystobactamide A



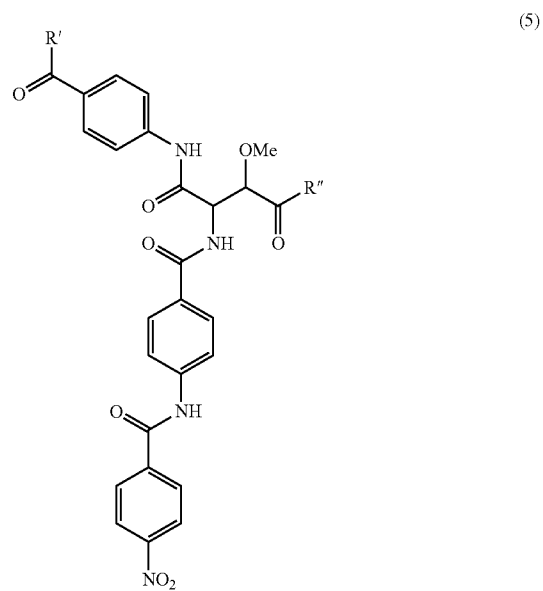
Cystobactamide B



Cystobactamide C



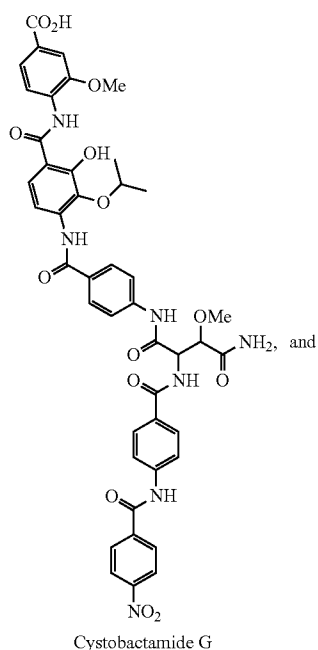
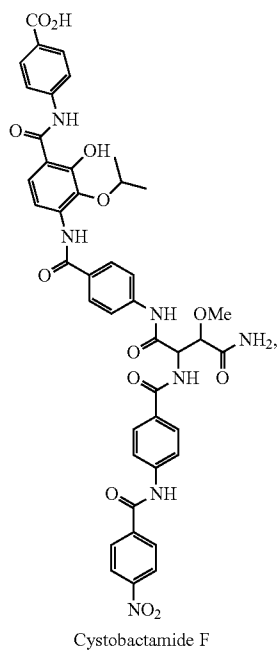
Cystobactamide D



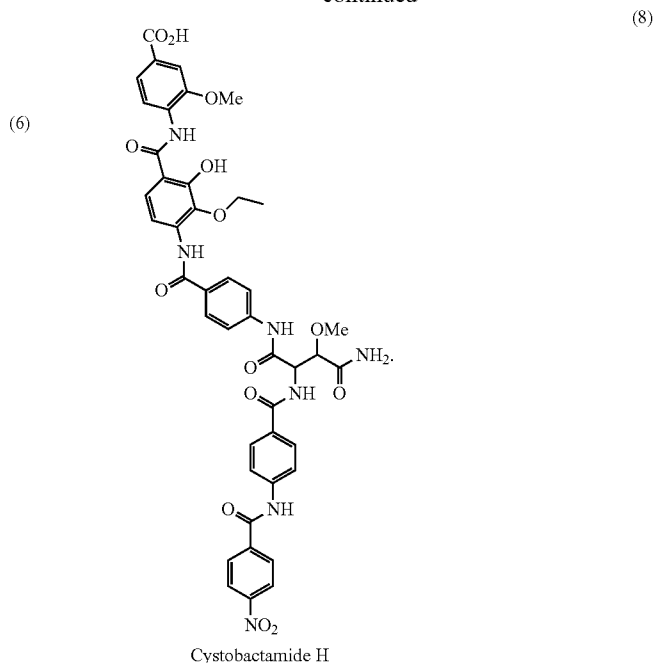
Cystobactamide E

(R' is NH<sub>2</sub> or OH and R'' is NH<sub>2</sub> or OH)

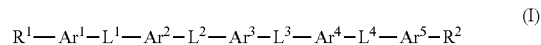
-continued



-continued



## 7. A compound of formula (I)



(7) wherein

$Ar^1$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^2$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^3$  is an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^4$  is absent or an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^5$  is absent or an optionally substituted phenylene group or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$L^1$  is a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula NH, CONH, NHCO, COO, OCO, CONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>CO, OCONH, NHCOO, NHCONH, OCONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>COO, NR<sup>3</sup>CONR<sup>4</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>, —CNR<sup>3</sup>—, —CO—, —SO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>3</sup>—, —NR<sup>3</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>—, —COCH<sub>2</sub>—, —CH<sub>2</sub>CO—, —COCR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>—, —CR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>CO—, —NHCSNH—, —NR<sup>3</sup>CSNR<sup>4</sup>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>—, or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6

ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

$L^2$  is a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula NH, CONH, NHCO, COO, OCO, CONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>CO, OCONH, NHCOO, NHCONH, OCONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>COO, NR<sup>3</sup>CONR<sup>4</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>, —CNR<sup>3</sup>—, —CO—, —SO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>3</sup>—, —NR<sup>3</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>—, —COCH<sub>2</sub>—, —CH<sub>2</sub>CO—, —COCR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>—, —CR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>CO—, —NHCSNH—, —NR<sup>3</sup>CSNR<sup>4</sup>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>—, or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

$L^3$  is absent or a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula NH, CONH, NHCO, COO, OCO, CONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>CO, OCONH, NHCOO, NHCONH, OCONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>COO, NR<sup>3</sup>CONR<sup>4</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>, —CNR<sup>3</sup>—, —CO—, —SO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>3</sup>—, —NR<sup>3</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>—, —COCH<sub>2</sub>—, —CH<sub>2</sub>CO—, —COCR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>—, —CR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>CO—, —NHCSNH—, —NR<sup>3</sup>CSNR<sup>4</sup>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>—, or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

$L^4$  is absent or a bond, an oxygen atom, a sulphur atom or a group of formula NH, CONH, NHCO, COO, OCO, CONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>CO, OCONH, NHCOO, NHCONH, OCONR<sup>3</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>COO, NR<sup>3</sup>CONR<sup>4</sup>, NR<sup>3</sup>, —CNR<sup>3</sup>—, —CO—, —SO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>3</sup>—, —NR<sup>3</sup>SO<sub>2</sub>—, —COCH<sub>2</sub>—, —CH<sub>2</sub>CO—, —COCR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>—, —CR<sup>3</sup>R<sup>4</sup>CO—, —NHCSNH—, —NR<sup>3</sup>CSNR<sup>4</sup>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>—, or a heteroarylene group having 5 or 6 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or a heteroalkylene group;

$R^1$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxy group, an amino group, a thiol group, a nitro group, a group of formula —COOH, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub> or —CN, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;

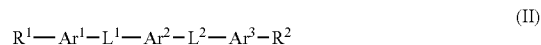
$R^2$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxy group, an amino group, a thiol group, a nitro group, a group of formula —COOH, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub> or —CN, an alkyl, an alkenyl, an alkynyl, a heteroalkyl, a cycloalkyl, a heterocycloalkyl, an alkylcycloalkyl, a heteroalkylcycloalkyl, an aryl, a heteroaryl, an aralkyl or a heteroaralkyl group;

the groups  $R^3$  are independently from each other a hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group; and

the groups  $R^4$  are independently from each other a hydrogen atom or a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate or hydrate or a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation thereof.

8. A compound according to claim 7 of formula (II)



wherein

$Ar^1$ ,  $Ar^2$ ,  $Ar^3$ ,  $L^1$ ,  $L^2$ ,  $R^1$  and  $R^2$  are as defined in claim 7.

9. A compound according to claim 7, wherein

$Ar^1$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^2$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^3$  is an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen;

$Ar^4$  is absent or an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen; and

$Ar^5$  is absent or an optionally substituted 1,4-phenylene group or an optionally substituted 1,3-heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

10. A compound according to claim 7, wherein

$L^1$  is a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;

$L^2$  is a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group;

$L^3$  is absent or a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group; and

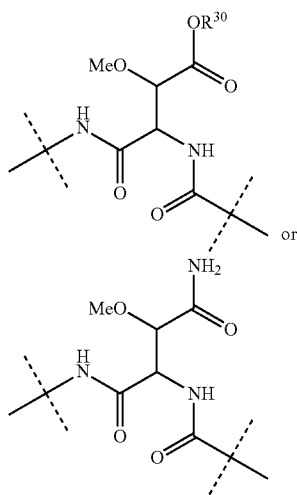
$L^4$  is absent or a group of formula —CONH—, —NHCO—, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH—, —NHSO<sub>2</sub>—, —CH=CH—, —CR<sup>3</sup>=CR<sup>4</sup>— or an optionally substituted heteroarylene group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, or 3 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  are independently from each other a C<sub>1-6</sub> alkyl group.

11. A compound according to claim 7, wherein  $R^1$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a group of formula —OH, —NH<sub>2</sub>, —COOH, —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>, —CONH<sub>2</sub>, —NO<sub>2</sub>, —CN, —alkyl (e.g. —CF<sub>3</sub>), —O-alkyl, —O—CO-alkyl, —NH-alkyl, —NH—CO-alkyl, or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or

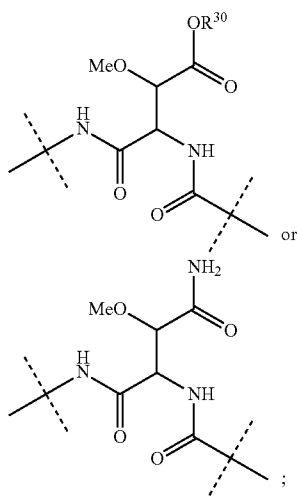
an optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

**12.** A compound according to claim 7, wherein  $R^2$  is a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a group of formula  $-\text{OH}$ ,  $-\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{COOH}$ ,  $-\text{SO}_2\text{NH}_2$ ,  $-\text{CONH}_2$ ,  $-\text{NO}_2$ ,  $-\text{CN}$ , -alkyl (e.g.  $-\text{CF}_3$ ),  $-\text{O-alkyl}$ ,  $-\text{O-CO-alkyl}$ ,  $-\text{NH-alkyl}$ ,  $-\text{NH-CO-alkyl}$ , or an optionally substituted heteroaryl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen, or an optionally substituted heterocycloalkyl group having 5 ring atoms including 1, 2, 3 or 4 heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulphur and nitrogen.

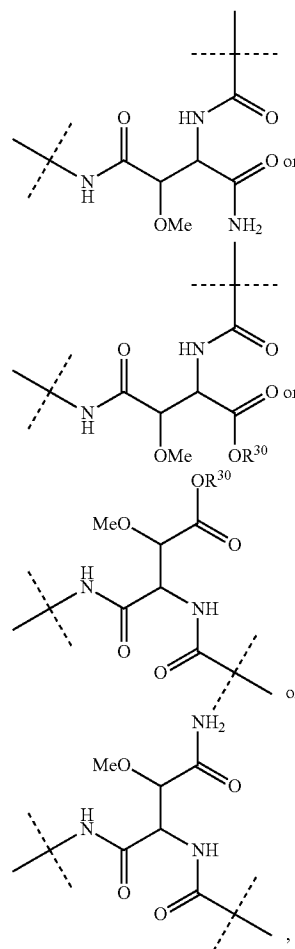
**13.** A compound according to claim 7, wherein  $L^1$  is  $\text{NHCO}$  (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $\text{Ar}^1$ ) or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the  $\text{NH}$  group is bound to  $\text{Ar}^1$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $\text{C}_{1-3}$  alkyl group; and/or  $L^2$  is  $\text{NHCO}$  (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $\text{Ar}^2$ ) or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the  $\text{NH}$  group is bound to  $\text{Ar}^2$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $\text{C}_{1-3}$  alkyl group; and/or wherein  $L^3$  is absent or a group of the following formula:



(wherein the  $\text{NH}$  group is bound to  $\text{Ar}^3$ ), wherein  $R^{30}$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $\text{C}_{1-3}$  alkyl group; and/or wherein  $L^4$  is absent or  $\text{NHCO}$  (wherein the nitrogen atom is bound to  $\text{Ar}^4$ ).

**14.** Pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound according to claim 7, and optionally one or more carrier substances and/or one or more adjuvants.

**15.** Compound or pharmaceutical composition according to claim 7, for use in the treatment or prophylaxis of bacterial infections.

**16.** A recombinant biosynthesis cluster capable of synthesizing a cystobactamide selected from the group consisting of cystobactamide A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H, wherein the cluster comprises all of the polypeptides, or a functional variant thereof, according to SEQ ID NOs. 40 to 73.

**17.** An isolated, synthetic or recombinant nucleic acid comprising:

(i) a sequence encoding a cystobactamide biosynthesis cluster, wherein the sequence has a sequence identity to the full-length sequence of SEQ ID NO. 1 from at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% to 100%;

- (ii) a sequence encoding a NRPS, wherein the sequence has a sequence identity to the full-length sequence of any of SEQ ID NOs. 8, 9, 12 or 13 from at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 98.5%, 99%, or 99.5% to 100%;
- (iii) a sequence completely complementary to the full length sequence of any nucleic acid sequence of (i) or (ii); or
- (iv) a sequence encoding a polypeptide according to any of SEQ ID NOs. 46, 47, 50 or 51.

**18.** A vector comprising at least one nucleic acid according to claim 17.

**19.** A recombinant host cell comprising at least one nucleic acid according to claim 17.

**20.** A method for the preparation of a compound according to claim 6, the method comprising the steps of:

- (a) culturing *Cystobacter velatus* strain MCy8071 (DSM27004) or a recombinant host cell of claim 19; and
- (b) separating and retaining the compound from the culture broth.

**21.** A method for treating a subject suffering from or susceptible to a bacterial infection, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound of claim 7.

**22.** The method of claim 21 wherein the subject is identified as suffering from a bacterial infection and the compound is administered to the identified subject.

**23.** The method of claim 21 wherein the subject is a human.

**24.** A method for treating a subject suffering from or susceptible to a bacterial infection, comprising administering to the subject an effective amount of a compound of claim 1.

\* \* \* \* \*